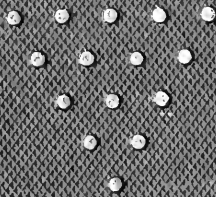
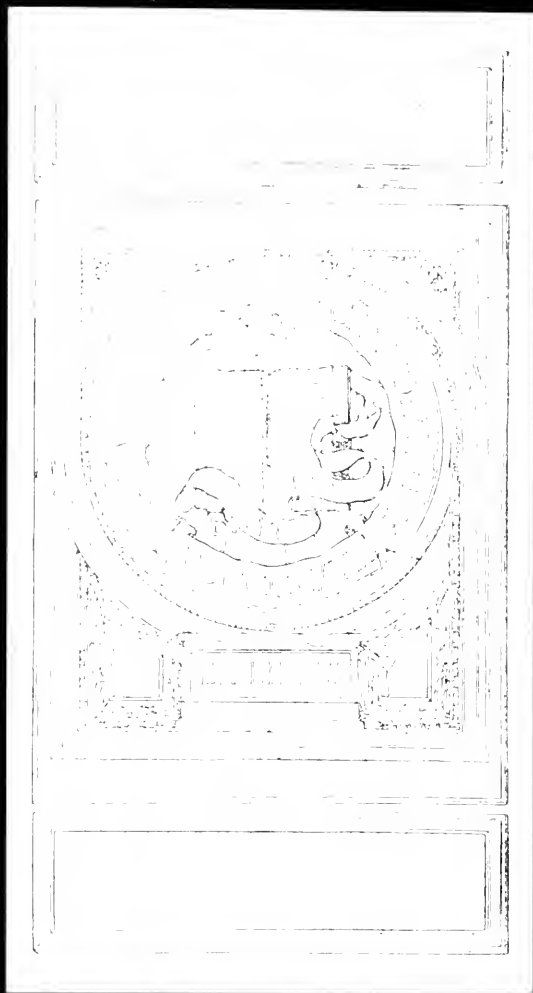


Wells Wills





WELLS WILLS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

WELLS WILLS

ARRANGED IN PARISHES, AND ANNOTATED

BY

FREDERIC WILLIAM WEAVER, M.A.

SOMERSET EDITOR OF "SOMERSET AND DORSET NOTES AND QUERIES,"
EDITOR OF "THE VISITATIONS OF THE COUNTIES OF SOMERSET AND HEREFORD," ETC.



LONDON

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.

1890

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
AND JOHNS HOPKINS LIBRARY

(The rights of translation and of reproduction are reserved.)

ABSTRACTS OF THE
PROCEEDINGS OF THE
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE
ON THE HISTORY OF THE
SCIENCE OF THE EARTH

DA
670
S49W3

OCT 15 1936

P R E F A C E .



JTW
JAN 15 1936

By the kind permission of the President of the Probate, etc., Division of the High Court of Justice, accorded to me through the Senior Registrar, I have been enabled to take extracts from the whole of the Wills contained in the first two books of Wills at the District Probate Registry, Wells. These number about six hundred, and are copies,¹ the originals being lost. The date is 1528-1536, though *a few* of the Wills bear earlier dates. It was first intended to print some of the Wills in the "Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archæological Society," but as the work went on, and grew too lengthy for the Society's volume, it was thought better to print the whole of the first two books in a separate form.

Much light is now being thrown on Church life in pre-Reformation times by the publication of early church-wardens' accounts; several of these are now being edited by the Right Rev. Bishop Hobhouse, and will form the fourth volume of the Somerset Record Society. By the kindness of the Editor, I am able to quote from p. 208 of that work the following passage relating to "the stores" of the parish of Morebath in the county of Devon: "One of the

¹ There are many slips and inaccuracies on the part of the copyists. The Wills are irregular as to date and place; the arrangement in parishes has been made by the editor. The "Old Style" is kept throughout. See note, p. 2.

242363

noteworthy features is the number of stores, each in the interest of a separate devotion, supported by an associated body, with a separate balance sheet, audit-day, and feast-day, the audit sometimes held by separate wardens, sometimes by the high-wardens. There were no less than eight separate accounts."

There is no doubt that the words brotherhood (*brotherhed*), gild (*yeld*), fraternity, store (*instaurum* and *staurum*), and service (*servicium*) are synonymous, and these Wills show that in some parishes such "associated bodies" were very numerous.

At the end of this preface I have appended a list of parishes, showing their several "Devotions," from which it will be seen that Cutcombe (pop. 564) had nine stores, Dulverton (pop. 1337) had twelve stores, Luxborough (pop. 418) had five stores, Winsford (pop. 485) had nine stores, Wootton Courtney (pop. 278) had six stores. In each case the population given is that of to-day.

In proof that all the above terms are synonymous, I may refer to the case of Stoke Gomer. The Brotherhood of our Lady of Stoke Gomer is spoken of as "Fraternitas B. M." (p. 152), "instaurum B. M." (p. 153), "our Lady servys" (p. 154), and "the Stowre of our Lady" (p. 154). The "Store of our Lady," or "our Lady Service," will be found to exist in most of the parishes under notice. The store of St. Katherine or light of St. Katherine is mentioned in seventeen parishes.

*The Dead Light*¹ and the *Almes Light*.²—It was not

¹ A light kept burning in memory of the dead.

² The Alms light was one of the stores of Morebath (Devon). See

until this book was printed¹ that I became aware that these lights were identical; I base the supposition on pp. 152, 154. At p. 152, Rob^t Swytyngge leaves iiiij^d apiece to the v lights of Stoke Gomer, the lights of the B. M., St. Anthony, St. George, St. Christopher, and *lumen elemosinarum*; while at p. 154, Joan Laurens leaves xx^d and a ryng to "our lady service in Stoke Gomer," and iiiij^d apiece to the lights of St. Anthony, St. George, St. Christopher, and *the Dead Light*. Again, in the case of Brushford, the *lumen elemosinarum* of p. 33 is, without doubt, the same as the *lumen defunctorum* of the other Brushford Wills.

The table below shows the names by which this light is called in these Wills, and the number of times each name is used.

Times.

- | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|--|
| 11 | ALLSOLEN LIGHT. | Ashbittle, p. 1; Bagborough, p. 5; Bradford, p. 11; Brompton Ralph, p. 30; Charlinch, p. 47; Heathfield, p. 90; Nettlecombe, p. 110; Nynehead, p. 112; Oke, p. 112; Treborough, p. 173; Trull, p. 175. |
| 1 | ALLSOLEN STORE. | Cothelstone, p. 62. |
| 4 | LUMEN ANIMARUM. | Elworthy, p. 81; Fiddington, p. 87; Huish-champflower, p. 93; West Quantockshead, p. 136. |
| 1 | ALMES LIGHT. | Cutcombe, p. 71. |
| 4 | LUMEN ELEMOSINARUM. | Bicknoller, p. 9; Brushford, p. 33; Chipstable, p. 57; Stoke Gomer, p. 152. |
| 6 | DEAD LIGHT. | Clatworthy, p. 59; Dulverton, p. 73; Dunster, p. 80; Holford, p. 93; Stoke Gomer, p. 154; Wootton Courtney, p. 202. |
| 1 | LUMEN MORTUUM. | Brushford, p. 33. |
| 2 | LUMEN MORTUORUM. | Luxborough, p. 103; Whitestanton, p. 195. |
| 3 | LUMEN DEFUNCTORUM. | Brushford, p. 32; Exton, p. 86; Winsford, p. 196. |
| 1 | LUMEN PRO DEFUNCTIS. | Elworthy, p. 81. |
| [1 | LUMEN IN PERPETUUM. ² | Meriet, p. 104.] |

Somerset Record Society, iv. 208. Some think that the meaning is *soul-light* (*pour les âmes*).

¹ Hence the notes on pp. 1, 9, 33, c'c., are inadequate.

² It is not certain that this is the dead light.

I beg to thank very heartily all my friends and correspondents for their kind help, and especially the Right Rev. Bishop Hoblouse, who has ever been willing, even in the midst of his own work, to help me in mine; and the Rev. F. C. Hingeston-Randolph, Rural Dean, Rector of Ringmore and Prebendary of Exeter, who has most kindly read these pages as they were issued from the press, and has given me much very valuable information.

F. W. WEAVER.

MILTON-CLEVEDON,
Ascension Day, 1890.

THE SAINTS AND SERVICES OF NORTH AND WEST
SOMERSET, AS SEEN IN THE DEVOTIONS OF
THE SEVERAL PARISHES.

- ASHBRITTLE. Light of Allsowlyls, our Lady store.
- ASHTON, LONG. High light; ¹ (4 altars), high altar, St. Katherine, St. Luke, St. Thomas, our Lady chapel.
- BACKWELL. High light, our Lady light.
- BAGBOROUGH, WEST. High cross, alsolen light.
- BANWELL. Rood light, our Lady light, St. Katherine's light, brotherhood of our Lady.
- BARROW GOURNEY. High beam, our Lady.
- BATHEASTON. Image of St. John, our Lady, St. Katherine, St. Christopher.
- BICKNOLLER (3 lights). Lumen elemosinarum, high cross, St. Salvator.
- BRADFORD [near Taunton]. Alsolyn light, two services in the church.
- BRIDGWATER (6 altars). High altar, Trinity, our Lady, St. George, rood altar, St. Katherine.
- BRISTOL. (See pp. 17-29.)
- BROMFIELD. Sepulchre service (see p. 82). [The service or light of the Easter Sepulchre is mentioned nine times (see Index).]
- BROMPTON RALPH. High cross, Assumption of our Lady, alsolyn light.
- BROMPTON REGIS (6 stores). Our Lady, our Lady of pity, St. Souday, St. Michael, St. Maures, high cross.
- BRUSHFORD (4 stores). St. Michael, B. M., St. Katherine, Lumen Defunctorum.
- BUCKLAND ST. MARY. Our Lady light, our Lady service.
- BUCKLAND, WEST. Brotherhood service.
- BURNET. Our Lady of pity.
- BURRINGTON. High light, our Lady light, St. John's light, St. Thomas' light, chapel of B.
- BUTCOMBE. Our Lady light, sepulchre light, Quatuor Tempora.
- CANNINGTON. Brotherhood of the Trinity, our Lady of pity.
- CHAFFCOMBE. Brotherhood S. Salvatoris (p. 66).
- CHARD (3 altars). High altar, B. M., St. Katherine, our Lady service, St. Katherine service.

¹ This light is also called cross light, high cross light, rood light, and high beam light (see Index).

- CHARLISCH. All solyvic light.
- CHEDZOY. Our Lady service, the best cross.
- CHERTON, NORTH [dedicated to the Decollation of St. John Baptist].
High cross light, our Lady light.
- CHEW MAGNA. Chapel of our Lady in the churchyard, high cross.
- CHEWSTOKE. High light, light of Maide Bucombe,¹ St. Antony.
- CHILTON TRINITY. Our Lady, St. Katherine (images of), B. M. de Edstoke (p. 39).
- CHIPSTABLE. Elemozine Lumen.
- CLAPTON. High beme, St. Radygon, St. Michael, our Lady, our Lady of Capua.
- CLATWORTHY. High cross, dead light, brotherhood.
- COMBE ST. NICHOLAS (p. 35). Service of B. M., light of the high cross.
- COMPTON MARTIN. Our Lady of pity.
- COTHELSTONE. High cross, alsolon store.
- CREECH ST. MICHAEL. High cross, B. M.
- CREWKERNE. Brotherhood of the Trinity.
- CROWCOMBE. The gromon light, the maiden light, the brotherhood.
- CUTCOMBE (9 stores). High cross, our Lady, St. John, St. Antony, St. Lawrence, St. Katherine, St. Sunday, our Lady of pity, almes light.
- DULVERTON (12 stores). Allhalon, St. Katherine, dead light, St. Erasmus, St. Christofer, our Lady in the chapel, St. Blase, St. James, St. George, St. Michael, high cross, St. Peter.
- DUNDRY. Chapel of St. Giles, our Lady in the chapel, our Lady in the porch.
- DUNSTER. Four lights, of which two were the dead light and the rood light.
- ELWORTHY. Brotherhood of St. Martin; St. Martin, St. Mary, St. Anthony, dead light.
- ENMORE. Brotherhood, our Lady service [*these may be identical*].
- EXFORD. Our Lady, high cross, sepulchre light, brothereden light.
- EXTON (5 stores). St. Mary, St. Katherine, dead light, [St. Peter].
- FARMBOROUGH. All Saints.
- FIDDINGTON. Lumen Animarum, St. Martin.
- GOATHURST. Brotherhood.
- HEATHFIELD. Alson light.
- HINTON ST. GEORGE. Brotherhood of the Trinity.
- HOLFORD. Dead light.
- HUISH CHAMPFLOWER. St. Mary, sepulchre, Lumen Animarum, All Saints (see p. 94).
- HUNTSPELL. High cross, our Lady service, St. Nicholas service.
- ILCHESTER. The holy relics of this church are mentioned.

¹ Compare "Maid Ridibone's Chapel" in Cromer Church (see Rye's "History of Cromer," pp. 10, 84).

- KEYNSHAM (pp. 54, 96). Brotherhood of the rood light, high altar, Trinity altar, holy rood, chantry.
- KINGSTON [*juxta* Taunton]. Our Lady service.
- LIDEARD ST. LAWRENCE. Our Lady service.
- LING. Lumen beati Bartholomei.
- LUCCOMBE. Our Lady, St. Katherine, high cross, chapel of our Saviour.
- LUXBOROUGH (5 stores). St. Mary, high cross, St. Thomas, dead light, brotherhood.
- MERIET. Lumen illuminandum in perpetuum.
- MINEHEAD. Our Lady, St. Michael, our Lady of pity, St. Erasmus, St. Mark, our Lady mild, St. George.
- MONKSILVER. Brotherhood, St. Gyles' chapel.
- MONKTON, WEST. Our Lady service, high cross service.
- NETTLECOMBE. Alsowles light, St. Antony, high cross, brotherhood of our Lady.
- NORTON SUB HAMDON. Our Lady of pity, high cross, St. Savyer's light.
- NYNEHEAD. Alsolen light.
- OAKE. Alsolyn light.
- ORCHARD PORTMAN. High altar of St. Michael.
- OTTERHAMPTON. Store of SS. Peter and Paul.
- OVERSTOWEY. Our Lady, St. Katherine, Alhalon light, our Lady of Addiscome.
- PENNARD, EAST. Three lights.
- PETHERTON, NORTH. Our Lady store, high cross [high altar and two other principal altars].
- PETHERTON, SOUTH. Our Lady brotherhood.
- PITMINSTER. Our Lady service, St. Andrew, high cross, sepulchre light.
- PORLOCK (pp. 102, 129). St. Savyour, chapel of St. Olave, St. Dubricius, B. M., high cross, chantry.
- PORTBURY. Sepulchre light, chapel of St. Helyn, our Lady awter, high altar, [St. Anne's beme, St. Helyn's beame, the Trinite beame, Book iii. fol. 2 b.]
- PORTISHEAD. Brotherhood of the Quatre Temps.
- PUBLOW. Image of St. Mary.
- QUANTOCKSHEAD, WEST. Dead light, St. George.
- RADDINGTON. Store of St. Katherine.
- RUISHTON. Our Lady service.
- SANDFORD BRETT. Light of St. Saviour (see p. 136).
- SELWORTHY. Alhalowyn, our Lady, high cross.
- SKILGATE. High cross, St. Mary, St. Roche, St. Katherine.
- STAPULGROVE. Sepulchre service, our Lady service, high cross.
- STAWLEY. St. Michael, our Lady, high cross.
- STOKE COURCY. Our Lady service, St. Anne.
- STOKE GOMER. B. M., St. Anthony, St. George, St. Christofer, St. Michael, dead light, brotherhood or store of our Lady.

- TAUNTON (St. Mary Magdalen). High cross service and sepulchre service, St. Anne's Chantry (p. 159).
- TAUNTON (St. James). Our Lady service, St. Katherine service, high cross.
- THURLOXTON. Brotherhood.
- TICKENHAM. St. Sythe [*or* Syre], St. Clere, high beme.
- TREBOROUGH. High cross light, alsowlyne light, our Lady, St. Katherine, St. Peter.
- TRULL. Our Lady service, sepulchre light, alsolyn light, high cross light.
- UPTON (5 stores). High cross, St. George [*or* St. Gregory], our Lady, St. Anthony, St. Luke, St. Nicholas.
- WALTON-IN-GORDANO. Image of our Lady in the porch.
- WELLINGTON. Brotherhoods of the Trinity and of St. Saviour, St. Katherine's aisle, image of the Trinity.
- WELLS (St. Cuthbert). Guild of St. George, high altar, St. John's altar, our Lady altar, Jesus altar, cross altar.
- WEMBDON. Our Lady service.
- WHITESTANTON. High cross, dead light.
- WINFORD. Chapel of our Lady in the churchyard.
- WINSFORD (9 stores). St. Peter, B. M., high cross, dead light, St. James, St. Katherine, St. Anthony, B. M. pietatis, St. David.
- WITHCOMBE. Four lights.
- WITHYPOOL. Store of St. Andrew.
- WOLLAVINGTON. Our Lady store and three chantries.
- WOOTTON COURTNEY (6 stores). [Chapel of our Lady and image of our Lady], high cross, Alhalon, our Lady, St. Katherine, St. Margaret, dead light.
- WRAXALL. Fraternity of the Quatre Temps.
- WRINGTON. Rood light, St. Nicholas light, our Lady light, our Lady service (p. 208).
- YATTON. St. James' chapel.
- YEovil. High beme light.

WELLS WILLS.

1528-1536.

ASHBRITTLE.

Will. Graunte. 1 Aug. 1530 (1).

sepeliendum in cimiterio de Aishbritell—Cath. Well. viij^d
—ecclesie de A. vj^s viij^d.

Residuum.—Johan. ux. mee.

Testibus.—Dno. Tho. Rede, curato meo ; Joh. Luscombe.

(1) The date when the will was made. The earlier wills have no date of proof.

Alex. Luscombe. 30 Sep. 1530.

in cimiterio de Aisbrytell—Cath. Well. iiij^d—ecclesie de
A. meam optimam tunicam—Dno. Thome Rede, curato
meo iiij^d.

Res.—Rob. et Joh. filiis meis.

Supervisor.—Joh. Luscombe.

Test.—Dno. Tho. Rede, Joh. Wardrope, Tho. Browne.

Robert Pyers. 27 Oct. 1532.

chyd. of Ayshebryttell—Cath. Wells iiij^d—Reparacion of
the ch. of A. and there to be prayed for iiij^s—light of
Allsowllys (2) a shepe—John my son my best pan and
crocke and v sylver sponys—Johan my d. v sponys
of sylver, a platter, a podynger and a sawsar—Isabele
Wryge my seconde pan and a broken krock, a plater,
a podynger and a sawcer, and these bequests shall be

(2) There was in every church an *altare animarum*, where masses were said for the dead, and where lights

were kept
burning in
their
memory (see
Preface).

delyvered after the deceese of my wyff—Alys my
servante besyd hyr wages vi^s viij^d for hir reward—John
my son, the third part of my goods.

Res.—Alson my wyf (*see her will below*).

Witn.—Sir Tho. Ryse (1), John Exeyll, Jenkyn Olond,
Will. pytt.

(1) See
"Somerset
Incum-
bents," 309.

Alson Peerse, wedow. 30 Dec. 1533.

in churchyard of Ayshebrytel—Wells iij^d—church of A.
iij^s iij^d to be prayed for—our ladys store (2) of same
church iij^s iij^d—Sir Thos. Ryce ij^s j^d to say v
masses of the v wounds—to the same to remember my
sowle in his prayer xvj^d—Isabell my d. my beste
bedde, my best gyrdell and my best bedes—to my
kynneswoman Agnes borege the thurd chosyn of all
my beests with my syde saddell—my servant Alson
vj^s viij^d for hir reward to pray for me—Jone my
servant a kercheff price viij^d—John Peerse my best
vate and my harrowse and my carte—Thos. Duncombe
' xx^d and a coffer—John Warren a cote without slyvys.

(2) L. Lat.
instaurum
"quidquid
ad supplec-
tilem ecclē-
sia-ticam
spectat"
(Ducange).

Res.—Thos. Wryghte and Joh. Exell.

Witn.—Sir Thos. Ryse, Joh. Gaylor, Nich. Applye, Joh.
Peerse.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Wellyngton, 20 Ap. 1534.

Summa inventarii, v^{li} xvij^s ix^d.

ASHOLT.

Alyce Nacion. 16 Jan. 1533 (3).

in churchyard of Aysshoholt—Wells ij^d—church of A.
my best gowne—ch. of Spaxton my best kirtell—John
Horley oon whether—John Horley son of Richard
Horley ij yewes—Thos. Trott a yow hogge (4)—Elynor
leker my best bedes with the rynge that is in them.

Res.—Rich. Horley my son.

Witn.—Rich. leker, John Hurleye.

(3) *i.e.*
1533-4, and
so all through
the wills
(1 Jan.—24
Mar. *Old*
Style).

(4) A
young ewe-
sheep.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Brudgwater, 23 Jul. 1535.
Summa ijⁱⁱ xiiij^s ij^d.

ASHTON, LONG.

Will. Whytte. 8 Oct. 1531.

in churchyard of Assheton—Wells ij^d—highe awter of
A. iiij^d—hygh lyghts iiij^d—S. Katerine awter, S.
Luc' [Luke] awter, S. Thomas awter, ij^d (each)—Jone
my d. vj shepe to be delivered att shere tyme—Edward
my son j shepe—harry my son all my plow gare.

Res.—Agnes my wyffe.

Witn.—Sir Will. Cooke, Vicar of A., Ric. Welles, John
Howell.

Thos. Martyng or Mertyng of long Ayshton. 11 Oct. 1535.

chyd. of L. A.—hye crosse light (1) $\frac{1}{2}$ bushell of whete—
hygh auter ij^d—St. Katherine auter ij^d—St. Lucks
auter ij^d—St. Thomas auter ij^d—our lady chapell ij^d
—Jone M. my d. ij kyne—Jone Mays my goddau.

(1) The
light before
the Rood
(see p. ix.).

Res.—my wyf Elizabeth and John M. my son.

Witn.—Rich^d Thomas, Edwd. and Joh. Martyng.

Summa xl^s vij^d.

John Cotrell ye elder of longasheton. 24 Nov. 1535.

in the church of L. A.—Wells iiij^d—Ch. of L. A. vj^s viij^d
—hye crosse lyght xij^d—hygh awter a pan—every
auter xij^d—ō lady chapell xij^d—St. Thomas chapell
viiij^d—every godeh. xij^d—Joh. horyte my serv^t vj
hede of rowder (2) bese, Thos. Shurburne corne inowe
to sowe and fynde hys howsehold tyll he rype, and
the howse that I dwell in for the terme of yeres that
ys specyfyed upon a dede indentyd between my lord
Henri Dawbenay and me, and a cote or tenement
namyd Thornes.

(2) rother,
a horned
beast [A.S.
hryðer].

Res.—my brother Rob. Coterell.

(1) "Somerset Chantries," xix. 93; "Somerset Incumbents," 232.

Witn.—Thos. Pryston of Clyftun and Sir Hen. How (1) my gostly father, chantry prist there.

Prob. Keynsham, 3 Feb. 1535. Summa xlviijⁱⁱ xvj^s iiiij^d.

Edward Mays, of Longasheton. 11 Dec. 1535.

in chyd. of L. A.—mayntenance of the high lyght viij^d—hye awter ij^d—every auter in the s^d ch. j^d—owr laydy chapell iiiij^d—Rych^d M. my son iiiij sylver spones—my holdyng of Westwood to my son John and to my sone Rich. to have the iijrd parte.

Res.—John my son.

Witn.—Sir harry how, prist, Rich. Mays.

Prob. Keynsham, 3 Feb. 1535. Summa viijⁱⁱ vij^s iiiij^d.

BACKWELL.

Wm. Eston of Bakewell. 5 Jan. 1533.

chyd. of S. Androw of B.—[ch.] of B. a bushell of barley—Wells iiiij^d—my d. Jone—Wm. my son—Elsabet my d.—John, Isbell, Ric., Thomas.

Res.—Alyce my wyff.

Witn.—Sir Rob. Deratt (2) V. of B., Wm. por, Ric. Crede.

(2) Rob. Deratt, instituted in 1526 ("Somerset Incumbents," 234).

Edmund Ball. 15 Feb. 1532.

chyd. of S. Androw of Backewell—Wells iiiij^d—my son William—my d. Margat.

Res.—Isabell my wife.

Witn.—Sir Robt. Derat V. of B., Thos. Wedmore, Joh. Ede, Wm. por.

Jone Wedmore, wedowe. 1533.

in churchyard of Bakewell—hyghe lyzght a bushell of whete—our lady lyght $\frac{1}{2}$ a bushell of whete—Wells iiiij^d—Katherin Ede, wyf of John Ede, a blankatt.

Res.—Thos. Wedmore my sonne.

Witn.—Sir Rob. byrantt [Derant] Vicar, John Ede, Rob. Hylsey.

Richard Gaine of Blakwell (*sic*). 1533.

in church of B.—same Ch. my best cote—the bells xij^d.—our lady lyght a bushell of barley.

Res.—Thos. Gane my father.

Witn.—Sir Will. Wydwynter (1) parson of B., John More.

Prob. Keynsham, 30 Ap. 1534. Summa ij^{li} ij^s.

(1) W. Mydwynter, instituted rector in 1530 ("Somerset Incumbents," 233).

Johane hykks, wydow. 1533.

in churchyard of Bakwell—such goods as I have to my brother John More of Bakwell.

Witn.—Sir John Squyer, Tho. Gain.

Prob. (*same*). Summa li^s.

BAGBOROUGH, WEST.

Hen. Northe. 22 Sep. 1534.

chyd. of Bagborowe—Wells iiiij^d.—hye crosse of B. iiiij^d—

Alsolen lyght iiiij^d—dorythe my d. a shepe—Johane

my d.—Rych. my son v shefe (2) of tymbre—Thos. my

son xij^d—Alyce my d.—fflorens my d.—Johane my d.

the yonger.

(2) *Sheaf*, a bundle of things collected together (Skeat).

Res.—Maryon my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John, Will zeman, Symon Oldeman.

Prob. Taunton, 16 July, 1535. Summa lviiij^s ix^d.

BANWELL.

John Hayne. 1 Sept. 1534.

in church of Banwell—Wells iiiij^d—to the alter of the

p. ch. of S. Androw in Banwell for tithes forgotyn iiiij^d

—Rode Lyght of the s^d ch. iiiij^d—our lady lyght ij^d—

St. Kath's lyght ij^d—brotherhed (3) of o lady to be

prayed for as a brother, a heyfer of ij yere age—I will

(3) Once at least in the year, the gilt met for

a solemn funeral service with *Placebo* on the eve, and early next morning *Dirige*, followed by a *Mass of Requiem* for their deceased brethren, whose names were read out of the bead-roll by a priest from the pulpit, while each brother went up with his mass penny to the altar at offertory time. See Rock's "Church of our Fathers," ii, 395-445.

(1) The beam (*per-tica*) was a board over an altar, with hooks on which offerings were hung. [“To the hye beame a bushell of barley, to our lady beame and to S. Anne's beame ¼ bushell of barley.”—Will of Ric. Hurne, of Portbury (1536). Wells, bk. III. f. 2b.]

(2) *i.e.* the Prioress of the nunnery.

that my wif to purchase my hold that I dwell in to my son John or else to gyve hym when he shall cum to nature age vj^h xiijs^s iiij^d.

Res.—Chrystyan my wif.

Test.—Ric. Sawer, Joh. Kynkotte, Will. Kynman.

Prob. Wellie, 26 Oct. 1534. Summa xxviiij^h iijs^s viij^d.

BARROW GOURNEY OR MINCHIN BARROW.

Thos. Crosse, husbandman. 1533.

in churchyard of Barowe—hye beme (1) of the s^d church ij^d—our lady ij^d—every godchild ij^d—Wells iiij^d.

Res.—Elizabeth my wife and Thos. my son.

Witn.—Sir Rich. Wryght, prist of the s^d ch. of Barow, hary Scewlond, Tho. Consell.

Will Crosse, husbandman. 1533.

in churchy^d of Barowe—hye beme ij^d—our lady ij^d—Wells [ij^d].

Res.—Margaret my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Ric. Wryght, priste of Barowe, Nyc. Broke, Will. ffermer.

Prob. in capella B. M. V. juxta claustrum eccl. Cath. Wellie, 2 Jun. 1534.

Thos. Broke, husbondman. 21 Oct. 1534.

in ye holy buryall of Mynchyn Barrow—to my lady (2) of Barrow for tithes forgotyn []—Wells iiij^d—every godchild iiij^d. Exōrs—my wyf and John Broke the yonger; after her tyme, the said J. B. to have ye plow and all belongyn therto, cheyns, yowgs [yokes] and such other—An Coll a bullock.

Witn.—Thos. hart, Joh. Broke, Sir Joh. Warrham, curet.

BATH.

Thomas Dennam. 31 May, 1530.

parochie S. Jacobi infra civitatem bathon. sepliendum
in cimiterio S. Jacobi.

Res.—ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Will. bloxam, Rectore ibidem, Joh. Aiston,
Joh. Gay.

Joh. Slogge. 4 Jun. 1530.

parochie S. Jacobi infra civitatem bathon. in ecclesia S.
Jacobi sepliendum—Cath. Well. ij^d.

Res.—ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Will. bloxam, Rectore, Will. pytte, Will.
Hayes.

BATHEASTON.

John Stybbe. [No date, probably 1530.]

in churchyard of Batheston—ch. of Wells ij^d—ymage of
S. John a bushell of barley—same to our lady—S.
Katherine and S. Cristofer half a bushell of barley
(each)—Nicolas, Water, and Thomas my sons—Alyse
and Johan my dowghters—my eldest son, a wayn.

Res.—Johan my wyf.

Witn.—John Humfrey, Will Smythe, Tho. Skyrell.

Supervisor.—John lytheryg.

BATHFORD.

Rich. Palmer. 1533.

in chyd. of Stepilaston (1)—ch. of Aston oon shepe—ch. of
forde (2) wh. is my parish ch. oon shepe—ch. of Colerne
[Wilts] oon lambe to thuse of the bells—Mr. Bonham
oon shepe to be good master to my wife and childerne.

(1) Steple
Ashton
(Wilts).
(2) i.e.
Bathford.

Res.—Edith my wife.

Witn.—Sir James Ingram, prest, John Troman.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Stalles (1), 29 Ap. 1534.

Summa ijⁱⁱ viij^s ij^d.

(1) St. Mary
de Stalles,
Bath.

Thos. Adams, the son of Thos. Adams of Ford [Bathford].

10 Aug. 1533.

chyd. of S. Swithune of Ford—Wells ij^d—ch. of F. a shepe—Johane my wyf—my fader Thos. Adams shall kepe and ordre my child, wh. my wife is with child with all, yf it please God it doo lyf, then to ordre it as he wold do to his owne child—my brother Roger, ij shepe.

Res.—to my fadre.

Witn.—Sir John Marshall (2) V. of Forde, John Wilshare,

Jas. Gogen.

Prob. in eccl. de Stalles, 29 Ap. 1534.

Summa vijⁱⁱ o^s ij^d.

(2) Instituted May 2, 1520 ("Somerset Incumbents," 237).

BATH-HAMPTON.

Jacobus Fysher. 1 Dec. 1532.

in cimiterio S. Nicholai de Hampton—Well. iij^d—eccl. de H. unam ovem—ad edificacionem (3) turris ejusdem ecclesie x^s.

Cetera.—Ric. filio meo juniore.

Test.—Ric. Gybbys (4) Vicario, Will. poll, Rob. Sheperd.

(3) Notices of church building and repair are very frequent.

(4) R. Gibbons, instituted in 1527 ("Somerset Incumbents," 239).

John Osburne. 6 Nov. 1535.

in churchyard of S. Nicholas of Hampton—Wells ij^d—my parish ch. xx^d—my v children xx^d apeece.

Res.—Jone my wyfe.

Test.—Sir Rich. Gybbons, his gostly father, John Showt, Will. Powle, Ric. ffycher.

Prob. in eccl. de Stallys mensis Maii, 1536.

Summa ijⁱⁱ xv^s x^d.

BATHWICK.

John Webbe, husbandman. 20 June, 1535.

in churchy^d of our lady of Bathwyk—Wells ij^d—Marie
my d. a cow.

Res.—Alyce my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Ric. langley (1), John Webbe the elder, Ric.
hyeon. (1) "Somerset
Incumbents," 241.

Prob. Stalls, 4 Feb. 1535. Summa iiij^{li} vij^s.

BICKNOLLER.

Steph. Crosse de Byknalre. 15 Aug. 1530.

Cath. Well. ij^d—reparacionibus luminis elimosinarum (2) (2) The
alms-light,
maintained
possibly out
of the alms-
box; or there
may have
been a fund
for providing
lights at the
funerals of
the poor.
Elemosina
means some-
times, a
legacy for
the benefit
of the poor
(see Preface).
existentis in predicta ecclesia [*i.e.* *Bicknoller*] unam
ovem—alte cruci, unam ovem—lumini S. Salvatoris
unam ovem—cuilibet filiolo (3) meo iiij^d.

Res.—Johan ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Simone Attwell, Will. Skynner.

Johane Shottocke, wedow. 7 Mar. 1533.

in churchy^d of Bekenaller—S. Androw iiij^d—to the
reparacions of Crocombe a pan and a standerd (4)—ch.
of B. xij^d—reparacion of Kylve bells a shepe—Sir
Symon Atwell a shepe. (3) God-
son.
(4) The
common
name used
in Devon-
shire for a
long oval
pan, made
of wood and
often hooped,
in which
hams, etc.,
are pickled.

Res.—Sir Thos. Shottoke my son, and John Grant.

Witn.—Sir Symon Atwell, John More.

Robert Culverwell. 2 July, 1533.

Wells iiij^d—reparacion of the iij lyghts of Bycknaller
church iiij^s—every godchild iiij^d.

Res.—Will. my son.

Witn.—Sir Symon Atwell (to him xij^d), John More, Will.
longe.

Prob. in eccl. de Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534.

Summa lv^s vij^d.

BOURTON, FLAX.

John Blanche, of burtown in the p. of Wraxall. 1 June, 1532.

Chy^d of W.—Wells iiij^d—ch. of W. a bushell of wheet—the chappell of burtown a b. of whete—ch. of barow a b. of w.—Agnes Morgan my d. vj yeves.

Res.—Isbell my w. and my son W^m.

Overseers.—Rob. Cocks and Joh. Blanche of Fyland.

Witn.—Sir John Dave, W^m Taylor, Joh. Gynnynges.

Will. Jenyngs, of Burton. 25 Nov. 1533.

chy^d of Allhalows at Wraxall—ch. of Wr. $\frac{1}{2}$ b. of w—Wells ij^d—chappell of Burton—my gostly f. Sir Will. Webster iiij^d and to Sir Will. ij drays of wood—my son John—his dauter—Will. my son—W^m Cocks my godson one shepe hog—my godson Edm. Blaunche—W^m Jennyng's d.

Res.—Johane my wife.

Witn.—Sir Will. Webster my gostly father, John Jones, Rob. blaunche, John Jennyngs.

Sir Will. Webster (1) of Barton. 1535.

to be buryd in church of Wraxall—same ch. iij^s iiij^d—chappell of Borton xij^d—my brother, my horse, my brydell, my botts, my spurres, and if he dye then to the children of my brothers and sisters—Johne the d. of my brother John—W^m blanche my godson xij^d—W^m Tayler—my serv^t Margaret—Mawd my sister—my brother Henrye, Persyvell Tayler, Marg^t tennell mynychyn (2) of Barrow my coffer and a payre of bedes of whytte evory—Sir Mich. Harneyge my porteyse (3), my hatte, my sleppers and my 3rd tache (4)—to Gregory xij^d and his childⁿ—Sir John Wyld vicar [of] Crapwell (5) my best cuppe and my 2nd tache—to Sir W^m Wodward parson of Brygeforth (6) my best tache—Sir

(1) Chaplain of Bourton, in parish of Wraxall.

(2) Nun.
(3) Breviary (portiforium).

(4) A clasp, or buckle (fibula).

(5) Cropwell (Notts).

(6) Bridgeford (Notts).

Rob. Dyrand V. of Bakkewell my forthe tache—Gregory's wyf ij^s—Rob. herres of bakkewell my 3rd hatte and a chyrykyn—my sister Maude a payre of bedes of bonne [bone] and another of tynne with a ryng—to Sir John of Barrow my best chyrykyn—to the mynychyns of barrow vj^s viij^d—dame Elizabeth Cogen sumtyme prioress of B. iij^s iiij^d—Rob. Cockes a payre of wayzhtes to way gold—no other goods.

Overseers.—Rob. Cockes, Joh. Parsons.

Witn.—Sir Mich. harneyge, Will. blanche.

Prob. in eccl. de Keynsham, 3 Feb. 1535. Summa liij^s.

BRADFORD [near Taunton].

John Atwey. 19 March, 1529.

in church of Bradforde—Cath. Wells iiij^d—brotheredyn in church of B. xx^d—torches (1) iiij^d—alsollyn light iiij^d—Mr. Thos. Rowswell my gostly ffather xx^d—Sir John busy (2) is service, xx^d—John Wytwill, Clarke viij^d—Sir Thomas my son vj^s viij^d—Johan and Alice my ds. and Nicolas my son (*each*) xij^d.

Res.—Alice my wif.

Witn.—Tho. Rowswell (3) my gostly father, Will. Shewt.

John Sowthey. 2 May, 1533.

in church of Bradford—Wells xij^d—ij servyces in B. ch. vj^s viij^d—to the towrches (4), the bells, and to Allsowlyn light of the ch. of B ij^s—hilfarryns ch. vj^s viij^d—langford ch. ij^s—Jone Wheler xl^s—John Hake x^s—Mr. Vicar v^s—Sir John Hussey ij^s vj^d.

Res.—Jone my wyff.

Witn.—Sir Tho. Rowswell my gostly father, Thos. tyme-well, Rog. Everyd.

Prob. in Maria Magd. Taunton, 7 Mar. 1533.

Summa lvij^{li} x^d.

(1) These were kept by the churchwardens to serve at funerals, at which so much was charged for the "waste" of the torches.

(2) "Capellanus cantariae" ("Somerset Incumbents," 315).

(3) Instituted in 1516 ("Somerset Incumbents," 315).

(4) At the high altar there were two torches, which were lighted at the elevation of the Host; others were kept for use at funerals, see note (1).

BRIDGWATER.

Geo. Mathew. 22 Ap. 1530.

in cimiterio eccl. paroch. S. Marie de Brugewater—antedicto altari ad solucionem novorum vestimentorum ij^s—cuilibet altari diete eccl. iiij^d—Cath. Well. ij^d.

Res.—Katherine ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Inkar, John Unkyng, Joh. Myrthe. (1)

(1) Joh. Myrthe and Rob. Gregory, who attest many of the wills, were probably two of the parish clerks.

Rich. Edney. 5 Ap. 1529.

chyard of our blessed lady in Brigewater—St. And. in Wells iiij^d—highe altar in par. ch. of Brugewater, iiij^d—to every aultar in the same ch. ij^d—Johan my eldest d. and Tomasyn my d. (*each*) a crok and a pan—the said croks, etc., to be delyvered at the discrecion of my wif—my son Thomas half a heyfar—Johan my youngest d. a yerlyng.

Res.—Agnes my wif.

Overseer.—Sir John Saunders (2), to whom iijs iiij^d.

Witn.—Sir Will. Alyn curate of B., Will. Cutler, Rich. Wills.

(2) "Cappelianus" ("Somerset Incumbents," 319).

Petrus Carvall de Brugewater. 8 Sep. 1530.

Cath. Well ij^d—Dno. Joh. Pyers xij^d—Joh. Watts iiij^d.

Res.—Lucie, ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Piers, curato.

Ric. Grygg de Brugewater. 20 July, 1530.

to be bur^d in the church of St. John (3) in B. for the which I bequethe to the sayde howse a pere of sylver [. . .] and a salt with a cover of silver and v coshyns of carpett worke—unto the convent of the said howse to feche (4) me to the church and to pray for me a table clothe of dyaper—St. Andr. Ch. in Wellys iiij^d—every altar of the par. ch. of B. xx^d—Sir Will. Alyn my

(3) *i.e.* the church of St. John's Hospital (or Priory).

(4) This would include a procession, with cross, lights, and banner,

gostly father my best gowne—I wold that John baker and Thomasyn his wyf were payd of xxv^s—they to returne unto my exor. a grete panne, a grete crok and v potts of pewter the wh. they have of mine.

from the house of the deceased to the church (see "Test. Ebor.," iv. 161, 201).

Res.—Will. pope.

Witn.—Sir Will. Alyn, John Saunders, John Myrthe.

Will. Chute. 21 July, 1530.

in cimiterio de Brugewater—eccl. de Wemdon vaccam—fratribus minoribus de B. ut orent pro anima mea juvenecam—altaribus dive Katerine, S. Marie, S. Trinitatis unam vaccam—Thome Bygegood duos vaccas—John Myrthe xx^d.

Res.—Will Chute et Tho. Bygegoode.

Test.—Joh. bygegoode, John Pouse.

Joh. Pyleman. 17 Dec. 1530.

in cimiterio de Brugewater—summo altari predicte eccl. viij^d—altari B. M. in eadem eccl. iiij^d—singulis aliis altaribus ij^d—Cath. Well. iiij^d—fratribus minoribus iij^s iiij^d—Dno. Joh. Pyers confessori meo xij^d—domui pauperum xvj^d—Alex. pyleman meam optimam togam.

Res.—Margerie ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Pyers, Joh. Myrthe, Will. Cley.

Johanna Jamys de Brugewater. 23 Oct. 1530.

sacre sepulture in eccl. S. francisci (1) de B.—singulis altaribus dive V. M. de B. iiij^d—Cath. Well. vj^d—Dno. Joh. Pyers lintheolum.

(1) i.e. in the church of the Grey Friars, Franciscans, or Friars Minors.

Res.—Joh. Cury.

Test.—Dno. Joh. pyrrys, Joh. Myrthe, Mich. Marwode.

John Cptyng. 10 May, 1531.

churchyd. of Brudgewater—hye auter yn the s^d ch. ij^d—our lady auter ij^d.—Agnes my d. a yerlyng heffer.

Res.—Agnes my wyffe.

Witn.—Sir John Peerys, curat, Rob. Gregori, Nyc. Potter.

John Everard. 22 May, 1531.

chyd. of Brygewater—all my goods to Eliz. [*paper torn*].

Witn.—Sir John Peerys, curat, Rob. Grigori, [Nyc.] Potter.

Harry Bodman, of p. of Brygewater. 4 July, 1533.

chyd. of the p. of B.—Wells ij^d—hye auter of p. c. of B. viij^d—trinite auter iiij^d—our ladys auter iiij^d—S. George auter iiij^d—Rode auter iiij^d—S. Katheryn's auter iiij^d—Sir Thos. Strete (1) perpetuall Vicar of B. for my tithes forgotyn a bussell of whete—Sir John Peerys my gostly father to pray for me xij^d—grey fryers of Brugewater to pray for me ij shepe—harry colman my russett cote—Crystyan my d. xx^s.

Res.—Jone my wyff.

Witn.—Sir John Peerys curate, hary colman, W^m Byckam, W^m Allyng.

Johan popam, wydo. 20 Ap. 1533.

churchyard of the p. c. of Brugewater—Wells iiij^d—hye auter of the p. c. of B. iiij^d—trinite auter ij^d—our lady auter ij^d—Johane bulpam my d. a cowe—henry popam my son tenyger pott (2), a charger, and ij platers—Johane dere my d. a gowne.

Res.—Roger popam my son.

Witn.—Sir John, curat, hary Colman, hary popam.

Wm. Chrystofer als. Cutler, of Brygewater. 16 Oct. 1533.

chyd. of B.—Wells iiij^d—hye awter of B. xij^d—our lady awter xij^d—trinite auter viij^d—St. George awter viij^d—holye Rowde auter viij^d—St. Kath. auter viij^d

Res.—Johane my d. (E^xiix) on condicion she and her assygnys to kyepe yerely anniversary (3) for the space

(1) "Somerset Incumbents," 31^s.

(2) Tun-
nagar, a
funnel
(West).

(3) Obit.
or year-mind
(see Rock's
"Church of
our Fathers,"
iii. 97).

of xxx yers for my sowle, my wiff and childrens sowles, with all my frynds sowles in the par. ch. of B. with all the prists and clarks belongyn to the forsaid church, gyving them suffycyently for their labors.

Witn.—Sir John Peyrs, curat, Rob. Gregory.

Joh. Bowne de Brydgwater. 18 Nov. 1533.

in cimiterio eccl. par. de B. summo altari viij^d—cuilibet alteri iiij^d—Well. iiij^d—Dno. Tho. Strete (1) Vicario pro dec. obl. ij^s—Cristine Rawly filie mee ij^{li} vj^s viij^d—Johane Davy ux. Ric. Davy xxxij^s iiij^d.

(1) Instituted 1528 ("Somerset Incumbents," 318).

Res.—Dno. Tho. Crane et Alicie ux. mee.

Test.—Joh. Watts, Will. Jonys *aliter* nyghtyngale, Joh. page, Ric. Davy.

Prob. Cath. Well. 29 Nov. 1533.

Summa inventarii, xxij^{li} ij^s iiij^d.

Ric. Gadcombe de Brugewater. 5 Mar. 1533.

chyd of the p. of B.—hye awter iiij^d—our lady iiij^d—the Trinite auter ij^d—St. George awter ij^d—Wells ij^d—Grey ffryers of B. a shepe—p. ch. of Chedze a bushell of whete—Thos. my son, a mare, a cole—Will and John my sons—ijj godchildren xij^d—Alys my d. ij^s iiij^d.

Res.—Annys my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John Peyrs, Thos. Danyell, Joh. Pelocke.

Prob. in eccl. de Brugewater 24 Ap. 1534.

Tho. Horlocke de Brugewater. 9 Ap. 1534.

chyd. of the p. of B.—my son Will—Mr. Vicar of B. iiij^d—every pryste singing in the p. ch. of B. ij^d—gray ffryers a shepe to be prayed for.

Res.—Alyce my wyf.

Witn.—Sir James Harwod, Will. day, John Alyn.

Prob. (*same*). Summa xxj^s.

Will. Kytt. 10 Ap. 1534.

(1) I.e.
Principali,
Wright's
Vocabs., 496
(16).

in cim. eccl. pōch de Brygewater—autentico (1) altari ac
cuilibet altari dicte ecclesie iiij^d—Well. iiij^d—Magistro
Tho. Strett, Vicario dicte eccl. xij^d. Dno. Jacobo
harrwoode, curato dicte eccl. xij^d.

Res.—Agneti ux. mee.

Test.—Mrō Joh. Davys, Will. Nyghtyngale, Jac. Harwode,
curato.

Mergery Castelman. 8 Feb. 1536.

wydow, of the p. of Brugewater—in the chyd. of B.—hye
auter of B. iiij^d—o lady auter iiij^d—ye trynite auter iiij^d
—Mr. Strett, Vicar of B. iiij^d—Sir James Harwoode,
curate of B. iiij^d—Rob. Gregory j^d—my weddyng
ryng to our lady yn the ch. of B.—Wells ij^d.

Res.—W^m Townsyn of hame (2).

Witn.—John Castelman, Rob. Gregory, Sir Jas. Har-
woode.

Prob. in eccl. par. de B. 1 Maii 1536, coram Waltero
Cretyng (3) Archidiacono bathon. Summa xxvj^s x^d.

(2) In
Bridgewater.

(3) Arch-
deacon of
Bath,
1536–70.

Wyll. Grandon. 16 Feb. 1536.

chyd. of our lady yn Brugewater—hye auter, o lady auter,
ye trynyte auter (each) iiij^d—Sir James Harwoode iiij^d
—John Myrthe iiij^d.

Res.—W^m my son and my d. Mawde.

Overseers.—W^m Alyn, John henbury.

Witn.—Water Kyng, Thos. Henbere, Sir James Har-
woode.

Prob. (*same*). Summa xxxvij^s x^d.

Yvan Pandyve (4). 24 Feb. 1535.

in sac. sepultura sub ordine fratrum S. francisci villa de
Waterford in Hibernia—Wellen. ij^d—fratri meo leodi-
wyco pandyve meam tunicam optimam—Rico Roche
diploidem meam.

(4) No
parish
mentioned;
probably a
parish near
Bridgewater,
where the
will was
proved. He
is mentioned

Res.—Johne ux. mee.

Test.—John Toker, Ric. Roche, leodewico Pendyve.

Prob. in Brugewater 1 Maii 1536.

Summa xxxj^{li} xiiij^s ij^d.

in the will
of John
Wylkyns
of Otter-
hampton
(post).

Wyll. bedyll. 12 Ap. 1536.

chyd of ð lady in Brugewater—v prests to pray for my
sowle v grotys.

Res.—Johne my wyf.

Witn.—John awoode, tokar, Sir Jamys Harrewode,
Wyll. Grene, Rob. Gregory.

Prob. in Brugewater 3 maii 1536. Summa vij^{li} xij^s vj^d.

John Whyte of Brugewater. 21 Feb. 1536.

chyd. of B.—hye awter of B. iiij^d—every auter iiij^d—
Wells iiij^d—Mr. Thos. Strette V. of B. viij^d—Sir Jamys
Harrewode curett of B. x^s—Rob. Gregorye ij^d—W^m
my son a nox—Issabell my d. a cow.

Res.—Jone my wyf.

Witn.—W^m Potter, Rob. Gregory, Sir Jas. Harrewode
prist.

Prob. in Brugewater 1 Maii 1536. Summa xxxvij^s x^d.

BRISTOL (S. MARY REDCLIFFE).

Yoice Yonge of the towne of brystowe and of the parishe of
Redclif in the diocese of B. and W. wydow. 4 May,
1530.

to be burd. in the chapell of St. Jamys the Apostell in
the church of our lady of Redclif—Cath. Wells xij^d—
hygh water (*sic*) in the said Ch. of R. for thethes and
offerings forgotyn iiij^s iiij^d. I will that my weddyng
ryng (1) be delivered and offeryd to the ymage of our
lady in the porch of the said Redclif church to the
use of the same ch.

(1) This is
the usual
way of be-
queathing
wedding-
rings.

My Exōrs to percure and cause an honest pryste to

syng and celebrate in the said chapell of S. Jamys in the said ch. for the space of thoo (*sic*) yerys nexte following my naturall death, and to paye for his yerely stypend vjⁱⁱ viij^s iiij^d—the same pryste to pray specially for my sowle and for my late husbond's sowle and generall for all my frynds sowls and for all crystyn [sowles] beyng yn the paynes of purgatory.

Hugh Malet gentleman my greter mortar wyth the pystyll [*pestle*]
—Sir Thomas Mallet pryst oon sylver salt with his cover, my best coverlet with all the grene hongings in and belonging to shoppe and half a dosyng of gryne cashyus—Joon Malet oon payre of beeds of five setts (1) dobell gauded with stonys of sylver and gylte with a gryne tarsyll wrought with golde and perle and my dymisent (2) gerdell with iiij bossys and a chayne with a knappe of sylver to the same dymisent—my sister Annis Vaghams widow all my apparell for my body as well wollen as lynyen with all my bonotts—to the procters and use of the said ch. of R. my payre of grete corell bedys of v setts dobell gauded with sylver and gylte—to Eliz, Rose Elith, Rose Waleforth, now my servants (*each*) stuffe of my howsholde to the valuer of vj^s viij^d.

Res.—Hughe Malette, gentleman, Sir Thos. Malett, pryst.
Witn.—Master Rye. bromefelde, Clerke, Sir Lewys Morgan, pryst, John Beche.

Codicil, dated 13 May, 1530.

Mary Warre d. of Thos. W. gentleman a fetherbed with hys bolster, a payre of blanketts, a covered of gryne and whytt, a payre of shetts, oon paire of hollon and another paire of canvas, a tabull clothe of fyne hollon conteyning about iiij ells in length, napkins of Iryshe clothe, a tewell of playne clothe, a grette potte of brasse, a posnett (3), a pare of candelstyks, a pottell (4) pott of pewter, half a dossyn of pewter vessells performyd (5) and half a dosyn of cooshyns.

(1) The Rosary consisted of 150 small beads (*See Maria*), every ten of which were parted by a larger bead to show when the *Pater Noster* must be recited. This religious exercise was called "Our Lady's P-alter," (Rock's "Church of our Fathers," iii. 318).

(2) *Benycent*, the metal part of a girle worn in front (Halliwell).

(3) Grose explains it as a small iron pot with a handle on the side. "Promp. Parv.," 410 (3).

(4) Pottle, a measure of two quarts. This word is still used in the West.

(5) *i.e.* complete, see "Promp. Parv.," 323.

Joan Malet syster to the said Hugh M. a fetherbed with
hys bolster, a paire of blanketts, ij paire of shyttts oon
pr. of wollen and the other of canvas, a tabull clothe of
fyne hollon, a coverlet of small flowres, a potte of brasse,
a posnett, a pan, ij candelstyks, a pott of pewter, half
dosyn pewter vessells performyd, half dosyn cooshyns.

Rychard Malett brother of Hugh M. a fetherbed with
hys bolster, a payre of blanketts, ij payre of shyttts, oon
hollon, the other canvas, a grete arise (1) coverlet, a
plane tabull clothe, tewell of lockram (2), vj napkyns of
lockram, a posnett, brasse pott, a pan, ij candelstyks, a
pottell pott of pewter, half doz. vessells of pewter per-
formyd—to the said Hugh Malet vj cooshyns of ares.

(1) Arras,
a kind of
tapestry
named from
Arras, the
capital of
Artois.
["A coverlet
de Arace,"
Wadley's
"Bristol
Wills," 147.]

(2) Locke-
ram, a kind
of cheap
linen.

Rich. Jonys. 24 Mar. 1531.

in churchyard of our lady of Ratclif—Cath. Wellys ij^d.

Res.—Elizabeth my wif.

Witn.—Sir Thos lawrence, curate, Will. Wilkyns, Ric.
Thyngall.

Will lewys als. Taylor. 2 Feb. 1533.

of the p. of Ratelyf in the suburb of the towne of Bristow
—in chyd of our blessid lady of R.—Wells vj^d—hye
auter xij^d—my son John v mares.

Res.—Johane my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Edmond dawnser curate, Davy thomas.

Prob. in eccl. Cath. Well. 2 Jun. 1534.

(3) *Cam-
let*, a sort of
cloth origi-
nally made
of *camel's*
hair (Skeat).

Ric. ffoster, jentilman. 17 Oct. 1533.

in the chapell of S. James in the ch. of our lady of
Redclyf—Wells vj^d—Thos fowkes my chamlet (3) gown,
saten dowblet and my sleveles cote—to my Master Sir
John Sentlow my gray gelding with sadall and brydell
—Aves Philipps my awntes doughter, a pankyn—
Watkyn P^rser x^s to by a cote—Arthur Peynton my
lasste foldyng tabill in my parlor (4).

(4) These
were rare
except
among the
rich; the
ordinary
table in use
was the
board with
trestles. See
p. 171, and
Noake's
"Monastery
of Wor-
cester," pp.
146, 157.

Res.—John Fawkner.

Witn.—Sir Will. Philipps prest, Joh. Brampton, Tho. ffowkyus.

Prob. in Keynsham, 30 Ap. 1534. Summa iij^{li} v^s.

Hugh Yonge. 30 Dec. 1533.

of the par. of 5 bl. lady of Rateliff in the t. of Bristowe, gentilman—to be bur^d in the s^d ch.—Wells xij^d—Rep^{ns} of Ch. of R. xl^s—every of the iiij orders of fryers (1) in the towne of Bristowe ij^s vj^d (2). Also the Vicar and the prysts with the clerkes of the same Ch. of R. to be present at my funerall obsequies. Vicar to have vj^s viij^d—every of the prists xij^d—every clark vj^d—my d. Margaret xx^{li} to be delyvered to her at maryage yf she be rulyd by her mother as it besemyth her to be.

John Yonge my son and heir apparent to be in the governance of Alyce my wyf and of Antony Champneys gentilman duryng his nonage, they to have the receipts of all my lands in and near Bristol and to find all necessarys for his living—my sylver plate to be divided betwyxt Alyce my w. and John my son [his porcion at full age] except a bason and a yowre [*ewer*] with ij standyngge cuppys of sylver that my s^d wyffe's father gave unto hir, which shall be holely at the distribucyon of my s^d wyff.

Res.—Alice my wif and John my son, in witn. I have put my seale.

Witn.—Mr. James Percivall, Antony Champneys Esquire, John floke my curate, and V. of Rateliff.

Prob. in domo solite residencie civitatis Wellie, 18 Mar. 1533. Summa cxx^{li} viij^s iiij^d.

Wm. Harper, wever, of the p. of Ratelif in Bristowe. 4 Aug. 1535.

chyd of the p. of R.—Wells ij^d—highe auter of the Ch. of Redclyf iiij^d.

(1) These were Black Friars (Dominican), Grey (Franciscan), White (Carmelites), Austin (Eremites).

(2) 30d., for a trental of masses.

Res.—Alys my wyf.

Witn.—My gostly father Sir Thos. Atwall, Sir John Carlyon.

Prob. in eccl. par de Keynsham, 3 Feb. 1535.

Summa iij^{li} ij^s iij^d.

Edmonde Dauncer. 10 Feb. 1535.

chauntre pryst of Redclif in the towne of Brystowe churchy^d of the cb. of o lady of R.—Wells vj^d—Sir Thos. Atwell my black chamblett (1) coote—Sir Hugh Jenkenson oon coyffe (2)—Sir Will. Cowper my typped ffurryd black cony—Jone Bygges dāu to Margret Bennett my cobbord standing in my parler—Sir lews morgan my short gowne—after I depart out of this world my forthfare (3) to ryngge iij peales with all the bells, and afterwarde at all devyne service, butt the grete bell—to Mr. Vicary for dirige (4) and masse xx^d—every prist of the same ch. for d. and m. viij^d apece—iij clerks for d. and m. iij^{li} apece—John Beche for d. and m. xij^d—ij chauntre prysts of St. Nicholas Church for d. and m. viij^d apece—to poure peple within thys parysh dwellyng in every howse where nede ys j^d apece to the sum of xx^s—at the month mynd (5) for d. and m. to the Vicar viij^d, every prist iij^{li} apece, every clerk ij^d a pece also the greate bell to be rong.

Res.—my gossypp W^m Benet and Merget his wyf.

Overseer.—John Beche, Clerk, iij^s iij^d.

Witn.—Sir lewys Morgan his gostly father, Sir. Thos Atwell, Clerk, lewys Evans, tayler, Peter Charite habardessher. Summa v^{li} xij^s viij^d ob.

(1) See p. 19, ante.

(2) A small cap used by the clergy as a covering for the tonsure. "Promp. Parv., 61 (i.).

(3) Passing-bell; A.S. *forðfaran*, to die (see Walcott's "Sacred Archaeology," 286).

(4) An office for the dead, so called from Ps. v. 8, "Dirige, Dominus meus."

(5) For an account of the ceremonies at the month-mind (thirtieth day after burial), see Rock's "Church of our Fathers," ii. 516.

BRISTOL (HOLY ROOD, *alias* TEMPLE).

Cristyan Perkyns, wydowe, of tempyll paryshe *alias* holy rode paryshe wythyn the towne off brystowe yn the dioc. of Bathe and Wellys. 8 Mar. 1531.

to be buryde before St. John's autter yn the said Ch.—
 xijⁱⁱ to fynde a lawfull prieste being a quereman to synge
 and praye for me and all eristen sowlys at the sayde
 autter off St. John's, the sayd prieste to be presentyd at
 all tymys necessary by myne exōrs, abullyd (1) allways
 by the vycker off the Ch. or hys deputy for the tyme
 being, receyving quarterly of myne exōrs for his whole
 yere's stypend vjⁱⁱ *i.e.* xx^s every quarter unto the tyme
 the said xijⁱⁱ be fully payde after the sayd ordynans.
 I wyll that master Bedfordth shall have custodi of
 the sayd xijⁱⁱ to the use of the sayd priest—mother
 Ch. of Wellys vj^d—hys autter of my paryshe ch. xij^d
 —to our Ladye autter of the same ch. ij^d—to St. Kat-
 teryn's autter xij^d—to our lady of towre (2) wythyn the
 same ch. my best harnys (3) gyrdell—ijjⁱⁱ to be stowyde
 to powre peppyll within one yere of my departyng—to
 Thomas Eatts xx^s—to every one of his fyve childer
 a nobull apese, Eliz. Eatts my best gowne, Jone E.
 the yonger, my best coverlet for a bed, Jone E. the
 elder, a crocke and a pan the beste—Eliz. E. a crocke
 and a pan next best, Will Newe, a crock and a pan
 iij^d best. Elizabeth that kyppyth me my iij^d gowne
 off vyolett—Thos. Kydwellytt vj^s viij^d—Maud K. my
 gowne off vyolett yn grayne (4). Eliz. K. my second best
 gyrdyll and ij kercharfis (5)—Margett K. a curcher (5),
 Sir John Sharman priest a flocbede and a bolster and
 a pere off shetts. Att my monythys mynde xx^s to be
 bestowyd—residue to Thomas Eatts, and Thos. Kyd-
 wellytt; Sir John Sharman priest shall be overseer.
Witn.—Sir Edmund Long my Curatt, Mr. Thos. Brocke
 Alderman of bristowe.

(1) Enabled,
empowered.

(2) See
next will.

(3) Har-
nessed = orna-
mented.
"A harnest
gyrdyll of
silver," "a
dagerharnest
with silver"
("Test.
Ebor.," iv.
115)

(4) *i.e.*
dyed before
weaving.

(5) The
kerchief (Fr.,
couvre chef)
was a cover-
ing for the
head. Chaucer,
in the
"Man of
Law's Tale,"
calls it a
kercher.
"Promp.
Parv.," 272
(2).

Isabella Champneys of bristow in the diocese of B. and W.
 16 May, 1531.

to be buried in the par. ch. of temple—mother ch. of
 Wells iij^d—high altar in the p. ch. of temple iij^d—

ymage of our lady in the tower a wax taper—Johan Champneys my sonys d. the bed that I lye in, a payer of blanketts and a payer of shets a bolstar and a pyllow, a coverlett, a mantell, ij coffers, a cupborde, a table clothe ij platers ij potyngers a crok and a pan.

Res.—John Champneys my sonys son dwelling in the parish of Chew: my Exōrs to have the use of such goods as be bequethed to the forsayd Johan unto the tyme that she be maryed and that she be ordered by the said John Ch. her brother in law unto the tyme that she be maryed and otherwise to lose her bequest, or if she fortune to die before the age of xx yers myne exōrs to dyspose them for my soule.

Edwd. Barkehowse. 28 Dec. 1533.

of the Rode of temple—in church haye (1) of the tempul
—Wells ij^d—Eliz. my wyf—Rich. Bonell [*or* Bovell] my sword—John Mason Clerk, a bonet.

(1) Enclosure; literally, *hedge*.

Res.—Eliz. my wife and Edw^d my son [*under age*].

Witn.—Mr. Geo. Dogyen (2), Vicar, Ric. Bovell, John Mason.

(2) In 1553 Geo. Dogyon was rector of Chew Magna ("Somerset Incumbents," 252).

Prob. in Keynsham, 30 Ap. 1534. Summa ij^{li} iv^s vj^d.

John Sherne de Temple. 8 Ap. 1534.

chyd of the [Ch.] of Tempull in bristowe—Wells iiij^d—hye auter of the T. ch. iiij^d—to have the prists and clarks of the s^d ch. to my dyryge and masse—Evan Toker a puke (3) gowne—my cosyn Ric. Snyg (4) a dublett and a jacott—my cosyn Eliz. a puke gowne.

(3) A colour between russet and black (Halliwell).

Res.—Margaret my wyf.

Witn.—Master lewytt, Joh. lyonas.

(4) See Weaver's "Visitations of Somerset," p. 130.

Prob. in capella dive V. juxta claustrum eccl. cath. Well. 2 Jun. 1534.

Ric. Apwyllym. 1 Ap. 1534.

in the chapell of S. Katheryn within the Ch. of the holly

(1) Here
yeld = gild,
elsewhere
it = aisle.

(2) Im-
print, figure,
image
(^c Test,
Ebor., iv.
155).

crosse in bristowe otherwise callyd the temple—hye auter iiij^d—Wells ij^d—to the yeld (1) of S. Katheryn fowndett in the ch. of the holy crosse afs^d iij^s iiij^d—my d. Johane a masor bownd ab^t with sylver havynge a prynt (2) of sylver in the bottome—Alyce my d. a [*similar*] masor having a crestall stone in the bothome—Joh. yrlome so much white clothe as wyll suffyce to make him a payre of hosses.

Res.—Margaret my wyf.

Witn.—Mr. George Dogyion, Joh. Yerlome, Christoph. Goldsmyth.

Prob. in eccl. Cath. Well., 2 Jun. 1534.

Margt. Gerves, wydowe, late the wyf of Symon Gerves of the Towne of Brystowe, toker. 20 Dec. 1530.

in the churche of the holy crosse of temple and within the chapell of our blessed lady before the auter of the sayd chapell—Wells xx^d—hye auter in the s^d ch. of T. xx^d—our lady servyce in T. ch. vj^s viij^d—St. Kath.'s auter a grete maser with a sylver bonde and a prent (2) in hym of sylver and gylte—ō lady in the tower in the same ch. a payre of bedes of white amber gauded with sylver and gylte conteyning xij setten and lix stones of sylver and gylte upon this condycion that the proctors (3) of our lady and ther successors doo never sell them, but always to be forthcomyng to the honor of God and ō lady at every principall feste—to all the almes howses in B. xx^{li} [*paid quarterly*]—Alex. Palmer of B., toker, my systers son all that belongyth to my crafte of tokyng and sheryng and x^{li}—Marg^t P. his eldest d. xv^{li} if she do not mary before age of xx—Marg^t P. his yongest d.—Roger Apowell my godson, son of W^m A. xij sponys callyd the xij apostells and a salte—to xxiiij pore men xxiiij black gownes and to xxiiij pore women xxiiij white peticotes at my buryng to pray for me—also xv^{li} to be delte penydole (4), v^{li}

(3) *i.e.*
wardens of
Our Lady
Guild.

(4) Dole
of a peny
to the poor.

at my burynge, v^{li} at my monthes mynd, v^{li} at my yere's mynd—xlⁱⁱ to the Ch. of T. to fynd a pryste to pray for my soul and my husband, and Rich. Bowyer, Joh. Yownge, my father, and Esabell my mother—iiij orders of fryers in B. so that they be at my burial, month-mynd and yere-mynd xl^s (*equally*).

Res.—W^m Apowell, and I put my seale.

Witn.—Joh. Brykeman of B., toker, Thos. Kynsam, sherman (1).

to Roger Koke, tanner, for the maryge of his ds. vjⁱⁱ · xiiij^s iiiij^d.

Prob. in C. Well., 13 Oct. 1534.

(1) The man who shears the woollen cloth in manufacturing it.

BRISTOL (S. THOMAS THE MARTYR).

Davy Appryse. 7 July, 1531.

in churchyard of S. Thomas ye Martyr in Burstow—Cath. Wells iiiij^d—hygh altar of S. Thomas iiiij^d for offerings forgotyn—Alys and Cyssely my daughters each a gowne.

Res.—Marget my wyffe.

Witn.—Sir Will. Phylyps, Thos. Toppleffe, Thos. Broarde.

Tho. Nashe. 15 Nov. 1532.

chyd of S. Thomas the Martyr [in Brystowe] nye unto the body or buryall of my father—Wells vj^d—hygh auter of S. Thomas for tethes wythholden ij^s—alter of S. John ye Baptiste in Ch. of S. Thomas a pere of vestments price xx^s—Jone my d. howsehold stuffe the valore of xx^s.

Res.—Alys my wyff.

Witn.—Sir Rog. Sturges, Sir W^m Phylypes, Tho. More, John Warren.

Morgan Muter [*or Water, margin*] of Bristoll. 15 Mar. 1533.
of the p. of S. Thomas the Martyr in the towne of

Bristowe—chyd. of S. Thomas—Wells ij^d—hye auter of S. Thos. for tythes xij^d.

Exor.—Rob. Sawbryge.

Overseer.—Sir Will. Philypps.

I do gyve this my dwellynge howse in Rateliff St. to the s^d R. S., he to kepe an obytte (1) yerely in the chappell of S. Erasmus in the s^d ch., the s^d obytte to begyn upon Ax Wednysday the dyryge, and on the morow the masse of Requiem for my sowle and all crystyn sowles to be prayed for and the gret bell to be tollyd to the s^d dyryge and masse.

Witn.—Rich. Edmonds, wever, Rich. Myllyn, toweker (2).
Prob. Cath. Well., 26 March 1533. Summa (*not given*).

Thos. Rogers. 13 Jan. 1533.

chyd of S. Thomas the martyr in Brystow—Wells iij^d—hye alter of S. Thos. for tithes withholdyn xij^d.

Res.—Margarett my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Will. Phips, Rob. Hanworth, Morgan Thomas, Marg^t Jordeyn.

Prob. in Keynsham, 20 Ap. 1534.

Cecylie Bedford. 9 Sept. 1533.

of the towne of Bristowe, wedowe and parishion of S. Thomas in the same towne—in chyd. of S. Thomas—Wells xij^d—my curate for tithes forgotyn iij^s iij^d—p. ch. of S. Thos. for to bye a Sondays cope (3) iij^{li}—Johane d. of John Brampton a hunderd pounds in plaete and wares to be prayسد by indifferent men—the same Johane a gyrdell of pyppes (4) of silver—Eliz. the wif of Rob. bannar my kyneswoman xx^{li}, a paire of beades of amber gawded duple with sylver and gilt, weing ix unces iij quarters—a salte parcell gilt, weyinge xix unces, half a garnyshe (5) of pewter vessells, a bason, a yowre of latyn, ij boll candellstyks, (6) a coverlett the wh. is at morgag for viij^s iij^d yf the partye that owthe

(1) Rock's "Church of our Fathers," iii. 97.

(2) Tucker, a fuller.

(3) "Item, a coope of silke bawle. kyn for Sondays." (Surrey Inventories, 1552, p. 82).

(4) *sic* MS. In the midland counties *pip* means a single blossom, especially of the cowslip.

(5) A complete service or set.

(6) 1611 Bible (*Zech.* iv. 2), "a candlesticke all of gold with a bowle upon ye top of it." New Eng. Dict. (*bowel*).

it paye nott viij^s iiij^d that it lyeth for, and also the worst bankers (1) in my hall, a Sondays gowne of blak lyned with sattyn of sypers (2) and a worsted curtile of blak lyned with white lynyng—my Exors to give vⁱ for the welthe of my soul when they shall think best to bestow it, that is to say, to my burrynge, monthesmynd and yeremynd—my servant W^m Norlett (3) ij ton of iron—Thos. N. his brother in ware parysen xl^s—Margarett flett in led and tyne, the valure of vj^{li} xiiij^s iiij^d—John Trappe my servante xl^s—Simon flossell my serv^t xl^s—Alys Durbau my servant—Edy Ball x^s—Julyan Butler the w. of Thos. B. a gowne of grayne clothe lynynd with satyn of sypars—W. Butler my godson xx^s—Alice Nasshe a standyng cup of sylver weyinge viij unces iij quarters—John Bys the yonger a flatt cuppe of sylver—Marg^t Ap Ryce a roond warkynday gownd and x^s—Cecylie her d. x^s—Alyce my d. my sister (4) a gowne of puek furryd with grey, a partlett (5) of velvat, and my best round bonett of velvett—W^m lucye her son a ton of iron—to the repar. of the hye wayse abowte Bristow viij^{li}—iij ds. of Mr. Bedeford, Johane, Agnes, and Marg^t iij^{li}—Mr. Davy Hutton xx^s—my son in lawe Joh. Brampton merchaunte a hunderd pound of such parte of goods that he shall think most necessary to have—same John the hole apparell that pertyneth to the hall of my howse and ij gold rings—my d. Eliz. w. of the s^d J. B.—Ric. Coslye [*overseer*] of frome Selwod, clother, in plate and wayres x^{li}—John Coulte, tuner.

(1) A carpet, or covering of tapestry for a form or bench. See "Promp. Parv.," 23 (l.).

(2) The island of Cyprus was famous for its silk.

(3) Revoked in codicil.

(4) *sic MS.*

(5) A ruff or band for the neck.

Res.—John Brampton. I have put my seale.

Witn.—Davy hutton, grocer, John Warren, capper (6), John ffawkener.

(6) Cap-maker.

Codicil, 6 May, 1534.

whereas I bequethed to W^m Norlett late my servante ij ton of iron, for certyn resonabull consyderacions movyng

me I do revoke that legacy to hym and y do now by this present codycill bequeath to him only iij^{li}, the rest of my will to stand.

(1) Instituted Sept. 25, 1533 ("Redcliffe Church," by Archdeacon Norris, p. 64).

Witn.—Mr. John filoke (1) my eurate, John ffawkener, burgesse of bristowe.

Prob. in eccl. Cath. Well., 7 June, 1534.

Summa ccclxxxvij^{li} xv^s.

Sir Roger Turges. 6 Oct. 1535.

in St. Thomas chyd. in brystowe—highe auter of Wells iij^{li}—highe auter of St. Thomas iij^{li}—Sir Thos. Atwell my best gowne—W^m Ssaller my 2nd gowne—Sir John Sherman my ffryce gowne, Sir Rich. Betty viij^{li} and a boke callyd Iudulfus (2), Sir Joh. Stylympes viij^{li}, Sir Thos. Carter viij^{li}, John Clarke, vj^{li}—W^m Sexton, viij^{li}. Alys that kypithe me a red mantell and a payre of hosyn—to the pore ffolks in the Almyshowse to bye wode, xij^{li}.

(2) "Vita Jesu." There were numerous editions by Ludolphus de Saxonia (Oxf. Hist. Soc. Collectanea, I. iii. 161).

Res.—Sir Thos. Atwall.

Witn.—Sir Thos. A. hys gostly father.

Overseers.—Sir Joh. Sherman, Sir Ric. Betty.

Prob. in Keynsham, 3 Feb. 1535. Summa xxxix^s ij^{li}.

John Cable de Brystow. 17 Sept. 1535.

in chyd. of S. Thomas the martir in Bristowe next to my wyves—John C. my sonne and Alys my wife to be my exōrs and David Harries to be overseer—to D. H. my scarlett gowne—J. C. my sonne my violett in grane gowne furred with fechets, my sonne John my blakk gowne—D. H. the flurre of the same gowne on condicion that the s^d D. shall putt a lynynge of blake into the s^d gowne for my sonne John—my wife Alys my crymsyn gowne, my sonne John a folding table (3) wyche standeth in my chamber afore the streyte—my sonne John my bedde wh. I lye in—Thos. Carter my

(3) See p. 19.

blew furred gowne of fechets—Sir Joh. Phyllipps my saten dowblett.

Res.—J. my son and A. my wyf. they to pay my detts.

Witn.—John Calte, David Cradock, Will. Gybbs.

if John my son die then my overseer to keep every [year an] obitte in the Ch. of St. Thomas with the prists and clarks that be servynge there at that tyme to every prist iiij^d—every clarke ij^d—and for the weax for my overseer shall think best and the Rest to poor people as far as vj^s viij^d will extend both for the obit and for the poore peopul and this to be done yerely as longe as the fors^d goods will last.

• Prob. in Keynsham, 3 Mar. 1535. Summa xxv^{li} iij^s iij^d.

Joh. Taylor *als.* bocher. 22 Aug. 1533.

in eccl. fratrum predicatorum conventus (1) sacri si ibi contigerit me mori—conventui pro sepultura mea et pro exequiis vj^s viij^d.

(1) No place is given, but Bristol is meant, where the Dominicans had a convent.

Res.—Agneti ux. mee.

Test.—Nich. Cook, Greffyth Bakare.

BROCKLEY.

Walter Wylyng. 9 Feb. 1531.

to be buried in the Church off S. Nycolas in Brockley wythin the cownte of Somersetshere—Cath. Wells iiij^d. Church of B. a bowshell of whette—same to Church of Yaytton—my brother John my best dublett wythe my sworde—my syster Joy (2) a colt—my sister-in-law Marg. Pinare a youhoge (3)—W^m Wey *als.* Smyzth my olde ffryse cotte.

(2) For Joyce.
(3) Ewehog, i.e. young sheep.

Res.—Jone my wyffe.

Witn.—Robert tynt, Thos. Myke. •

BROMPTON RALPH.

Christian Dye. 8 July, 1532.

(1) There was a chapel with a similar dedication on the bridge at Bristol (Wadley's "Bristol Wills," p. 8).

to be bur^d in the hole grave of the Assumption (1) of our blissyd lady of Brumpton Raffe—St. Androw of Wells ij^d—church of B. my best gyrdell and my weddyng ryng—hy crosse of same ch. a shepe—Sir Thomas to pray for my sole and all cristyn sowles xij^d—Rob. Clarke iiij^d—all my son's chylde, to ether of them a shepe.

Res.—Thomas Hone.

Overseers.—John Todboll, John Arnoll.

Witn.—John Arnoll, Rob. Taylor.

Thomas lyddon of Brumpton Raff. 1533.

in holy grave of \bar{o} blessed ladye of Assumpcion of B. R.—same ch. iij^s iiij^d—assumpcion of \bar{o} lady afors^d a shepe—Alsolyn lyght a shepe—W^m Howe my sone in lawe xl^s—iij children of W^m Howse afors^d each iij shepe Jone bussupe and Alyce B. the ch. of Joh. Busshup ij shepe—Thos and John the children of Roger Busshupe ij shepe—John my son x markes, his mother to kepe him until xv yeres of age, yf the s^d John do fortune to dye before, the money to go to a convenyent pryst for one hole yere to pray for me and my frynds.

Res.—Cristian my wyf.

T^{est}.—Master Thos. Treble prist (2), Joh. Tudboll, Joh. Weber, Joh. Busshupe.

Prob. Cath. Well, 29 Dec. 1533. Summa xxiiij^{li} o^s xj^d.

(2) Instituted March 30, 1524 ("Somerset Incumbents," 320).

John Yere of Brumpton Raufe. 15 Sept. 1534.

in the holy erthe of the Assumption of \bar{o} ladye of B. R.—hye crosse of the s^d ch. a shepe— \bar{o} lady, a shepe—Wells ij^d—Marg^t and Annes my ds. iij powles (3) of peauter vessell.

(3) i.e. heads of pewter vessels (see p. 91).

Res.—Johane my wyf.

Witn.—Tho. Trebull, preest, parson of the s^d Ch., Johan hynborow, Rob. Taylor.

Summa iiiij^{li} x^s viij^d.

BROMPTON REGIS.

Will bryant of Kyngs Brompton. 15 Ap. 1533.

chyd. of K. B.—Wells iiiij^d—ij stores of the ch. of Brompton ij shepe, the wh. ys—our lady—the hye crosse—Saynt morsse⁽¹⁾ each of them a shepe—to my son John a stere, a yerlyng—Mathow my son v copple of yowys and lame—my eldest d. a cowe—Johane yongyst dafter a cowe—Roger my son ij sters—my son Will. a cowe—Eliz. my wyff iiij^{li} the wh. mony xlijs viij^d restyth yn the hands of . . . ffryryn her father—viij^s iiiij^d in hugh fryryn her brother.

⁽¹⁾ *i.e.*
Maurice.

Res.—Christopher my son.

Ruler.—W^m Crosse.

Witn.—Thomas Wynde, Will. Smalle, Rob. Rice.

John Kympe of Kyngsbromton. 14 Ap. 1536.

chyd. of K.—hye crosse of the Church of Bromton one shepe.

Res.—Johane my wyf.

Witn.—John holworthy, Nic. Were.

Prob. in Stokegummer, 28 Ap. 1536.

Summa xiiij^{li} xviijs ij^d.

John Whyte *als.* hyll of Kyngs Brompton. 28 Ap. 1535.

in the chyd.—Wells iiiij^d—v storys of the ch. of B. viz.

our lady, our lady of pety⁽²⁾, St. Sounday⁽³⁾, St.

Michael, St. Maures (each) a shepe—Angnes my d. ij

kye [*i.e.* kine]—my sons children John, Cristofer and

Angnes—my sonne John, my ij children Joane, Agnes

and Alson (exōrs).

⁽²⁾ See
Burnet
(*post*).

⁽³⁾ Pro-
bably St.
Dominic;
see "Test.
Ebor." v.
299 ("the

picture of S. Sunday". Another instance occurs in Cutcombe (p. v.), and N. and Q., 4th S., x., 250; 5th S., ix., 254. There was a gild of S. Sunday at Morebath (Devon).

Witn. and Rulers.—Roger bryant, W^m Greneslad, John Wynde.

Prob. Stokegummer, 29 Ap. coram Waltero Cretyng.
Summa xix^{li} ijs ij^d.

BRUSHFORD.

Rich. Rumbylow. 16 Sep. 1531.

Cath. Well. vj^d—ecclesie de Brucheforde meam optimam tunicam—instauro (1) S. Michaelis unam ovem—B. M. unam ovem—S. Katherine unam ovem—luminibus defunctorum (2) unam ovem—omnibus filiolis meis cui libet agnum—Katerine filie mee unam ovem matricem.

Res.—Agnete ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Thoma Thorne, Joh. Thorne.

(1) *Instaurum* or *staurum* = store, stock. "Instaurum ecclesie, quidquid ad suppellectilem ecclesiasticam spectat" (Ducange).

(2) In the Croscombe (Somerset) church-wardens' accounts there is a fund called "dead money," which served for maintaining lights at the *altare animarum*, and for the general obit.

Joh. Rodford. 14 Nov. 1531.

ecclesie de Brustheford meam optimam togam—instauro S. Michaelis—instauro B. M.—S. Katherine—luminibus defunctorum—cuilibet, unam ovem—Thomizie filie mee unam vaccam—Johane tobare, famule mee, unam juveneam.

Res.—Cristine ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Thom. Thorne, Joh. Nycoll, Rad. Rosse.

Thos. Melhuyshe de Bruscheford. 17 Jan. 1533.

eccl. de B. vjs viij^d—Wellie iiij^d—S. Michaeli, B. Marie, S. Katherine, luminibus defunctorum, [cuilibet] unam ovem. Jarmano filio meo duas oves—Eliz. filie mee unam juveneam—Christine Rumbelow unum agnum—Dno. Will. Vicare (3) xij^d—Dno. Tho. Thorne xij^d—omnibus filiolis meis cuilibet iiij^d.

Res.—Alicie ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Tho. Thorne, Rob. Nicholl, Joh. Melhuyshe.

(3) Rector of Brushford and Vicar of Winsford ("Somerset Incumbents," 322, 467).

(4) See attestations of previous Brushford wills.

Dom. Edward Nycoll (4) de Brusford, clericus. 28 Mar. 1534.

sep. ubicumque Deus vult—instauro S. Michaelis de B.
 xx^d—instauro B. M. xx^d—instauro S. Katherine xx^d—
 lumini elemosinarum (1) xx^d—instauro S. Georgii de
 Morebath [Devon] iiiij^s—Johni patri meo secundam
 togam meam—matri mee primam togam—Roberto
 fratri meo vij^s vj^d—Georgio fratri meo xl^s et omnia
 ornamenta mea.

(1) The Alms' Light, probably kept up from the alms-box: this light is often mentioned (see Preface).

Res.—patri meo.

Test.—Dom. Christoph. trichay V. de Morebath (2), Joh. Syilly.

Prob. in ecel. par. de Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534.

(2) He was vicar from 1529 till his death in 1574.

Will. Come. 12 Mar. 1534.

instauro S. Michaelis unum agnum—stauro B. M. unum
 agnum—instauro mortui luminis unam ovem—cuilibet
 filiolo ovem—Willo filio meo meam bigam—Ric.,
 Alicie, et Eliz. filiis meis cuilibet ovem.

Res.—Alicie ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Roberto Robarte, Rich. Wely, Rob. Nicoll.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534. Summa ix^{li} v^s ij^d.

Rob. Darche. 22 Mar. 1534.

stauro B. M.—stauro S. Kath.—stauro mortui luminis
 [cuilibet] ovem.

Res.—Johane ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Rob. Robarte, Ric. Wely.

Prob. (*same*). Summa v^{li} ix^s x^d.

John Melhuyshe de Brusford. 6 Oct. 1535.

in cimiterio B. M. ecel. par. de Brusford, stauro B. M.
 unam ovem, stauro mortui luminis unam ovem, ecclesie
 unam tunicam.

Res.—Elinore ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Rob. Robart, John Benet.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Stokegummer, 28 Jan. 1535.
Summa xviiij^{li} iij^s iiij^d.

Alex. Bruer. Ult. die Junii, 1535.

Michacli j ovem, dive Marie j ovem, luminibus defunctorum j ovem, dive Katherine j ovem—Well. iiij^d—ij filiabus meis ij oves—unam ollam eneam uxori mee [dum] vixerit et post decessum ux. ij filiabus meis (debitis meis persolutis) anniversali (1) meo et benefactoribus.

Res.—Katherine ux. mee.

Test.—Tho. Thorne, Joh. Cheryton, Joh. Melhuyshe.

Supervisor.—Will to Bere, Tho. Melhuyshe.

Prob. (*same*). Summa iij^{li} xviiij^s iiij^d.

(1) Obit. For an account of the obit, or year-mind, see Rock's "Church of our Fathers," iii. 97.

BUCKLAND S. MARY.

John Zegar. 26 Mar. 1532.

in churchyard of Bucklond—Cath. Wells, iiij^d.—our lady of B. my best shete—our lady lyght, iiij^d—every godechild iiij^d—my sone hys dowghter Jone my best crocke—Annys Surford—her syster Crystyn—Alson Surford my servant.

Res.—my wyffe and my son John.

Overseers.—Hary Tanner, Tho. . . .

Witn.—Clement payne, Rob. Marday.

Alys Zegar. 1532.

(2) Aisle. to the byldyng of the yeld (2) xij^d—every yone of my godchildren iiijⁿ—my gowne to our lady service—to Sir Will. xij^d.

Res.—my son John Zegar.

Witn.—Sir Will. Genyngs, Robt. Markeday.

Agnes Walle, vidua in Buklond Marie. 9 Sept. 1533.

in cimiterio B. M. de Buklond. Wellen. iiij^d—servicio B.

M. de Cumbe S. Nicholai iij^s iiij^d—lumini alte crucis
 de Cumba predicta viij^d—ecl. de B. M. iij^s iiij^d—
 Thome Walle filio meo duas lodices (1) lancas et duas
 lineas et duas patellas enecas, unum modium continent.
 iiij lagunculas, unam ollam eneam, ij parapsides (2), j
 acetabulum (3) viij modios tritici, avene totidem—Alicie
 filie Willi Walle—Willo Walle filio meo—Joh. Walle
 filio meo—Alicie filie Joh. Walle.

(1) Cover-
let.(2) Dessert-
dishes.(3) Vine-
gar-cruet ;
perhaps a
sort of salad-
bowl.

Res.—Roberto Gallope.

Test.—Willo Thochynge, Willo Stone, Joh. Dunell (4).

(4) Or
Duvell.

Prob. in ecl. par. de hache bechame, 17 Ap. 1534.

Summa xlvj^s vj^d.

BUCKLAND, WEST.

Alice Towker, wydow. 19 April, 1530.

in holy grave of South (5) (*sic*) Buckland—Cath. Wells
 ij^d—for tythes forgotyn iiij^d—church of S. B. vj^d—
 brotherthed (6) service of B. vj^d.

(5) There
is a *South*
Buckland in
Devon.

Res.—my iiij children.

(6) Some
guilds ad-
mitted wo-
men (see
"Somerset
Chantries,"
pp. xij, 207 ;
and "Eng-
lish Guilds"
(Toulmin
Smith),
E. E. T. S.)

Overseers.—Sir Thos. fforte, curate, Nic. Towker, Tho.
 Wall.

Witn.—John Churchill, John Combe.

"I will that my goods be devyded in three parts accord-
 ing to the overseares dyscrecion."

BURNET.

Rob. Warne. 2 Apr. 1531.

in churchyard of S. Michael of Burnett—Cath. Wells ij^d
 —church of B. a whether—brotherhede of Keynsham
 vj^s viij^d being in John Hoppers hand the yonger—our
 lady off pyte (7) in the same church iij^s iiij^d.

(7) Image
of the Blessed
Virgin Mary,
represented
as weeping
over the dead
Christ with
His head on
her lap
(Rock's
"Church of
our Fathers,"
iii. 271).

Exor.—John Rede.

Test.—Dno. Rob. Roscell, Rectore ibidem, Will. Bydyfld.

John Rede. 5 June, 1533.

chyd. of Burnett—Wells iiij^d—Ch. of B. ij shepe and a bushell of malte—parson of B. j shepe—Ch. of Compton Dandoo and Ch. of Staunton prior a b. of malte (*each*)—to John and W^m my sons and to Annez, Jone, Mary, and Anne my d^s. v marks each to be p^d at the tyme of their maryage, if any die then the share to my wyff.

Res.—Isabell my wyff.

Supervisor.—Thos. leuwelyn.

Witn.—Sir Will. Cockes (1) parson there, harrye Baylye, John Brokewell, Joh. Combe.

(1) Instituted 1530 ("Somerset Incumbents," 246).

BURRINGTON.

Joh. Edys. 5 Aug. 1530.

in cimiterio S. Trinitatis de Buryngton—matrici eccl. Well. ij^d—lumini capelle de B. iiij^d—lumini B. M. ij^d—lumini S. Johannis ij^d.

Res.—Johane ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Tho. Pykstoke, curato, Will. Marrys jun., Joh. Andrews, Will. Hoges.

Joh. Parsons. 22 Dec. 1532.

chyd. of Buryngton—Wells ij^d—hye lyght of B. viij^d—ō lady light iiij^d—St. Thomas lyght iiij^d—Margaret my d.

Res.—Alice my wyff.

Witn.—Sir Thos. Pycstocke, curat, Joh. bechame, Ric. and Joh. Parsons.

Joh. Andrews. 19 Ap. 1533.

chyd. of Buryngton—Wells iiij^d—hye lyght of B. a bushell of whete—our lady lyght a b. of barley—St. John's lyght a b. of barley—Thos. Willyams my godson a medlye cote (2).

Res.—Agnes my wyff.

(2) A coat of mixed material. Medlycott is now a surname in Somersetshire.

Witn.—Sir Th. Pyrstokey, curat, Ric. Dethyke, Ric. Wattleye, Ric. Parsons, Ric. Hogges.

Jone Crydnell. 11 Oct. 1533.

in chyd. of the Trynyte of Buryngton—hygh lyght xij^d—ō lady lyght iiij^d—lyght of S. John ij^d—ch. of B. a cove of the price of xiiij^s—John Crydnell—Jone Crednell—Eliz. Crydnell a pan being in the custodye of John Hotkyns her gramfather—pro dec. obl. iiij^d—Wells iiij^d—curat of B. ij shepe—church of Chedder iiij^d—curatt of Cheddre iiij^d—crosse light in Cheddre iiij^d.

Res.—Joh. Whyttinge of the par. of Chelvey (Exōr).

Witn.—Rob. Bulpayn, priste, Joh. Hardwyke, Joh. Rendall.

John Budde of Buryngton. 14 Jan. 1532.

chyd. of B.—Wells j^d—hyghe lyght of B. viij^d—our lady light iiij^d—St. John's lyght iiij^d—John my son ij^s—Margarett my d. ij^s—Ric. my son.

Res.—Agnes my w. and W^m my son.

Witn.—Sir Thom. Pycstoke curatt, John Parsons.

Prob. Cath. Wellie, 3 Dec. 1533.

Summa inventarii xxvj^s v^d.

John Burges, senior, de Buryngton. 21 Mar. 1534.

chyd. of B.—Wells iiij^d—hygh lyght of B. v^s—our lady lyght xij^d—St. John lyght viij^d—John my son, Joane B. my sons d.—Joane Mason.

Res.—Joane my w.—Blakdon ch. iiij^s iiij^d.

Witn.—Sir Thos. Pykstoke, curat, Ric. Watlay, Joh. Grove, Joh. Parsons.

Thos. Pycstoks, curat of buryngton. 10 Sep. 1535.

chyd. of B.—Wells iiij^d—chapell of B. x^s, and a dyaper twell (1) to make an auter clothe—Thos. Pycstoke my brother sone iiij coshyngs, my best cappe and a

(1) Towell
(tuella).

(1) A poke, or bag (Skeat).

(2) Andirons (see "Test. Ebor.," iv. 120).

(3) A saucepan.

(4) Stand or stound, an open tub, used in brewing (see "Promp. Parv.," 477).

(5) Vicar of Shipham, 1525-50 ("Somerset Incumbents," 182).

powche (1)—Thos. Hogge ij andiers (2), a chaferne (3), a grete stande (4)—John Hoggs—Rich^d Hogges a wether—W^m Hogges.

Res.—Ryc. Hogges.

Witn.—Sir John Goldwedge (5), Will. Morrys, Thos. Hand. Prob. in Keynsham, 3 Feb. 1535.

Summa iij^{li} viij^s.

John Schowte the elder of Buryngton. 25 Sep. 1535.

chyd. of B.—Wells iij^d—p. ch. of Churchyll a bullocke and a kene—ch. of B. a stound (4)—John and Rich^d my sonnes—John my yonger son—John Mayse—my v chylder.

Res.—John my sone the elder.

Witn.—John bell, clerk, my curett, John baran, John ffere.

Prob. in Keynsham, 3 Feb. 1535. Summa iij^{li} xij^s iij^d.

BUTCOMBE.

Will. Thatcher *alias* lowtre. 14 Dec. 1530.

to be bur^d in chyd. of Butcombe—Ch. of B. a bushell of whete—lyght of our ladie in same ch. $\frac{1}{2}$ a bushell of whete—to the mayntenance of diryges and masses in iij tempora (6) for all the benefactors of the same $\frac{1}{2}$ a bushell whete—the sepulere light (7) in same ch. iij^d—Ch. of Blakdon xij^d—Will. the son of John T. a cow—Elsabeth T. a harnes girdill, the cors (8) of gold wire, a cow one of the best, a brason pott and a payre of shets if she will mary to her fathers and mothers good wills and if she do the contrary that they do gyve all these things aforesayd (the gyrdell excepted) to Margery T. her younger syster and the said girdell to remain to the said Eliz.—Margery T. a gowne and a pair of shets, Johan T. a little maser (9), a pyl-

(6) The four Ember seasons (*quatre temps*), at which it was customary to read out the bede-roll, or list of benefactors.

(7) The Easter Sepulchre. See Index, and p. 159, note (3).

(8) Silk riband woven or braided (Halliwell). It is sometimes called *seynt* or *ceinct* (see "Promp. Parv.," 94, 451).

(9) A cup made of maple wood.

lobere (1)—John Bustell the son of Thomas Bustell a bullok of iij year age. (1) Pillow-case (Halliwell).

Sir Will. Kertingale (2) to pray for all cristen sowles viijs iiij^d—my exors to cause ij trentalls (3) to be said in [B.] ch. for the welthe of my sowle and all cristyn sowles—every of my godchildren ij^d. (2) Instituted Dec. 14, 1514 ("Somerset Incumbens," 248). (3) A set of thirty masses for the dead.

Res.—John Thatcher my son.

Witn.—Will. Kertingale parson there, John Vowlet, Will. Hipplesley.

CAMEL, QUEEN.

Nick Peper (*or Pyeper*) de Estcamell. 25 Aug. 1532.

chyd. of E. C.—C. Wells iiij^d—Ch. of E. C. viij^d—every lyght of the same ch. ij^d—John Dovell (4) vycar of E. C. viij^d for tythings forgotyn and to be prayed for. (4) "Somerset Incumbents," 42.

Res.—Alys my wif.

Witn.—Will. Morrys the elder, Joh. Longdon, Rob. traw, Nic. Whyffyn.

CANNINGTON.

Joh. Myllor. 19 Jun. 1530.

Cath. Andree iiij^d—fraternitati trinitatis de Canyngton iijs iiij^d—per sustentacionem luminis B. M. de Edstoke (5) unam vaccam.

Res.—Will. Spavell (*exor.*).

Test.—Will. Cauke, Tho. Evans.

(5) *At.* Ichestoke, capella de Chilton.

Joh. Kyne. 7 Mar. 1531.

in cimiterio de Canyngton—Cath. Well. iiij^d—fraternitati S. Trinitatis de C. iijs iiij^d.

Res.—Alicie ux. mee.

Test.—Joh. Vellows, Tho. Evans.

Walter Pollard of Cannyngton. 20 Sep. 15[33].

chyd. of our lady of C.—Wells vj^d—Ch. of C. vj^d—
trynhte (1) in the same ch. vj^d—my lady (2) of C. for
tethyngs forgotyn vj^d—Mr. Vicar vj^d—Maude my chylde
vj sylver spones, etc. and a bed performyd (3).

Res.—Marget my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John Bowne (4) V. ther, Ric. Rowswell, Joh.

Vylows.

Prob. Cath. Well. 29 Nov. 1533.

Summa inventarii viij^{li} ix^s vj^d.

John Hyeyt of Cannyngton. 20 Jan. 1533.

chyd. of our lady of C.—Wells iij^s iiij^d—Church of C.
iij^s iiij^d—service of the trinite in the same Ch. iij^s iiij^d
—to my lady Prioress for tethyngs forgotyn viij^d.

Res.—John lawrens my kynsman.

Witn.—Sir John Bownde Vicar, Joh. Philyppps, Thos.
decon.

Prob. in eccl. par. dive Magd. Taunton, 7 Mar. 1533.

Summa xlv^s viij^d.

Johan Kene, wedow, of Cannyngton. 2 Feb. 1533.

chyd. of our lady of C.—Wells iiij^d—Ch. of C. xij^d—my
lady of C. [*i.e.* the Prioress] for tethyngs forgotyn iiij^d—
the ladyes of the same xij^d—Margt. my d. a tester (5) of
white, a harnys gyrdell of sylver and gylte with a pair
of corral bedes dowbyll gaudyd with sylver and gylte
—ij candelstyks of latyn (6) vj dyngers (7) of pewter—
Water my son a borde cloth.

Res.—Wat. my son and Margaret my d.

Witn.—Sir John Bonde, Vicar there, Joh. burcombe, Joh.

Funtany.

Prob. Bridg. 5 Mar. 1533. Summa xxxviij^{li} xviiij^s iiij^d.

Will. Tylly, gentylman, of Cannyngton. 20 Oct. 1533.

in church of o lady of C.—Wells xx^d—holy store of our
lady of pytie xij^d—to the trinite xl^d.

(1) *i.e.* the
brotherhood
of the
Trinity.

(2) The
Prioress of
Cannington.

(3) *i.e.*
complete.

(4) Insti-
tuted 1532
("Somerset
Incum-
bents," 324).

(5) "Ta-
pisterium, a
testour,"
Wright's
Vocabs.,
615 (17).

(6) Lat.
auricalcum,
a hard mixed
metal resem-
bling brass.

(7) Pro-
bably for
podingers
(*i.e.* *por-
ringers*).

Res.—Jane my wyff.

Witn.—Sir John bowne, V., Mr. John Walron, Master W^m Waller.

Prob. Brydg. 5 Mar. 1533. Summa v^{li} xiiij^s viij^d.

John Tremayle of Cannington Esquyer (1). 12 Nov. 1534.

(1) See Weaver's "Visitations of Somerset," p. 82. (His first wife was Eliz. Speke.)

in par. ch. of ð blessid lady of C.—I will that the day of my buryall be solemply sayd or songe dirige, with these thre masses folowyng, *i.e.* thone of ð blissid lady, the other of the Trynytye, and the iijnd of Requyem—to be bestowed among poore peopill at the same day to pray for me xx^s—Wells xij^d—pryoresse of C. for tithes forgotyn xx^s—Margery my d., wife unto Nich. Halsewell gent. my best coverlett havyng a story of Sampson in hym (2)—to Nich. Halsewell and the same Margery his wife all my goods being in the manor of Halsewell—John H. son of the s^d N. H. oon mayre of sorell color with her colt or xx^s in money—Mary my wif half the rents of my lands in the burrow of Wellyngton wh. I purchased of my brother Thos. Broke gent.—every of my servants (in service at decease) iij^s iiij^d—every godeh. in the p. of Cannington iiij^d—Rob. H. son of N. H. xiiij^s iiij^d—Marg. H. d. of N. H. xiiij^s iiij^d—Vicar of C. iij^s iiij^d—Sir Rob. Stone xx^d—Sir Rich. ffelane [*or* ffelaue] xx^d—Sir James, servyng in the same ch. xx^d.

(2) "vj^d for a peice [of] painted cloth wt our Lady and hir Sone." ("Test. Ebor." iv. 287). Imitated tapestry existed in England long ago under the name of "stayned cloth" (Rock's "Textile Fabrics," 101).

Res.—Mary my w. and N. H. my son in law (my wyfe to have this for her natural life).

Witn.—Sir John Bonde, V. of C., Rich. Whiting, Walt. Pyle, Walt. ffroman, Joh. Wynter.

Prob. in domo solit. res. Mri. Walt. Cretyng legum doctoris Vic. in spirit. gen. et sequest. principalis 3 maii 1535.

Summa cix^{li} ij^s.

Isabella dowdyng de Canyngton. 12 Nov. 1534.

chyd. of C.—Wells iiij^d—Sir William Wever xij^d—my

(1) "San guissuga, a horsleche," Wright's Vocabs., 706 (26).

lady priorisse off C. my mantyll of horseleche cowler (1)
—W^m D. a hefer—Joh. Wyllyams—W^m Portyng a pyce
of sylver and my best gyrdell—Mawde Yngram my best
bedes.

Res.—Joh. Yngram and Johne his wife.

Witn.—Sir Wyll. Wever, John Dowdyng, hary hyll.

Prob. (*same*). Summa viij^{li} viij^s ob.

Wm. Govett of Cannyngton. 13 Nov. 1535.

chyd. of C.—Wells iiiij^d—Stokgursye Ch. iij^s iiiij^d—Ch. of
C. iij^s iiiij^d—Stokeland Gante ch. iij^s iiiij^d—to Comyge
[*Combwich*] Chapell my gowne—John my eldest son
my best melly cote (2)—Joane my d. iij kyen.

(2) See
p. 36.

Res.—Agnys my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Will. Wever, Ric. Lauman.

Prob. in Brudgewater, 29 Jan. 1535.

Summa vij^{li} xix^s viij^d.

Johane Porker [*Porter*, marg.] vidua de Cannyngton. 24
Aug. 1535.

in cim. S. M. de C.—Well. iiiij^d—S. Trinitatis iij^s iiiij^d.

Res.—Rob. Gover.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Bond, vicario, Ric. Rowswell, Joh.
Danyell.

Prob. (*same*). Summa xxiij^s viij^d.

CHAFFCOMBE.

(3) "So-
merset In-
cumbents,"
327, 380.

Dom. Rob. Macy (3). 31 Jan. 1531.

Rector ecclesie paroch. S. Michaelis de Chafcombe—
sepeliendum in cimiterio de C.—Cath. Well. iij^s—ecclesie
de C. x^s—filiis atque filiabus (4) unicuique ipsorum
viij^d—fratri meo Ric. Macy x^s—Dno. Joh. Sorell unam
togam.

(4) This
means
god-sons
and god-
daughters.

Res.—Roberto Hawkyns.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Sorell, Will. Lambert, Joh. Tallor, Joh. Grynfyld.

CHARD.

Robt. Tybbys burgensis de burgo de Charde. 2 May, 1528.
sepeliendum ubi Deo [placet]—summo altari ecclesie de Charde xij^d—eccl. Cath. Wellen. iij^d—unico filio meo [Johanni] Tybbys decem libras legalis monete Anglie que quidem summa librarum restat in manibus Margarete ux. mee quousque predictus filius meus ad annum sue etatis vicesimum pervenerit, et si contigerit quod predictus Johannes filius meus morte preoccupatus fuerit ante etatis sue annum vicesimum predicta summa pecuniarum per Marg. ux. meam donetur Dno. Abbati de fford (1) et monachis ibidem deo servientibus, qui pro predicta decem librarum summa per iij annorum successive tempora pro animabus mee ux. et filii orare tenebuntur.

(1) Ford Abbey is four miles from Chard.

Res.—Marg. ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Ric. plebano (2) de Chard, Joh. Bayly, Will. Symes, Joh. Selwod, Tho. Aston.

(2) "Parocus, curio, sacerdos, qui plebi præst; plebanum vero maxime vocant in ecclesiis cathedralibus seu collegiatis canonicum, cui plebis earum jurisdictioni subdita cura committitur" (Ducange).

Steph. Warry. 2 June, 1530.

cimiterio de Chard humandum—eccl. matrici Sci. Andree de Wells iij^d—summo altari de Charde pro decimis oblitis iij^d—altari beate Marie iij^d—altari Sce. Katherine iij^d—Joh. Antony et Eliz. Antony nepotibus meis patellam maximam cum duabus parapsidibus.

Res.—Waltero Warry et Alicie liberis meis.

Test.—Rico Antell (or Antell), curato, Symone hayball, Thoma Purnell.

Rob. Selewod. 17 Sep. 1530.

in cimiterio de Charde humandum—fab. eccl. matricis Wellen. iij^d—ffabrice eccl. de Charde x^s—summo

altari in eadem eccl. pro decimis oblitis iiij^d—Nicho. Bolynger et uxori sue vitulum et ovem unam supellectilibus meis domesticis universis—iiij liberis ejusdem Nich. singulas oves femellas.

Res.—Joh. (1) et Will. Selwod filiis meis.

Test.—Dno. Ric. Antell curato, Joh. Selwod, Will. Selwod, Will. Smyth.

(1) Will of John Selwood of Chard, dated June 13, 1560 ("Somerset Wills," 3rd series, 62).

John Colles of Chard. 2 June, 1534.

chyd. of C.—Wells iiij^d—hyghe auter of C. for tithes forgotyn iiij^d—ō lady auter iiij^d—S. Kath. auter iiij^d—mayntayning of C. Ch. vj^s viij^d—my son John all the stuff of my occupacyon that longith to my shope.

Res.—Johane my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Ric. Antell, Curat, Will. Webber, Joh. Dean. Prob. in eccl. de Charde die lune viz. 6 Julii, 1534.

Summa ix^{li} x^s viij^d.

Ric. Bowdyche als. howper of Chard. 24 June, 1534.

chyd. of C.—Wells iiij^d—thighe auter of C. xij^d—Ch. warke of C. a bras pott—ō l. servys iiij^d—S. Kath. servys iiij^d—iiij children of mine xx^s apece.

Res.—helen my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Ric. Antell, Curat, Joh. Deane, [Will.] Webber.

Prob. in eccl. de Charde, 6 July, 1534.

Summa ix^{li} iij^s viij^d.

Tho. Beffes de Charde. 6 Nov. 1533.

in cin. de C.—Well. iiij^d—summo altari de C. pro decimis oblitis ovem femellam—altari B. M. ovem—altari B. Kath. ovem—Willo filio meo bovem, culcitram (2) floceam, duas lodices laneas et totidem lineas cum thorale (3).

Res.—Isabelle ux. mee.

Test.—Ric. Antell, curato, Joh. Bowdyche, Rob. Abhowell. Prob. (*same*). Summa viij^{li} x^s viij^d.

(2) The forms *culcita* and *culcita* both exist and mean bed, mattress (see Wright's *Vocabs.*).

(3) Coverlet.

Ric. Drake de Chard. 30 June, 1534.

in church of C.—same ch. to be prayed for vj^s viij^d—
o. ladsys servys viij^d—S. Katherine servys xij^d—highe
auter viij^d pro decimis oblitis—Alyce my d. xl^s—same
to Elizabeth and Elene my ds.—my son Thos. my furred
gowne paying to my wife, his mother, vj^s viij^d—my son
John my best cote paying, etc., vj^s viij^d.

Res.—Johane my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Rob. Drake, prist, Rob. Drake my brother,
John Deane, Joh. Shepard.

Prob. (same). Summa xv^{li} vj^s.

Agnes Dune, wydow, de Chard. 12 Jan. 1534.

chyd. of C.—Wells ij^d—hye auter of C. iiij^d—St. Kath.
servys iiij^d—ō lady servys in ch. of C. my wedynge
rynge.

Res.—Water Dune my son.

Overseer.—my frynd, Joh. Bragwyge.

Witn.—Sir Rich. Antell, curat, Joh. Bragwyn, Joh.
Carswell.

Prob. (same). Summa lij^s vij^d.

Joanna lumbard, vidua, de Chard. 25 June, 1535.

summo altari de C. pro dec. obl. viij^d—Well. iiij^d—
servicio B. M. de C. viij^d—servicio S. Katerine xij^d—
fabrice eccl. de C. vj^s viij^d—Joanne filie mee x oves,
tres parapsides, tres patinas staneas, tunicam muliebrem
alias a curtell—Agneti filie mee vaccam, etc., tria
catina (1)—Wyllo filio x oves cum jugero tritici.

Res.—Joanni et Ricardo filiis meis.

Supervisor.—Tho. et Will. lumbard.

Prob. in Keynsham, 3 Feb. 1535. Summa viij^{li} viij^s.

(1) *Catinu*
means a dish,
platter
(Wright's
Vocabs.).
Catinum is
not given.

CHARLCOMBE.

Tho. ffugell of Cherlcombe. 27 June, 1533.

in the Church of Cherlcombe—Wells iiij^d—Ch. of C. ij

shepe—my curat in recompense of dutye forgotyn j shepe — every godch. j shepe, callyd commonly a hogge — neighbor Will. horsynton j shepe — W^m flugell ij shepe and to iij maydens sisters every of them a shepe—Margaret Butteler vj^s viij^d.

Res.—Alyce my w. and W. F. my son.

Witn.—W^m horsynton, Will. Busshe, Sir John Ponter (1) curate there.

(1) Joh. Punter instituted Jan. 8, 1518 ("Somerset Incumbents," 249).

CHARLINCII.

Joh. Anger [or Auger] de Chardelynche, fullonus. 8 Feb. 1533.

in cimiterio B. M. de Charlynche—eccl. mee par. pro ecclesiastica sepultura vj^s viij^d—eidem eccl. pro me, utroque parente inscribend. Rotula (2) ejusdem eccl. vj^s viij^d—Well. viij^d—eccl. de Spaxton iij^s iij^d—cuilibet confilio meo et confilie mee iij^d—deonisie Eliot unam juvenulam—Tho., Kath., Alicie, filiis Joh. Eliot ix oves (*equatim*)—Alicie Elliot xx^s—Will. Thorn meam primam tunicam—Tho. Chamberlayne meam viridem tunicam—Joh. Kyeper de dodyngton unam glaucam tunicam—Waltero Anger par calligarum (3)—Rico Anger par calligarum, cuilibet mee famule xij^d—Willo Gybbys unam camisiā (4)—uxori Will. Chamyll unam interulam (4) — minoribus ffratribus de Brugewater xx^d—Johane Kyeper vj^s viij^d—debitis meis condonari—Joh. Eliot v^{li} vj^s viij^d condono—Joh. Symms xx^s remitto—Eliz. Rowdon condono ij^s.

Res.—Alicie ux. mee.

Test.—Waltero hoggs, Joh. Hancock, Joh. Glasse, Rob. fuller. Prob. in Brugewater, 5 Mar. 1533. Summa lx^{li} xvij^s.

Joh. Hancock, allicus (5). 10 Kal. Nov. 1534.

in cim. B. M. de Charlynch—Wells iij^d—eccl. de C. iij^s iij^d—confiliis (6) meis singulis iij^d.

(2) The bede-roll was sometimes written on a leaf of a service-book. "Wm. Filberd, Burgess of Bristol (1391), to be enrolled in the great Missal of the high altar of the chapel of S. Thomas" (Wadley's "Bristol Wills," 29).

(3) A pair of hose. See "Prompt. Parv.," 24^s (2), where there is a valuable note on this article of dress.

(4) These both mean shirt (see "Prompt. Parv.," 447).

(5) Probably *allitus*, or *allatus*, a fish-monger. (*alecia*, herrings).

(6) This rare word means *godchild*.

Res.—Eliz. ux. mee.

Test.—Waltero hoggys, Joh. Potter.

Rich. Huddy, Esquyere, of Cherlynch. 28 Mar. 1536.

to be bur^d in the chauntry of Wollavyngton—Wells, there to have a mass song of the v woundes xx^d—to have v masses of the s^d v woundes at other certayn plaecys as my E^xiix wyll xx^d—hyghe auter for tithes forgotyn xij^d—to all solynie lyght (1) in the same ch. viij^d—reparyng of the kyngs hyghe way as my E^xiix seythe most nede iij^s iiij^d—v howsses of lazarus pepyll xx^d—Robert my son ij key—to be dystybutyd among power peple being my nyxt neighbors xx^s.

Res.—Edythe my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John Whyte, Edm. huddy (2), Geo. Clement, Will. Colwyll.

Summa xxvj^{li} xv^s iiij^d.

here, and in "Early Lincoln Wills," p. 150, "con-filiis meis quos de sacro fonte suscepi," but the new edition of Duncange gives nepos as another meaning: *filiolus* is the usual word for godson.

(1) *Lumen animarum.*

(2) See Weaver's "Visitations of Somerset," p. 36.

CHARLTON, QUEEN.

Edwarde Broke of Charleton (3). 15 Aug. 1533.

chyd. of S. Margaret of C.—Wells iiij^d—ch. of S. Marg^t my best gowne—my ij children (*each*) xx^s.

Res.—Edithe my w.

Witn.—Sir Joh. lyllywhite, curate, Thos. heyward, Joh. Jonys, Ric. Smygge [? Snigge] (4).

(3) *i.e.* Queen Charlton, capella ab eccl. de Keynsham dependens.

(4) For *Snigg* of Bristol, see Weaver's "Visitations of Somerset," p. 130.

CHEDZOY.

Joh. Hogis. ultimo die Sep. 1529.

in cimiterio de Chedsey—Cath. Well. ij^d—summo altari de C. pro decimis oblitis ij^d—patri meo spirituali ut ipse oret pro anima mea unum lintheamen (5)—ecclesie de C. iiij modios ordeii.

Res.—iiij filiiis meis.

Supervisores et gubernatores.—Joh. Cornwell, Joh. Hoba.

(5) Sheet.

Test.—Dno. Nich. Raff, curato meo, Joh. Parke, clerico,
Rob. Cabull.

Joh. Rey. 7 Sep. 1530.

in cimiterio B. M. de Chedsey—Cath. Well. iiij^d.

Res.—Johaue ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Rob. ffarley, Joh. Parquier, Will. Crane, Ric.
Pill.

Philippus Sparke. 26 Oct. 1530.

in cimiterio B. M. de Cheddesey—Cath. Well. iiij^d—servicio
B. M. unam togam.

Res.—Agnicie ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Rob. farley, Joh. Crane, Rob. Cogan, Ric.
Sparke, Will. Bone.

John Stevard. 23 Jan. 1533.

in p. church of Chedsey—p. c. of C. to be prayed for in
the bedroll xx^s—our ladys servys in C. xx^s—Eme my
wyf all my croppe—Jone my d. my first wyfes gowne—
Jone Cogan my god d.—Antony my son—John my son,
my dragge, olde plowe beme (1), my yokes and my ropes
—Sir Xtofer Webster (2) prist xij^d—Exōrs. Eme, my wyf
and Ant. and Joh. my sons, they to bury my body after
the laudable custom of the church.

Overseers.—Rich. brice, Hen. Cogan.

Witn.—Xtofer Webster, prist, Joh. Pyll, Joh. Crayn.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Brugewater, 5 Mar. 1533.

Summa xxxⁱⁱ viij^s.

(1) Plough
beem, queve
de la charrue,
"Prompt.
Parv.," 405
(2); burris,
the plowe-
beme,
Wright's
Vocabs.
(Wülcker),
i. 569.

(2) "Somerset In-
cumbents,"
38, 218.

Tho. Hobbys of Chedsey. 23 Oct. 1534.

in par. chyd. of C.—iiij of my chyldren iiij sters.

Ex.—Jone my wyf.

Witn.—Emott ye wyf of Wyll. Kympe, Agnes (*sic*) ye wyf
of the afsd. Tho. Hobbs.

John Bond of Chedsey. 18 Nov. 1534.

Wells xij^d—hey alter of C. for tithes forgotyn iij^s iij^d—
Sir Cristofere Webbster xij^d—Jone my d. j cople of
sterys, half j doseyn shepe, xij b. of barley—John my
servand ij shepe—owr laydy serves in Chedsey x^s—
ye maynteyning of y^e best crosse xij^d.

Overseers.—Rob. Bryce, Will. Bond.

Ex.—Jone my wyf.

Witn.—Crystofer Webster, prist, Rob. bryce, Will. Bond.

Thos. Henbury de Chedsey. 16 Ap. 1535.

in cim. of p. c. of C.—ij daus. Isabell and Jone a cowe.

Res.—Isabell my wyf.

Witn.—Cristofer Webster, prist, the wyff of Water dosse,
the wyf of W^m Kympe.

Prob. in Brugewater, 23 Julii, 1535. Summa iij^{li} xj^s x^d.

John Wyllyams de Chedsey. 4 Nov. 1534.

cim. of the p. c. of C.—Wells iij^{li}—Marg^t my d. the elder
j coffer—Anthony my son j yew &c. one culter, a
yerynrope (1)—Johane my d.—Marg^t my d. the yonger.

(1) Gear-
ing-rope.

Ex.—Marg^t my wyf.

Overseers.—W^m Bonde, Thos. Dosse.

Witn.—Cristofer Webster, prist, W^m Bonde, John Crayne.

Prob. in Brugewater, 23 Julii, 1535.

Summa iij^{li} xv^s iij^d ob.

Wm. Rod of Chedsey. 12 Jan. 1535.

cim. of p. c. of C.—Wells iij^d—o. lady servys in C. xiiij^s
iij^d—Sir Cristofer Webster xij^d.

Res.—John my son and Alys my wyf.

Overseers.—Thos. Pawgns and Joh. Huchens.

Witn.—Cris. Webster, prist, Thos. Pawgns, John Mychell.

Prob. in Brudgewater, 29 Jan. 1535.

Summa iij^{li} xvj^s ij^d ob.

CHELVEY.

Ric. Brether or Bryther of Chelveye. 8 Nov. 1529.

(1) The only mention of a mortuary (corse-present). The usual mortuary for a rich man was his best horse; it was a general custom in Yorkshire (see "Test. Ebor.," *passim*, and Rock's "Church of our Fathers," III. i. 25). Walcott defines a mortuary as a composition for oblations wrongly detained, or forgotten titles ("Sacred Archaeology," 392).

in the Ch. of St. Bride of C. and my mortuary (1) after custom to be payed—St. Andrew iiij^d—Ch. of C. iiij bushells of whete—Rich. Whitinge my tawny cote—Rich. Beny my servante j bullok—iiij ds. (each) v marks and the childe that my wif is grete withall v marks if it please God to send hit cristendom and if it fortune any of them to dye or [i.e. *before*] they be maryed, the v marks to be departed amongst the other, and this legacy and all my other detts and funeral expenses to be taken of my hole goods.

Res.—equally betw. Johan my wif and John my son. I will that my wif delyver the dede of the park wh. I assigne to John my son, but I will that she (to bringe up my other children) occupy hit duryng her wydowhode, and when she is on poynt to be maryed, John to have hit, also if it fortune John to die before he be married, his part is to be departed betw. my other children, and if John depart before he is maryed, then the assigne of the dede of the parke remayne to Alyce my d. and so to all my children successively—I will that Rob. Cope have my son John delyvered with his part of the goods and he to se hym gyded as my trust is in hym.

Overseers.—Thos. Taylor, Joh. Sawnders.

Witn.—Sir Raff Stakhowse my curate, Joh. Whiteynge sen^r, Joh. bryghtshall, Joh. Whiting jun^r.

CHERITON, NORTH.

Edward Stacy de N. Cheryton. 13 Mar. 1535.

in the chansell of the decollacion of St. John Bapt. of N. Chyryton—for my sepultur vj^s viij^d—to the hye auter

of the s^d Ch. iiij^d—Wells iiij^d—hye crosse lyght iiij^d—ō lady lyght iiij^d—ch. of Ch. vj^s viij^d—Ch. of Horsyngton xij^d—Ch. of Charlton Camfeld(1) xij^d—my dau^s Crystyan and Margaret—Jone Clavells dau. of my d. Margaret— Ambrose hannam ij oxson, a wayne, a payre of wells [wheels] bownd with yeron.

Res.—Jone my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Will. Baron (2) my curatt, Ric. Troch, Ambrose Hannam.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Yevell, 6 July, 1535.

Summa x^{li} xvij^s iiij^d.

(1) i.e. Charlton Horethorne.
(2) Instituted Sept. 28, 1509 ("Somerset Incumbents," 54).

CHEW MAGNA.

Joh. Walys. 20 Jan. 1530.

in cimiterio de Chew—Cath. Well. iiij^d—Dno. Joh. Barry Rectori de Stoke [i.e. *Chewstoke*] pro decimis oblitis ij^s iiij^d—ecclesie de Chew ij^s iiij^d—capelle B. M. de Chue ij^s iiij^d.

Res.—Agnete ux. et Will. meo filio.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Barry, Joh. Smyth, Will. Hows, Will. page.

John Jonys. 1 June, 1531.

in churchyard of S. Androw off Chew—Cath. Wells iiij^d—St. Androwe off Chew vj^s viij^d—our lady chapell off Chew ij^s iiij^d—Ellsabeth and John, the children of Will. Jonys—children of Rob. bayly—Cristian, John, Thomas, and Alys, the children of Thomas Jonis.

Overseer.—Sir Roger my curett ij^s.

Res.—Thomas Jonis my son.

Witn.—Roger Jonis, priest, Joh. Smy3th, Nic. Hart.

John Chalnor. 1 May, 1533.

chyd. or church of Chew—Wells iiij^d—p. ch. of C. a shepe

(1) *Or*
Jeynson.

(2) Aubrey thus describes a Whitsun ale: "In every parish was a church-house, to which belonged spits, crocks, and other utensils for dressing food. Here the housekeepers met. The young people were there too, and had dancing, bowling, shooting at butts, etc."

A tree was erected near the church door, where a banner was placed, and maidens stood gathering contributions. An arbour called Robin Hood's Bower was also put up in the churchyard (Fosbroke's "Antiquities," ii, 653). *The Guardian* (Aug. 21, 1889) contained an interesting paper on the old "Church-house."

(3) Travers [dispute].

(4) The last will in Bk. 1.

(5) See p. x.

(6) Candlesticks in old times were furnished with long spikes, or *pricketts*, on which to stick the candle.

Afterwards *pricket* came to mean the candle itself. A pricket was 12 in. long, and there were 8 to the pound ("Promp. Parv.," 393, 413).

(7) "Broche

—to the chappell of o blessid lady in the chyd. of Chew a shepe.

Res.—Jone my w. and John my son.

Witn.—John Jaynson (1) then curat at Chew, Rob. Wade, Joh. Smyth then clerke of Chewe.

Joh. Hylseye. 24 Mar. 1533.

ch. or chyd. of Chew—Wells iiij^d—ch. warkes of C. vi^s viij^d—o lady Chapell use in the chyd. of C. iij^s iiij^d or the vaylor thereoff—every godchild iiij^d—John bowcher and Margery blacke my servants.

Res.—Isabell my wyf.

Witn.—John Jeymson, curat at Chew than, Joh. at halle, Th. loscombe, Joh. Smythe then clerke at Chew.

I bequeth to the howse of the Church (2) of Chew a met-clothe, and a croke to the Chapell howse yn the Church hay of Chew which metclothe was in travers (3) betwixt Jone harden and me, gyvyn to the Church and Chapell by the assent of me and the said Jone harden.

CHEWSTOKE.

W^m Dewden (4) husbandman. 19 Ap. 1530.

chyd. of S. Androw in Chustok—Cath. Wells iiij^d—Chapell at Chew a shepe—hyghe crosse at Chew a bushell of whete—highe ly3tth in the Ch. of Stoke a b. of whete—to the lyght of maide bucombe (5) a b. of malte and also a prykett (6) of ij^d afore S. Antony and it to be renued yerly in the s^d ch. of Stoke—a boshell of corn to the Chapell of Wynforde—a b. of whete to Butcombe—a b. of corn to Nemnett—a b. of corn to Blakdon—a broche (7) to the par. of Wryngton—every of my godchildren a shepe, of these v foloyng ffirst, Bushes son of Brodfeld Downe, Rich. Waren his son, Joh. Spence his son, John Pruetts daughter, W^m Balls son.

Res.—To my wif.

Witn.—Sir John Glyn curate of Stoke, Ric. Tovy.

with a fote;''
a spike on
which to set
a candle.
"English
Gilds"
(Glossary).

Joh. Tovy, otherwise called **Garland**, of Stoke within the p. of Chew. 12 Dec. 1533.

bur^d in church of Chew—Welles viij^d—Ch. of Chew vj^s viij^d—Ch. of Stoke vj^s viij^d—chapel of Chew iij^s iij^d—Ch. of Wynford vj^s viij^d—Sir John Barry (1) parson, my gostly father vj^s viij^d—Will and John my sons xx^s each—Isabell my d. xx^s—every godechild iij^d.

(1) Instituted Vicar of Chewstoke, 1524 ("Somerset Incumbents," 253).

Res.—Katheryn my w. and Rich^d my son.

Witn.—Sir John Barry (1), Ric. Bullok, Tho. Webbe, Tho. Hogges, Joh. Palmer.

Prob. in Keynsham, 30 Ap. 1534. Summa lij^{li} xv^s viij^d.

Katheryn Garland, wydow, of Chewstoke. 6 Feb. 1534.

in the ch. of Chew—Wells iij^d—Ch. of Chew vj^s viij^d—Chapell of Chew iij^s iij^d and my weddyng ryng—Ch. of Stoke iij^s iij^d—Ch. of Wynford xx^d—Will. my son—John my son a chafyn disshe (2)—Isabell my d. xx^s.

(2) A portable grate in which charcoal was burnt for warming a room. There are two in the York Museum. (Lat. *foculus*).

Res.—Richard my sonne.

Witn.—Sir John Barry p^{son} of Stoke, Joh. baber, Thos. Webbe.

Isabel Baybyr, wydow, of Chewstoke. 25 Sep. 1535.

in Church of Chew—Wells iij^d—Ch. of Chew vj^s viij^d—Chapell of Chew my weddyng ryng and xx^d—Ch. of Wynford xx^d—Ch. of Nemnett xx^d—Ch. of Buckan (3) xij^d—Ch. of Stoke xij^d—John Sage vj^s viij^d.

(3) Butcombe.

Res.—John my yongest sonne.

Witn.—Rich^d bullock, W^m Benyng, Joh. Sage, Sir Joh.

Barry pst., parson ther.

Summa vj^{li} xvij^s iij^d.

CHEWTON IN KEYNSHAM.

Thomas Abbot, of Chewton. 26 Dec. 1532.

in the est churchyard of Keynsham before the holy Rode (1)—Wells xij^d—hye alter of K. xij^d—the trinite altar xij^d—holy rode xij^d—to the bells xij^d—at the day of my buryall xij^d to the pryst that dothe bery me—to the Chauntre prist viij^d—to the Clarke iiij^d—I will that my d. Alyce be payd xx^s wh. I do owe her and I do gyve her, besyde that, a panne wh. coste me vj^s—I will that this moneye be payd and this panne be delyvered within the space of xij monythis—to o lady of Chwe [Chew] iij^s iiij^d—John Abbot my brother my best doubletts—Rich. my brother his sonne my best cote—to my sister Elzabethhe hales, a kercheow—ij godechildren eythyr of them iiij^d.

Res.—W^m Abbott my son.

Overseers.—Sir W^m Stableton my gostly father and curate of K., John A. my brother (each xij^d).

Witn.—Thomas Alyn, Rob. fowler, John Holbroke, Will. Hilbert.

CHILTON-TRINITY.

(2) Instituted to Will Davye (2) Rector eccl. par. de Chilton. 17 Dec. 1530.

sep. in choro prefate eccl.—eidem eccl. xl^s—Cath. Wellen. vj^d—priori domus sive prioratus divi Johannis Baptiste de Brugewater (3) duos boves—fratribus ejusdem domus unam vaccam—fratribus minoribus de Brugewater juveneam unius anni etatis—henrico davie fratri meo equam et lectum—Johane pyry sorori mee equam et lectum—Will. pyers pullum et juveneam unius anni—eccl. de Durley vj^s viij^d.

Res.—Robt. Davie patri meo.

(1) It was usual to have a large stone rood at the south side of the churchyard (Rock's "Church of our Fathers," III. i. 16). Keynsham Abbey stood at the east end of the parish church (Dugdale, vi. 452).

(2) Instituted to Chilton-Trinity, March 17, 1526 (see "Somerset Incumbents," 333).

(3) This Priory was the patron of testator's benefice.

Supervisores.—Magister Rob. Walsh prior domus sive prioratus de B. et Joh. Swell.

Test.—Dno. Thoma butler, Rob. Chute, Rob. Bolde.

Joh. Rendall als. Peppyn. 10 Oct. 1531.

in cimiterio de Chilton [*Trinitatis*]*—*ecclesie de C. boviculum—fratribus minoribus arietem—eccl. de Wembdon xij^d—duobus pueris primogenitis meis ij boviculos et tercio vitalum et qui diucius vixerit illorum predictos ij boviculos cum vitulo et si ante etatem matrimonio congruam predicti pueri ab hac luce migrarent, lego predictos boviculos etc. ecclesie de Chilton.

Res.—Johane ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Rob. Blunt (1), Joh. Dormer, Rob. Chute.

(1) Instituted 1529 ("Somerset Incumbents," 333).

John Pyme of Chylton. 4 Jan. 1533.

in churche of Chylton—to the payntyn of o lady and St. Katheryn withyn the s^d Church to be payd of the dette of Alleand Clyve xl^s—to the fors^d work vj^s viij^d—Wells iij^d—brothered of S. John of brugewater vj^s viij^d—o lady brotherrede of the p. ch. of Wemdon vj^s viij^d—Ch. of Cannyngton vj^s viij^d—Ch. of Chylton x^s and a maser—Ch. of dorlyeghe [Darleigh] iij^s to be payd of the dette of John Cleve—gray ffryers, ij quarters of barley and ij of drege (2)—Sir Rob. Blunt, curat of Chylton, a horse colte—Isabell Babe xx^s—Isabell Crandon xx^s—Will. Hooper x^s—John Symson x^s—every godchild a b. of barley.

(2) Barley and oats mixed.

Res.—Annys my wyff.

Witn.—Sir Rob. Blunt parson, Thos. Pyme, Joh. Pyme the elder, Rob. Chewte.

Overseers.—Sir Rob. blount, and Rob. Martyn.

Prob. in eccl. par. de hunespylle, Jan. 1533.

John Larcum of Idstoke (3). 5 Jan. 1534.

in ye church of I.—Wellis xij^d—par. ch. of I. for my

(3) Capella curata de Chilton.

(1) This probably means *Chilton*.

(2) See p. 61.

buryall a cowe—p. ch. of Wylsen (1) iij^s iiij^d—John my elder sonne, my son Thos., my son John the yonger, leonard my son, my d. Jone the elder, my d. Jone the yonger (*each*) v hed of rother (2) bests and one colt—if all the children dye before xvij yers nott marryed then halfe to remayne to my w. Jone, the other halfe to the par. ch. of I.—to a poore chyld yn my house namyd Harry Mylward a cowe and a colt—my brother John L. in recompens of hys wages v^{li}—John, Jone and Edythe ye children of John Rygges (*each*) j you shepe—every on of my brother Rych. L. and Rob. L. ther chyldren iiij^d—every godchild iiij^d.

Res.—my w. Jone.

Witn.—Rich. Stone, Joh. Grove.

Overseers.—Sir Thos. Schakyll (3) prist, Rich. and Rob. lareum, Will. Crosse, Joh. Kene, Joh. Rygges (each iij^s iiij^d).

These be my detters—Rob. Nacion, bocher, debet iij^{li} iij^s iiij^d—harry amer xxvj^s viij^d—John Colwyll, toker, xj^s iiij^d—Joh. Sele xxij^s iiij^d—pomer brwer of Taunton xxvij^s viij^d.

CHINNOCK, EAST.

Joh. Northe de Estchynnock. 7 Sep. 1532.

sep. in eccl. B. M. V. apud Est Ch.—C. Wellen xij^d—eccl. B. M. V. de Est Ch. unum osculatorium (4) par. argen.—eidem eccl. pro sepultura mea vj^s viij^d—Willo Whytt servo meo duos boves et duas vaccas et lx oves.

Res.—Alice Northe ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Leonarde (5) confessori meo, Ric. Slade, Joh. Taylor, Joh. Cocker.

(4) Pax-borde; a small tablet of wood or metal, used in the service of the Mass to communicate the kiss of peace. See "Promp. Parv.," 338 (i.).

(5) Instituted 1527 ("Somerset Incumbents," 59).

CHIPSTABLE.

Joh. Tudbole. Ap. 1531.

in semiterio omnium sanctorum de Chypstapule—Cath.

Well. iiij^d—ecclesie de C. iij^s iiij^d—Alicie filie mee xx^s.

Res.—Alicie ux. mee. et Tho. et Joh. filiis meis.

Test.—Dno. Tho. Rowsetor (1), Ric. Colman, Ric. Crosse.

(1) Instituted 1505 ("Somerset Incumbents," 334).

Joh. Perett de Chipstable. 10 Jan. 1534.

in. eccl. omnium sanctorum de C.—Well. ij^d—eccl. de

C. j mappam—cuilibet filiorum meorum iiij^d.

Res.—Isabelle ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Tho. Reede, Ric. Crosse, Joh. Chubworthy.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534. Summa c^s xj^d.

Tho. Gyttesham de Chipstable. 17 Mar. 1534.

in cimiterio de C.—Well. iiij^d—eccl. de C. meam optimam

tunicam—elimozine lumini de C. j ovem.

Res.—Johane matri mee.

Test.—Dno. Tho. Rede, curato ibidem, Joh. Atway, Ric. mersthe, Joh. Cherles.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534.

Summa v^{li} ix^s viij^d.

CLAPTON.

John Jamys de Clopton. 25 June, 1530.

chyard of S. Mychaell in C.—mother Ch. of Wells ij^d—

highe beme in Clopton a bushell of barley—St.

Radygon one b. of whete—Tho. and Joh. Jamys half

an acre of barley (each)—Johan Long a cow and a calf.

Res.—Ryc. Jamys.

Overseers.—Ric. Warrey, Morgan Gryffithe.

Witn.—Joh. Cotrell, Ric. Warey, Morgan Gryffithe.

Joh. Scalparde de Clopton. 8 May, 1530.

in cimiterio S. Mich. de C.—Cath. Wellen ij^d—S. Radegunde
j modium frumenti—Willo fratri meo unam tunicam, a
zythe, a hok and a hachechett—Isabell S. the wif of
W^m S. xx^d—Johan her dau. xx^d—Denys hilsey and his
wife iij^s iiiij^d—Johan my wif iij shetes.

Res.—Jamys my son and Marget my dou.

Overseers.—Joh. hilsey and W^m S.

Witn.—Tho. Bryott, Joh. Riche.

Eliz. Scalpard de Clopton. 1 Sep. 1530.

in cimiterio de C.—Cath. Well. ij^d—mayntayninge of the
beame one bushell of whete—my godson Philipe
Walshman a b. of whete, and iij b. of barley—Ricarde
and Margarete the daughters of my son W^m S. one
shepe (each)—Marget the d. of John S. a shepe—
Isabelle helsay a shepe—every of my godchildren j^d.

Res.—W. S. filio meo.

Test.—Will. Kyng, John Biryett.

(1) A string of 150 + 15 beads, so put together that every set of ten smaller beads for the *Ave Marias* is parted by a larger one, to tell when the *Pater Noster* must be recited, called Our Lady's *Psalter* because the number of *Aves* (150) corresponds with the number of the *Psalms* of David (Rock's "Church of our Fathers," ii. 318).

(2) This probably means breeches and stockings in one; but see note (Cothelstone).

Joh. Gregory. 16 Dec. 1531.

in cimiterio de Clopton—Cath. Wells iiiij^d—highe beame of the Ch. of C. a bushell of malt—every of my godchildren ij^d—xxx pore people xxx pence to say xxx ladies spalters (1) for my sowle—I make John Tyler of Portesched and John Warren overseers of all my goods with the shippe to delyver it seff unto my wif yf God do hit well by me—of the wh. goods I bequeth to John Tyler my carde [i.e. *chart*] and my compas—John Warren a pair of white close hosis (2)—James Mulgrey of Weston a pair of blak close hosis—John barbar of Weston a pair of blak briches—Rich. Adye a blew jerkyn with slyvys and a short pair of blak hosis—every of my ds. a kerchecloth and to every of them a gyrdell—to my brotherlaw Thom. Blynchard my red cap and to my

syster Johan a kercheff—Rich. Warren of C. a blak poche [*bag*].

Exix.—Johan my wif, she to have a trentall of masses for me and I make my brother in law the parson of Clopton and Philip my son overseers; but if so be that God do his will by my wif before this [i.e. *the ship*] come home, then I make the parson and Philip my son hole exors and they to receive the forsayde goods of John Tyler and John Warren.

Witn.—Thom. browne, Will. Stevyns, Joh. barbar.

Johanna Gregory, vidua. 27 May, 1532.

to be beryd in St. Mychaells ch. of Clopton for the wyche I geve St. Mychaell my best bedys—ch. of Wells iiij^d—our hye beme a busshell of barley—St. Mychael and our lady a cowe to mayntayne iiij tapers off wax of a powne apyce before them—to our lady of Capuer (1) my weddyng ryng—my ij dowters my weryng clothes—John Gregory a yowe—Jone Mylle a yow—Phyllype Pope a yow—every of my godchylder ij^d.

(1) An account of a famous picture of the B. V. M. at Capua is given in "Vetera Monumenta," Joannis Ciampini, Romæ, 1699 (II. cap. xxix.). There was a shrine to our Lady of Capua in Portishead Church (Bk. III. fol. 1).

Res.—Phyllyp, my son.

Witn.—Sir John Squyer parson, Rich. Warren, Will. Skalperd, John pope.

CLATWORTHY.

Thos. Jamys of Clottworthy [*no date*].

chyd. of o lady of C.—hye crosse, ded lyght, each, a shepe—each of my children a shepe—Wells iiij^d.

Res.—my wyf Agnys.

Witn.—John Skelton (2) priste, Ric. bugge.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534. Summa v^{li}.

(2) Instituted July 3, 1525 ("Somerset Incumbents," 335).

John Wever of Clotteworthy. 22 Mar. 1536.

chyd. of C.—Wells viij^d—ye brotheren of C. vj^s viij^d—each godchild a lam.

Res.—my son Alexander.

Witn.—Sir John Skelwo prist there, Joh. Stevens, Joh. Ure.

Prob. in Stokegummer, 28 Ap. 1536.

Hewe Stevyn of Clotteworthy. 18 Feb. 1536.

chyd. of C.—Wells iiij^d—hye crosse a shepe—ye dede lyght a shepe—ye brotherende there iij^s iiij^d—my d. Johne a shepe.

Res.—Eliz. my wyfe.

Witn.—John Skeltun prist, W^m Toway, Thos. Stevyns.

Prob. (*same*).

CLAVERTON.

Will. Bewsham. 22 Jan. 1535.

chyd. of Claverton—Wells iiij^d—p. c. of C. a cove—every godson iiij^d—to xx powre men and wowmen where mos nede ys xx^d to pray for me.

Res.—Mergarett my wyffe.

Witn.—Sir John Waytte, Mr. Thos. beushen (1), Gylb.

Maroke.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Stalls, 4 Feb. 1535.

Summa xiv^{li} xix^s ij^d.

(1) See "Somerset Incumbents," 256.

CLEVEDON.

Margaret Pryston, wedowe, of Clevedon. 7 Jan. 1533.

in p. churche of S. Androwe in Clevedon—Wells iiij^d—Rich. P. my son a bolloke, &c.—I do forgyve all the detts the s^d Rich. dothe owe me, xxxij^s, for that he wyll be good and kynd to his brother Thomas, also yf my son Rich. do showe unkyndness to his brother Thos. I wold that he shall have nothyng and then Thos. to recover all the sayd detts—every child of my son Thos.

a Rother (1) beste—my son Thos. to fynd my d. Elyne mete and drinke and clothe as long as she doth lyve, yf she do byde and dwell with my son Thos., and yf my son Thos. dye afore hyre, then he shall delyver to her xx^s and a flocke bede, etc.

(1) Horned
cattle (A.S.
hroðer).

Res.—Thos. Pryston my son.

Witn.—Sir Rych. baker my gostly father (2), Will. parsons, Thos. Pache, Will. Cottrell, Joh. Yonge, Joh. bovy, Rob. Cary.

(2) "So-
merset
Incum
bents," 300.

Prob. Cath. Well. 19 Jan. 1533. Summa ix^{li} v^s viij^d.

Edmund Austen of Clevedon. 5 Ap. 1535.

chy^d of S. Androw of Clevedon—Wells ij^d—my son W^m Austen—my d. in lawe Margaret Scory [*or* Story]—son in law Rych. Thryng—Johan my dāu. in law.

Res.—Angnes my wyf.

Witn.—my g. f. Sir Rich^d Baker, Will. Collyns, Ric. Pryston.

Prob. in Keynsham, 3 Feb. 1535. Summa xiv^{li}.

John Byne of Clevedon. 14 Ap. 1535.

in chyd. of C.—Wells ij^d—p. ch. of C. a b. of barley.

Res.—Johan my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Rych. Baker then beyng curet ther, Ric. Blanche, Will. Parsunnys.

Summa iij^{li} xv^s viij^d.

CLUTTON.

Joh. Morrys. 9 Sep. 1533.

chyd. of S. Augusten of Clutton—Wells ij^d—ch. of C. xij^d—Ch. of ffarberow iij^d.

Res.—Syslye my wyf.

Witn.—Sir W^m Smalcum, Joh. Polle, Ric. Cockes, Joh. Nasse.

(1) This is the first will in Book II. to which a note of proof is attached.

Probatum (1) in eccl. Cath. Well. 2 Dec. 1533.
Summa inventarii, lxxviijs.

Will. Clude de Clutton. 1500 (*sic*).

chyd. of S. Austen of Clutton—Wells iiij^d—to my parish of C. a heffer.

Res.—Dennyse my wyff.

Witn.—Sir Joh. Jamys, Sir Will. Smalcum, Nic. barbur, Tho. Colman.

Prob. Cath. Well., 13 Jan. 1534. Summa vij^{li} iijs^s ij^d.

COMPTON MARTIN.

Elsabeth Mayne, wedowe, de Compton Martyn. 5 Ap. 1534.

chyd. of S. Michael of C. M.—Wells iiij^d—hye auter of C. M. a lawnd kerchew—same to o lady of pyte and a rynge—the Ch. of Ubley xij^d—ch. of Harptre xij^d—ch. of Walton xij^d—parson of C. to pray for my soul xij^d—Elsabeth Wykes a nold shett—Agnes Mayne a lytell fossett (2) with certyn lynneu in hit—John Radforth—John Mayne—Alice Mayne a napron—Johane Mayne.

Res.—Sir Symon Mayne (3), my son.

Witn.—Sir Hen. Bonefaunt (4) priste, Will. Plummer, John Mayne.

Prob. Wellie, 26 Oct. 1534. Summa iiij^{li} xiv^s vj^d.

(2) i.e. *forcel*, a coffer. See "Promp. Parv.," 170 (2).

(3) Instituted to Walton in Gordano, May 15, 1527 ("Somerset Incumbents," 298).

(4) Instituted Sept. 20, 1533 ("Somerset Incumbents," 262).

(5) i.e. to be put on the bede-roll. At the four Ember seasons there were diriges and masses for all benefactors of the Church (see Will of W. Thatcher, p. 38), and the bede-roll was publicly recited.

Rob. Morell. 14 Jan. 1530.

chyard of Cothelston—Cath. Wells iiij^d—ch. of C. a greate vate, ij towells of dyaper—hye crosse of the same Ch. to be benefactor (5) vjs viij^d—Alsolon store ij shype—Ch. of Enmer vjs viij^d—Thom. Bekham my godson vjs viij^d—ij godchildren with Ric. Morys, ij with Rob. Marshall, ij with James lantrow, every of them a shepe, every of my other godchildren iiij^d—par. clarke

COTHELSTONE.

a shepe—John Demnay my blak cote—James lantrow my blak hosys, and a canvas dublett with blak slyvys, a ryk of hay, and a pair of hose clothe (1)—Michael (1) *i.e.* hose made of cloth, in distinction to "His sconken he hede mid hosen of stele" (Laz. ii. 463). They were also sometimes of leather. Ed. Mätzner, "Altenglische Sprachproben."

Holme my violett gowne—Johan Marshall his servante a pair of blanketts, a pair of shets, a coverlet, a flok-bed, a bolstar, my best pan, ij platters, the best kyrtyll, iiij kyne, a coffar with a lok—Rich. Morys a ffurred gowne with a gyrkyn of wosted, payeng to the children of John Marshall xiijs^s iiij^d—Joh. Huchyns my best dublett—Izott Marshall my wifs best kappe, Margery Coke, Agnes Atwater, Helynor Gowle, a petycote (*each*)—John Davy a vyolett kyrtyll—Agnes Davy a blak kyrtyll, — to the Church of Bishoplydeard for me and for my wif to be benefactors xij^s iiij^d—Rob. Marshall iiij calvys, ij bushells of wete, ij of Rye, xvj of barley, xx of otes—The howshold of the children of John Marshall fulfilled, the rest of my howshold to Rob. Marshall, whom I make my exōr—The rest of my goods I put in the hands of Sir George Houpar curate, John Cole, John Kylatre, and John Huchyns, they to fulfill my will—rest of my goods to be bestowed in a pryst syngyng for me and my fryndes and yn other dedys of charytie.

Witn.—Sir Geo. Houpar curatte, John Cole, Rob. Marshall, Joh. Huchyns.

CREECH S. MICHAEL.

Thomas Broke. 9 Dec. 1530.

in cimiterio omnium Sanctorum de Creche—alte cruci optimam meam togam—B. M. xij^d—Cath. Well. iiij^d—Johanni filio meo unam juvenecam et scutellam (2) unam post decessum sue matris—Rico. filio meo unam juvenecam et scutellam—Robto Wyrall juvenecam unam—Johanni, Rogero et Margarete filiis meis juvenecum bovem.

(2) A salver; *dim.* of "scutra," a dish.

Res.—Cristine filie mee.

Test.—Dno. Rico. Webbar, Ric. Ricards, Geo. Chede.

John Wylcocks of Creche. 17 Feb. 1532.

to be buryd yn the holy beryall of all halon of the paryshe of Creche—hyc awter of Creche a tabulecloth of dyaper—Ch. of Ryston a tuell [*towell*] of dyaper—Sir Will. Vincent my gostly f. to pray for me xij^d—C. Wellys iij^d.

Res.—John More, Ex^{or}—my ex^{or} to mayntayne and fynd like a honest woman Jone Wylcocks my wyf duryng the terme of her lyfe.

Witn.—Sir Will. Vincent (1), Vicary of Creche, Will. poyer, Nich. Mason.

(1) Instituted to Crech S. Michael April 2, 1524 ("S^o-merset Incumbents," 340).

Roger Maynerd of Creche. 13 June, 1533.

in churche of C. next to the place wherent the body of Elyn late my wyf was burryd—Wells iij^d—gyltynge of the hyc crosse in Creche Church vj^s viij^d to be payd by John Persse of the xxvj^s viij^d that he nowe owyth me and now restyth in his hands—brotheredyn of the hyc crosse of Ilmyster vj^s viii^d to be payd of Rich^d Swenger of the xxvj^s viij^d and also x^d that he owyth me—John Curtes vj^s viij^d of J. P.'s debt—Thos. Swenger vj^s viij^d of R. S.'s debt—Master Vicar of C. to pray for me xij^d.

Res.—Alson my wyf.

Witn.—Rob. Smallond, John Persse, W^m peperell, Thos. Cross, W^m power.

Prob. Cath. Well., 17 Dec. 1533. Summa x^{li} xix^s ij^d.

CREWKERNE.

Thos. Kyng. 8 Sep. 1530.

in cimiterio S. bartholomei apud Crukhorn—instauro eccl. de C. unam partem ovis et altera S. Trinitati in prefata

eccl.—unam partem ovis B.M., et altera divo Leonardo
in capella de Mysterton—Cath. Well. iiij^d.

Res.—Johane ux. mee.

Test.—Rob. Dorsett, Will. Trotte.

Philipp Gille. 26 Dec. 1530.

sep. in cimiterio de Crukhorne—Cath. Well. vj^d—eccl. de

C. vj^s viij^d—capelle de Mysterton vj^s viij^d.

Res.—Isabelle ux. mee.

Test.—ffranciseco ffreke, Will. farnam.

Rich. Welman. 15 July, 1531.

in semiterio S. Bartholomei apud Cruchorne—Cath. Well.
iiij^d.

Res.—Mawthelde ux. mee.

Test.—Joh. Freyll, Will. Parker.

Hewe Tayler of durhill in Crukehorne. 18 Dec. 1532.

chyd. of C.—C. Wells iiij^d—hye auter of C. a lame—hye

crosse a shepe—trynhte brotherhed (1) a shepe—mayn-
tynance of the chapell of Wayforde a shepe—hye auter
yn Wayforde a lame—trynhte brotherhed (1) of Wyn-
fore (*sic*) a shepe—my son John half my plow³the (2)
viz. iij oxen with all the parell that longeth thereto.

Res.—Margarett my wif.

Witn.—Sir John Webbe (3), Curate of C., Geo. butyry,
Rob. Toker, Thos. Mantle.

Hugo ffarnam de Crokehorn. 24 Nov. 1533.

sep. in cimiterio beati bartholomei de Crokehorn—C.

Well. iiij^d—eccl. de Krokehorn ovem—capelle de
Mysterton ovem—Dno. Rob. Wylson curato vj^d.

Res.—Margerie ux. mee.

Test.—Rob. Wylson, Rob. dorsett, Christoph. vyldeu.

Prob. in eccl. par. de hache bechame, 17 Ap. 1534.

Summa xvⁱⁱ vij^s iiij^d.

(1) There was a gild of the Trinity also at Cannington and at Wellington.

(2) A plough team consisted originally of eight oxen, but the number varied (see Seeholm's "English Village Community," p. 64). In the Somerset dialect, the word "plough" includes the team.

(3) "Somerset Incumbents," 59.

(1) Furlong. **Joh. hamynge** de furlong (1) in p. de Crokehorne. 13 Ap. 1534.

Well. *iiij*^d—eccl. de C. *iijs* *iiij*^d—fraternitati ibidem *iijs* *iiij*^d—filiabus meis Johane et Edythe *iiij*^d.

Res.—Johane ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Webbe, Rob. Rydyn, Joh. Pewry.

Prob. in Cath. Well., 5 May, 1534.

CRICKET MALHERBIE.

(2) Rector of Cricket Malherbie, 1522-31 (see "Somerset Incumbents," 346).

Will Macy (2). 22 June, 1531.

Sep. in cancello B. M. Magd. de Crikett Mallerbe—eidem ecclesie unam vaccam pretii *xiijs*—fabrice eccl. Wellen. *xij*^d—fraternitati S. Salvatoris de Chafcombe *iijs* *iiij*^d—Rectori de Crikett Tomas *ijs* *vj*^d—Rectori de Chafcombe *ijs* *vj*^d—Rectori de Chafcombe (3) *iijs* *iiij*^d, quem ordino meum supervisorem.

Res.—Johanni Macy nepoti meo.

Test.—Dno. Rob. Macy (3), Dno. Will. Hayball (4), Ric. Towker, Will. Macy, Thom. Rawlyn.

(3) See Chafcombe (Rob. Macy), and "Somerset Incumbents," 327.

(4) Rector of Cricket S. Thomas ("Somerset Incumbents," 347).

CROWCOMBE.

Robert Mylwarde of Crocombe. 4 May, 1530.

(5) *i.e.* to the light of the young men's guild (A.S. *grom*, a lad, from which *groom*).

to be buried in churchyard of Crocombe—to the Church of C. my violett cote—to the gromon light *ij*^d (5)—to the mayden light *ij*^d (6)—my gostly father Sir Rowswell *iiij*^d.

Res.—to my unkyl, Thos. Milward.

Witn.—Sir Rowswell, John Cowche, Will. doderyge, Will. Pole, John bacon.

(6) *i.e.* to the light of the maidens' guild. For another instance of *maiden light*, see "Test. Ebor.," iv. 132; "to the young-men light a dossen wax" ("Test. Ebor.," iv. 262).

Joh. Wythe de Crocombe. 1534.

in church of C.—Wells *iiij*^d—hye crosse of C. *ij* yowes—brotherhede of C. *ij* yowes—Johane my d. *xl*^s—John

my son vj^s viij^d—every godechild iiij^d—gostly f. iiij^d—to
the Clarke iiij^d—Johane Armystronge a shepe.

Res.—Edythe my wyf.

Supervisors.—Sir Nich. Philypes and Geo. Oliver [xvj^d
each].

Witn.—Sir N. Philypys, Water Baken, Rob. Clarke.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Brugewater, 24 Ap. 1534.

Summa x^{li} viij^d.

John Mansell of Crocumb. 30 Sep. 1535.

in the chyd. of C.—Wells ij^d.

Res.—Edithe my wyf.

Supervisor.—W^m Mansell my son.

Test.—Wyll. Slape, Rob. taberer, Rob. Olyver.

Summa vj^{li} vj^s ij^d.

CURRY MALET.

Walter Cole de Cory Malett, husbandman. 17 Sep. 1533.

in chyd. of Corry Malet—Wells iiij^d—Church of C. M.

a hefer boleke (1) of ij [yers] of age—St. Jamys. (1) This is
Chapell xij^d—Ede and Jone [my daus]. still a Somers-
set name for
a cow.

Res.—Alyce my wyf.

Test.—John Enfyld, Rich. Carter, Rob. Mede, John mefe
lynge (2).

Prob. in eccl. par. de Hache bechame, 17 Ap. 1534.

Summa v^{li} xvij^d.

(2) MS.
obscure.
The name
Mefflin
occurs (see
Index).

CURRY RIVELL.

Joh. More. 12 June, 1530.

sep. in eccl. par. de Coryryvell—Cath. Well. iiij^d—eccl.

de C. vj^s viij^d—eidem eccl. v^s iiij^d levand. de debito

Willi Squyer—eidem eccl. iijs iiij^d levand. de debito

. . . mew de pytney—Agnete filie mee vj oves—Nich.

flio meo agnellum—filie Johis Beke filiote mee

agnellum—Willo filio meo duas oves—laurencio filio meo juveneam, tauriolum, vitulum ad dispositionem ux. mee, bigam cum pertinentibus suis (vestibus ferriis omnibus exceptis)—Alicie filie mee duos taurios—Cristine filie mee duos vitulos—Waltero filio meo duas oves—David filio meo unum agnellum—Dno. Will. goode ibidem curato modium frumenti.

Res.—Johan ux. mee.

Test.—Joh. Beke sen., Joh. Beke jun., Joh. More, Will. More.

John Collyns. 28 Oct. 1531.

in semiterio omnium sanctorum de Curryvell—Cath. Well. iij^d—ecl. de C. modium tritici—curato meo xij^d—Johanni Merely iij^d—Rich. Collyns filio [meo] duas equas et optimas meas rotas— . . . Collyns filio meo duas equas et alias rotas meas—Edithe filie mee unam juveneam et duas oves—Katherine filie mee, unam juveneam et duas oves—filio meo Johani Rowland unum agnum—filie mee Matilde Dolman unum agnum.

Cetera.—Isabell ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Rich. Wattes, Joh. Lychfylde, Rich. Palpyt.

Joh. Bobet. 4 Oct. 1532.

sep. in ecel. S. Andree de Coryryvell—C. Wellen. iij^d—ecl. de C. vj^s viij^d—Alicie filie mee unum buculum trium annorum—henrico filio meo unam juveneam duorum annorum—Alicie filie mee unam juveneam unius anni—ecl. de Stoke [S. Gregory] viij^d.

Res.—Isabelle ux. mee.

Test.—Joh. Tolle, hen. bond, Joh. Hunt.

CUTCOMBE.

Rich. Baron. 20 Sep. 1531.

to be bur^d. in chyd. of S. John off Cuttcombe—v ly3gthis off the ch. v shepe—j to the crosse, j to our lady, j to

St. John, j to St. Antoni, and j to St. Laurence—ch. of S. Salv. of Exforde xij^d—St. And. [Wells] iij^d.

Res.—Agnes my wife.

Witn.—Sir Rob. Davyd, Will. hanty, Hen. at Wallon (1).

(1) There are places in Cutcombe called Whedlon, Stowey, Putham, and Luckwell, from which some of the persons mentioned evidently take their names.

John Pers [or Pyers] off Cutcumbe. 18 Oct. 1531.

to be buried in the churchyard of St. John of Cutcumbe—

St. Andrew iij^d—our lady a cove—ly³th off ye crosse (2) iij^d—St. John's ly³th iij^d—St. Katheryn ly³th iij^d—ij godchylder ij^d.

Res.—Rob. Blake, Gregory Stowey, and Will. Redlere.

Witn.—Sir John Goore (3), John Sully.

(2) Sometimes called "hye light," "rode light," and "cross light."

Gregory Stowey of Cutcumbe. 12 April, 1532.

to be buried in the chyard—our Lady a shepe—another to St. John—another to the ly³ght of the crosse—another to St. Anthony—another to St. Kateryn—another to St. Laurens—for my tethyngs forgotyn iij^d—St. Andrewes iij^d.

Res.—Annys my wyf and John and W^m my sonnys.

Witn.—Sir John Gore, hen. Robyns, Will. Redeler, Will. bowrynge.

(3) "Somerset Incumbents," 310.

William Stowey of Cutcombe. 20 June, 1532.

to be bur^d in the yle of our lady in the ch. of St. John of C.—our lady vj^s viij^d—crosse ly³ght one shepe—St. John one shepe—St. Andrewes iij^d.

Res.—Geo. Cranmore my son-in-law, and John his son.

Witn.—Sir John Gore, my gostly father, John Prestoke, Phylype Clement, Peter Trumpe.

John Blake of Cutcombe. 22 June, 1532.

bur^d in chyard—our lady a shepe—another to St. John—another to St. Anthony—another to ly³ghte of the crosse—another to St. Kateryn—another to St. Laurens—St. Andrew iij^d.

Res.—Jone my wyffe.

Witn.—Sir John Gore, Robert Blake, John Morley, John Bedow.

Thomas Gonne of Cutcombe. 27 Feb. 1532.

chyd. of St. John of C.—church store of C. ij shepe—
St. Laurence iiij^d—St. Andrew j^d.

Res.—Alys my wyff.

Witn.—Sir Geo. Toode (1), prist, and my gostly father,
John to Barren, Rych. Thorne, [John] Soler.

(1) "Somerset Incumbents," 406.

Thomas Goar (2). 3 Mar. 1532.

to my wyff Agnes the one halfe, and the other half to
George my sone and to my d. Jone.

Ex.—my wiff Agnes.

Witn.—Rob. Westelake, Will. Pyeton.

(2) No place mentioned. This will follows the preceding one, so the testator probably lived in the neighbourhood of Cutcombe.

Johanna Murley of Cutcombe. 9 Feb. 1532.

chyd. of St. John of C.—our lady a shepe and a kyrtell—
St. John a shepe—the lizht of the crosse a shepe—
St. laurence a shepe—St. Katerine a shepe—S. Antony
iiij^d—Saint Sunday (3) iiij^d—C. Wells iiij^d—every god-
child that I have, unmaryd iiij^d—to j godchild maryd
iiij^d—to every chylde of John Murley a shepe and to
every chylde of Philyppe Redler a shepe—Rob. Gregory
a shepe—John Murley a shepe.

Res.—Henry my son and W^m Hellyer.

Witn.—Sir Geo. Toode, Ryc. Blake, John Zele.

(3) See *ante* (Brompton Regis), p. 31. This may mean *St. Dominica*, a hermitess of Shapwick, near Glastonbury. Her cultus existed in Somerset and Devon (see Stanton's "Menology," p. 202).

Gregory Stowey of Cutcombe. 22 Feb. 1532.

chyd. of St. John of C.—St. John iiij^d—the ly³gth of the
crosse iiij^d—St. laurens iiij^d—our lady ij^d—S. Kather-
rine ij^d—St. Androwe j^d.

Res.—Agnes my d.

Witn.—Sir Geo. Toode my gostly f., Will. lucwylle, Will.
barne.

Johane luckwill of Cutcombe. 6 July, 1533.

chyd. of John of C.—Wells iiij^{d} — iiij stowrs [*stores*] vj^{s} viiij^{d} and to our lady a pere of bedys and a ringe—to St. Lawrens a yow and a lame—to St. Antony iiij^{d} —to \bar{o} lady of pety iiij^{d} —to the Abbey of Clyve a shepe—Henry Dunstun my godson vj^{s} viiij^{d} —and to a childe of W^{m} bowringe a shepe and to a goddau iiij^{s} iiij^{d} .

Res.—Martyn Myld.

Witn.—Sir Geo. Tood, Rob. Blake, Will. Pulthan.

Hen. Howper of Cutcombe. 26 Sep. 1533.

chyd. of S. John of C.— iiij stores of C. iiij shepe and to our lady of pyttye ij^{d} —S. Antony ij^{d} —to the Almes Lyght (1) ij^{d} —Wells iiij^{d} —Henry my son x^{s} —Will. ^{(1) See Preface.} Putham my godson iiij^{d} .

Res.—Jone my wyff.

Witn.—Sir Geo. Tood my gostly f., Rob. Clyve, John Zole.

Prob. Cath. Well., 29 Nov. 1533.

Summa inventarii xviij^{li} xviij^{s} viiij^{d} .

Thos. Joyce de Cutcombe. 5 Ap. 1534.

chyd. of S. John of C.—hye crosse— \bar{o} lady—St. John—each, a shepe—S. Lawrens iiij^{d} —Wells iiij^{d} — vj children (*each*) x^{s} .

Res.—Johane my wyff.

Witn.—Sir Geo. Toode, Rob. Thorne, Ric. luewyll, Rob. Blake.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534.

Summa xxvj^{li} xviiij^{s} iiij^{d} .

Joh. hawtynge of Cutcombe. 2 Ap. 1534.

chyd. of S. John of C.— iiij stors of C. iiij^{s} —St. Lawrens xij^{d} — \bar{o} lady of pytye ij^{d} —St. Antony ij^{d} —Wells iiij^{d} —Rich. my son vj^{s} viiij^{d} —John how vj^{s} viiij^{d} —Will. my son x^{s} —Joh. hawtynge a v galon pan—my ij ds. Johne and Rychard x^{s} each.

Res.—Thos. my son.

Witn.—Sir Geo. Toode, Joh. Zolye, Ric. hawtynge.

Prob. (*same*). Summa viijⁱⁱ ij^s vj^d.

Harry Davy of Cudecumbe. 9 Feb. 1535.

yn the church of Cutcumbe—Wells iiij^l—the storrye of St. John yn the Ch. of C. vj^s viij^d—hye crosse lyght j shepe—our ladye storrye j shepe—St. laurens storrye a shepe—to our lady pety iiij^l—John, W^m and Angnes my chylidren not maryed the iiijrd part of my goods.

Res.—Johne my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Rob. Darche (1), Joh. Solye.

Prob. in Stalls, Maii, 1536.

(1) "Somerset Incumbents," 354.

DINNINGTON.

John Isacke. 3 Dec. 1531.

in semitorio S. Nicholai de Denyngton humandum—S.

Andree de Welles iiij^d.

Res.—Agnete ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Hugone Webb (2), Edw. Isacke, Hen. Condon.

(2) "Somerset Incumbents," 431.

DOWLISH WAKE.

(3) Rector **Tho. Preston, Clerke** (3). 4 May, 1533.

of Dowlisshwake, instituted June 9, 1517 ("Somerset Incumbents," 35s).

to be bur^d in holy grave—Wells ij^s—p. ch. of Dolyge wake xiijs iiij^d—p. ch. of Ilmyster xiijs iiij^d—p. ch. of Columpton yn Devonshire vjs viij^d—brothernred of the Crosse withyn the p. ch. of Ilmyster iij^s iiij^l—gray fryers yn Brugewater iij^s iiij^l—whit fryers yn Brystowe iij^s iiij^d—to my lady Elizabeth Speke (4) vjs viij^d—John Preston my brother some vjⁱⁱ xiijs iiij^d—same to Agnes P. my brother's daughter—to my father vj^d a wyke durynge his naturall lyff, the wyche vj^d wykely my exōrs after namyd to pay—p. ch. of Charde vjs viij^d—

(4) See Weaver's "Visitations of Somerset," p. 4. The Spekes were patrons of the benefice.

my exōrs to fynd a pryste to singe for my sowle and all cristyn sowles by the space of one yere within the p. ch. of Ilmyster.

Res.—John Preston my brother and Thos. P. his sonne (Exōrs).

Witn.—Sir Will. Pytts and Tho. Bragge.

DULVERTON.

Will. Wulcote. 2 Aug. 1530.

chyard of Dulverton—St. Andrew of Wells iiij^d—every one of my godchildern iiij^d—to Allhalon a pound of wax (1)—S. Katheryne a pounce of wax—the dedde (2) lyght a pounce of wax—St. Erasmus a pound of wax—St. Crystofor a pounce of wax—our ladye in the chapell a pounce of wax—the highe crosse iij^s iiij^d.

Res.—my wif Elizabeth.

Witn.—John Skynner, John Rawlyn.

Thos. Raynold. 6 Aug. 1530.

chyard of Dulverton—highe crosse a shepe—ded light a shepe—Alhalowne light iiij^d—our lady in the chapell iiij^d—Ch. of Wythipole a shepe—St. Andrew of Wells iiij^d.

Res.—John Coppe.

Witn.—Sir Will. Squyer, John Borde.

John Catvoord of Mountsee (3) in the par. of Dulverton. 17 Feb. 1532.

to be bur^d in the ch. or chyard of Alhalon in Dulverton—to Alhalows there a shepe—our lady, a shepe—St. Blase (4), a shepe—St. Jamys, a shepe—St. Gorge, a shepe—St. Mychaell, a shepe—the ded lyght, a shepe—the brydge, a shepe—the hye crosse iij^s iiij^d—Ch. of Haukeryge iij^s iiij^d—every of my godchylde iiij^d—our ladys service in

(1) The price of wax was about fourpence a pound.

(2) A light kept burning at the *altare animarum* in commemoration of the dead (see Preface, and Walcott's "Sacred Archaeology," p. 343).

(3) For the family of Mounceaux, see Collinson, iii. 556.

(4) The patron saint of wool-combers.

Dulverton xx^s—Jone hyndan my daū vj sponys of sylver, iij panys, a brasse pot of iij gallons, v platers and podyngers, vj sawcers, and to Jone her daū a bason—to Jone my dau an oxe, a bullock of one yere hold and a mare colte and to every one of her chylder one shepe apyce—also to Jone hyndan my dau a coffe—W^m the son of Wat' (1) of Mountsee a shepe—to Robert and Johane . . . a shepe—to the wyffe of Water of Mountsee a platter, a podynger, and a saucer.

(1) Walter [Catford] of Mountsee.

Res.—Johan my wyffe.

(2) "Somerset Incumbents," 360.

Witn.—Sir John [Slocock] (2) vicar of Dulverton, Ryc. cruse, Thos. Hyndan.

Agnys ffysher. 27 July, 1532.

chyd. of Dulverton—hye crosse of D. j shepe—Alhallon a shepe—to the ded lyghte a shepe—St. Peter a shepe—our lady servys a shepe—Wells iiij^d—I love to Johane my d. a cowe (3) and panne to kype my obyt ons by the yere wyles she lyvyth.

(3) "To the parish church of Wanstre co. Sout' x^s so that a cow may be bought, and with the profit thereof testator's obit kept there, the s^d. legacy to be publiely rehearsed every year in the pulpit of that church before the parishioners that the y may speciali pray," etc. (Wadley's "Bristol Wills," 121).

Res.—Rych. my sone and Jone and Agnes my d.s.

Witn.—John Slococke V. of D., Joh. Chyleat, Rob. ffysher.

Robart Catford. 7 Dec. 1532.

chyd. of Alhalon yn Dulverton—every store in same ch. a shepe—to the payntyn of the hey crosse there vj viij^d—our lady servyce xij^d—Wells iiij^d—every of my godechildren a shepe.

Res.—my son Will.

Witn.—Sir John Slowcocke V. of D., Water Comyn, John Slad.

Alyce Jurdayne of Dulverton. 3 Mar. 1534.

Allhalon in the Ch. of D. a shepe—hye crosse iiij^d—ō lady a carcheffe—hye auter a carcheffe—St. Jamys a shepe—to our servys iiij^d.

Res.—Roger my son.

Witn.—Sir John Slowcoke Vicar, John bord.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534.

Summa xlj^s iiiij^d.

John Cheryton, syngleman of Dulverton. 9 Apr. 1534.

hye crosse in D. iiiij^d—to the sepulchre clothe (1) there iiiij^d

—ō lady service a shepe.

Res.—my father John C. of Brusheford.

Witn.—Sir John Slocoke, Vyear, Joh. Slocoke.

Prob. (*same*). Summa iiij^{li} vj^s viij^d.

(1) See
Rock's
"Church of
our Fathers,"
III. ii. 240.

Will ffysher de Dulverton. 9 Ap. 1534.

Wells iiiij^d—Alhaloyes of D. a shepe—hye crosse a shepe

—our lady, S. blase, S. Katherine, S. Peter, ded lyght

(*each*) a shepe—ō lady servys ij^s vj^d—ch. of Wynsford,

Ch. of Hawkaryge, Ch. of Wythepole (*each*) a shepe—

every godchild iiiij^d—Ric. and Rob. my brothers, Agnes

and Jone my sisters (*each*) vj^s viij^d.

Res.—John, Edw^d and Eliz. my chylidren.

Witn.—Sir John Slocoke V., Joh. Chilcote at Vere-

well (2).

Overseers.—Sir J. S. and J. C. (vj^s viij^d each).

Prob. (*same*). Summa xvj^{li} xij^s viij^d.

(2) Now
Virde, in
Dulverton.

Juliane Jordayne de Dulverton. 14 Mar. 1533.

Wells iiiij^d—Alhalows of D. iiiij^d—hye crosse ij^s iiiij^d—

St. Kath.—ded lyght—ō lady chappell—each, iiiij^d—

ō lady serv. vj^s viij^d.

Res.—Robt. Pawle, Roger and Will. my sons.

Witn.—Sir John Slowcoke, John bord.

Overseers.—Rob. Wether, harry hodgys.

Prob. (*same*). Summa xx^{li} ix^s iiiij^d.

DUNDRY.

Rob. Stevyn of Dondrye in the dioc. of Bath (*sic*) husbandman. 16 Sep. 1533.

(1) See
p. 23.

in the chapell hey (1) of Dundry—Wells *iiij*^d—Ch. of S. Androw of Chew *viiij*^d—Marg^t Jukestry—chapell of S. Giles (2) of Dondry—Jone Baten—every godchild a shepe—my children half of my goods.

(2) S.
Micha-
elis
("Somerset
Incum-
bents," 252).

Res.—helynor my wyf.

Overseer.—Will. Weke.

Witn.—Sir Nich. Coke my g. f. and curate, John Baten.

Prob. in domo residence domini commissarii Well., 8 Maii, 1534. Summa *xxviiij*^{li} *xv*^s *vj*^d.

John Hassyll of Dundre, husbandman. 23 Aug. 1534.

to be bur^d in the Chapell of D.—Wells *iiij*^d—Ch. of S. Androwe of Chwe *viiij*^d—Chapell of D. (3) *iijs* *iiij*^d—*o* lady in the Chapell *iiij*^d—*o* lady in the porche *iiij*^d—my son W^m *xx*^s—my son Edward *vj*^{li} *xiijs* *iiij*^d—my son Thos. *c*^s—to my sons children John and W^m—every godchild *iiij*^d.

(3) Capella
de Chew
("Somerset
Incum-
bents," 252).

Res.—John my son.

Overseers.—John byrd, Joh. Hassell, W^m Collyns.

Witn.—Sir Nicolas Coke, my g. f., John byrd, W^m Collyns. Summa *xxxvj*^{li} *iiij*^s.

DUNSTER.

Stephan Thomas. 15 Nov. 1531.

ecclesie de Dunster *iiij*^d—vicario de D., duploidem (doublet).

Res.—Margarete, ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Rysse (4), Thomas Juner [Joyner].

(4) "So-
merset In-
cumbents,"
361.

Johan Wedmore of Dunster, wedow. 26 Jan. 1531.

to be buried in chyard of D.—*iiij* lyghts off ye Ch. of D. *xvj*^d.—Ch. off Wells *iiij*^d—fryers of Brygewater *vj*^d—

vicari off D. ij platers and a seme (1) off wode — my servante Margery a gowne, ij pannys, a crocke, a flockebed performyd (2), ij platers and ij sawcers—Thos. Joyner iiij^d—y^c bells off D. viij^d.

Res.—Tecke Arundell.

Witn.—Sir John Rysse, vicar, Thos. Warman, Rog. Hopper.

(1) A horse-load of wood. Marshall's "Rural Economy," i. 398, gives it as a West Devonshire word (Halliwell). It is also a measure of eight bushels.

(2) *i.e.* with all appurtenances.

John Wether of Dunster. 1 June, 1532.

to be bery^d yn chyd. of D.—Ch. of Wells ij^d—iiij lyghts of the Ch. of D. and to the reparyng of the bells my gowne —dowter Jone ij platers ij pongers [porringers] ij sawsers ij chandelers (3) ij sylver spones, a basyn and a crocke—same to dowter Alys—my wyfe shall geve to the vycary iij^s vj^d for to say a trentall (4) yf he wyll say it, els to some other priest.

(3) Candlesticks, "Promp. Parv.," 71(3).

(4) Thirty masses for the dead, said daily on thirty consecutive days; or on one day, if thirty priests could be obtained.

Res.—Agnis my wyfe.

Witn.—Sir John Ryse, Will. Owen, Thomas Joyce.

Adam White of Dunster. 10 March, 1533.

chyd. of D.—Wells ij^d—reparacyon of the bells of D. and iiij lyghts my gowne—Agnes my d. the valure of xx^s of my goods.

Res.—Agnes my wyff.

Witn.—Sir John Ryse, vic., Th. Skynner, Ric. Adams.

John Toker of Dunster. 22 Ap. 1533.

chyd. of D.—Wells ij^d—to the byldyng of the tower of Old Clyve my tokers shers (5) that be wyth Barnard Dovell—to the lyghts of the ch. of D. and to the vicary my best shers.

Res.—Eliz. my wyff.

Witn.—Sir John Ryse, vic., Joh. Whitte, Will. Keper.

John Gervys of Dunster. Last day of May, 1533.

chyd. of D. and the lytell goods that I have I gyve to my wyff Margett.

Witn.—Sir John Rysse, Joh. Whytt.

(5) Fuller's shears.

Rich. Holcumbe of the towne of Dunster. 4 Oct. 1533.

in the par. ch. of D.—iiij lights of D. iiij^s—bells xij^d—
Wells iiij^d—my d. Agnes xx^s—my d. Xtyan xx^s—if
either or both dye, the goods to my Exix—John my
son minor xij^d—John my elder son xx^s—Thos. my son
iiij^s iiij^d—Vicar of D. ij^s.

Res.—Margaret my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John Ryse, V., Joh. Slocumbe, Rob. Geringe,
Nich. horman.

Prob. Cath. Well., 29 Nov. 1533.

Summa inventarii xiv^{li} vj^s iiij^d.

Robert Jankyn in the towne of Dunster. 27 Aug. 1533.

chyd. of D.—iiij lights of the p. c. of D. iiij^s—bells xij^d—
Wells iiij^d—vycar of D. iiij^s iiij^d—ffryers of Brydgc-
water iiij^s iiij^d—John Melett vj^s viij^d and my blew cote
—my brother John my best chamlett doblett and my
furryd gowne—my brother Owen a cote cloth—John
Sanger my grene cotte—my sister, my gaberden (1).

Res.—Elnor my wyff.

Witn.—Sir John Ryse, V., John pypys, Rog. Howper.

Prob. Cath. Well., 29 Nov. 1533.

Summa inventarii xxvij^{li} viij^s viij^d.

Agnes Wether, wedowe. 3 Oct. 1532.

late the wyf of John Wether of Dunster—bur^d in ch. of
D.—Repar^{ns} of p. c. of D. my best gownde—to the
vicary of D. a latyn bason.

Res.—Alice my younger d.

Overseer.—Thos. Jay of Caramton, he to keep the goods
till my d. be of lawful age.

Witn.—Sir John Ryse, V., Thos. joyner, John Whyther.

Prob. Cath. Well., 17 Dec. 1533.

Summa inventarii iiij^{li} iiij^s viij^d.

Roger Clawsey de Dunster. 18 Feb. 1533.

in par. ch. of D.—iiij lyghts of D. xx^d.

(1) Gaberden (Fr.),
a coarse
cloak or
loose mantle,
still in use
in Kent
(Halliwell).

Res.—Alys my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John Ryse, V., Tho. Holcombe.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534.

Summa xiv^{li} xiv^s.

Geo. Stonys of Dunster. 10 Dec. 1533.

chyd. of D.—iiij lyghts of D. xvj^d—Wells ij^d—V. of D. a wether—John my eldest son (1) a stere of ij yere age—^{(1) Three sons named John.} to the 2nd John a stere—Will my son—Thos. my son—John my yonger son—ffryers of Brygewater vj^s viij^d.

Res.—Margarett my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John Ryse, priste, Joh. Blakewyll, Rob. tapescott.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534.

Summa xiiij^{li} xviiij^d.

Joh. Hooper de Dunster. 5 Feb. 1533.

in church of D.—Wells xij^d—Rep. of the bells of D. a gowne so that iiij^s of the price of it be gevyn to the iiij lights of D.—V. of D. iij^s iiij^d—John son of Roger hoper a maser.

Res.—Anne my wyf and Roger my son.

Witn.—John Whytlake, John at Wode, Tecke Arundell.

Prob. (*same*). Summa xxxij^{li} x^s v^d ob.

John Whyte of Dunster. 12 Mar. 1534.

ch. or chyd. of D.—Wells xij^d—ch. of D. for my grave vj^s viij^d—iiij lyghts in the ch. of D. xiijs iiij^d—Repⁿ of the bells vj^s viij^d—Eliz. my wyf iij^s iiij^d—Agnes my d. xx angell nobles—Johane my d. oon payre of sylver croks gylt—Jone Stephyns—W^m Marchant oon gold noble—John Wodde iij^s iiij^d—Rob. Goghe iij^s iiij^d—Joh. Stokcombe iij^s iiij^d—Sir John Ryse V. of D. iij^s iiij^d—Sir John Bayly iij^s iiij^d—Sir Will. heyle xx^d—Sir John of tymbrescumbe iij^s iiij^d—Rob. my son vj^{li} xiijs iiij^d, xviiij polls (2) of pewter vessell, xx shepe, p. ^{(2) See} 30.

two hoggetts—Tho. Evered oon quarter of barley—
John Chester oon fresecote—Will. hogans oon murray
cote—my children Agnes, Jone, John, Eliz., Robert.

Res.—John my son.

Witn.—Joh. Stockcombe, Thos. Evered, Sir Joh. Myrth,
Will. Marchant, Joh. Woodde, Will. hogans.

Prob. in domo solit. res. Mri. Walt. Cretyng, 9 Ap. 1535.
Summa xxxij^{li} xix^s iiij^d.

Tho. Skynner of Dunster. 3 Mar. 1534.

in church of D.—the prior of D. v^s—iiij lights of the Ch.
of D. my best gowne—Wells xij^d—ffryers of Brigewater
v^s—pore people liij^s iiij^d—Vycary of D. a wether—my
exōrs to mayntayn a priste to synge in the p. c. of D.
the space of a hole yere to gyve him for hys stypendary
vj^{li}—each chyld xx nobles apeee, xij wethers and viij
yewys—I will that they have all the beecs (1) that I
have owt with other men.

Res.—Johan my wyf.

Overseers.—Joh. Skynner my brother, Peter Beryman.

Witn.—Sir Joh. Ryse, pryst, Joh. Blakewell, hugh Stronge,
Jankyn areher.

Prob. (*same*). Summa lxx^{li} xiv^s iiij^d.

Margaret Deey of Dunster. 16 Aug. 1535.

in chyd. of D.—Wells ij^d—ded lyght in the Ch. of D. ij^d—
Rode lyght ij^d.

Res.—Johne my dau. and hir children.

Witn.—Sir John Ryse, vycar, Joh. Syche, Rob. Tapscote.
Prob. (*same*). Summa lv^s viij^d.

ELWORTHY.

John Cridlond (2) de Elworthe. 1 Oct. 1531.

sepe- endum infra eccles. S. Martini de E.—cath. Well.
iiij^d—fraternitati S. Martini de E. viij^d—luminij S.

(1) "I gyff a hyeff of beis to keip the lyght afore Seynt. Sunday and Seynt. Erasmus" ("Test. Ebor.," v. 299).

(2) "Somerset Wills," 1st series, 39; 4th series, 91.

Martini unum arietem—lumini Animarum (1) duas oves matrices—de paracione quadriceriorum (2) xij^d—volo ut celebratur pro anima mea quolibet mense per spacium iij annorum sumptibus executorum meorum.

(1) The same as the "dead-light."

(2) Probably the four torches used on the day of burial. Wax being threepence a pound, four tapers of one pound each would come to twelvenpence (see Wadley's "Bristol Wills," 94, 102).

(3) "Somerset Incumbents," 365.

Res.—Johane C. ux. mee et Joh. filio meo.

Test.—Dno. Rob. Bayly (3) Rectore ibidem, Joh. Hayes, Davyde Hughe, Joh. Paynys.

Joh. Ingram de Elworthe. 9 Dec. 1533.

in cimiterio de E.—Wells ij^d—S. Martino iij^d—S. Marie iij^d—S. Anthonio iij^d—lumini pro defunctis iij^d.

Res.—Johane ux. mee.

Test.—Rob. Davyd, Walt. Gover, Tho. Taylor.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534. Summa vj^{li} vj^s ij^d.

Thos. Tayler of Elworthy. ult. Feb. 1536.

chyd. of Elmerworthy—Wells iij^d—St. Martyn a shepe—to be brother in the brotherhede of St. Martyn iij^s iij^d—my d. Crystian a pan, vj female shepe—my other iij children ij^d apece.

Res.—my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Rob. Davy curat, Joh. Wellesman, Thos. harrys, Joh. Gover.

Prob. in Stokegummer, 28 Ap. 1536. Summa vj^{li} xij^d.

ENGLISHCOMBE.

Thos. Londesdon of Engliscombe. 5 Jan. 1534.

chyd. of E.—Wells iij^d—par. ch. of E. j heffer—my son John—my d. Agnes.

Res.—my son in law Thos. Cullverhouse and Jone my dau. (exōrs).

(4) Will. Regelene, instituted June 25, 1493 ("Somerset Incumbents," 271).

Witn.—Sir Will. Roglyne (4) y^c V. of E., John Gravell, Ric. Evan.

ENMORE.

(1) Instituted March 23, 1498. He was succeeded by Tho. Watkyns ("Somerset Incumbents," 366).

Joh. Danyell (1), clericus, Rector de Enmer. 16 Maii, 1530. sep. in cancello S. Michaelis de Enmer—Cath. Well. viij^d —fraternitati parochie de Enmer duas vaccas—Eliz. holcombe unam vaccam—Tho. holcombe meam maximam ollam eneam.

Res.—Hugoni Mallet armigero.

(2) He was instituted Rector of Gotthurst Oct. 19, 1530 ("Somerset Incumbents," 371).

Test.—Dno. Will. Rod (2) curato de Gotthurst, Dno Tho. Watkyns, capellano, Joh. Attwell, Joh. holcombe.

John Atwell de Enmer. 5 Ap. 1535.

in par. ch. of Enmer—Wells viij^d—ch. of E. for my buryall ther vj^s viij^d—ō lady servyce of E. to pray for me and all crystyn sowles my best gowne—Sepulcre servys in the p. ch. of Bromfelde to pray for me vj^s viij^d—to the Agmentacōn of the warke in makyn and byldyn of the new yeld (3) in the ch. of B. xl^s—Johane my wyf vj sylver spones with maydenheds (4) and after her decease to W^m my son—to W^m my son a chaffynge dysche (5), xl shepe now going upon my ground in B., my plowe gere and weyne—John Payne—Hen. Jenkyns, John Grobham, John Colford, John a Castell the yonger, my feoffers of all my lands in B. during the mynoryty of W^m my son—W^m Bulte now holding in B. for terme of his life, the wh. annuate I have had of the graunte of John Walford.

(3) Aisle.

(4) "Sex cocliaria cum capitibus puellarum" ("Test. Ebor.," iv. 133).

(5) A vessel which held coke for heating a room. Lat., *foculus*.

Res.—Johane my wyf.

(6) Instituted June 9, 1530 ("Somerset Incumbents," 366).

Witn.—Sir Thos. Watkyns (6) parson of the p. ch. of Enmer, Joh. Grobham, hen. Jenkins, John Colford.

Prob. in Brugewater, 23 Julii, 1535. Summa xxxiiij^{li} vj^s vj^d.

EXFORD.

Thomas Almysworthy. 3 May, 1530.

chyard of Exforde—same church ij shepe—our lady

light and hy crosse, a shepe (*each*)—sepulcre light xij^d—Cath. Wells iiij^d—Will. Crocombe my godson a shepe—to my goddāu at Norrys a shepe—to every other of my godchilder iiij^d—my dōu and her child a yew and a lambe—Will. Daw my servante ij yewys and lammys—to a prist to sing for me by the space of half a yere v marks—I wold a cow to be sett owte to kype a myn-day (1) for me.

Res.—halfe to Annys my wif with iiij marks in money, the other halfe of my quyck bests (2) I gyve to Gregory and Will. my sonnys and the half not quik to Will. my son whom I make Exōr with his mother.

Witn.—Sir Will. Glos, curate, Joh. hancok, Will. trange, Will. Crocombe.

Overseers.—my brother Gregory and Joh. Pyers my son in law.

(1) A mind-day, "anniversary of his death," "minnyng day" (Halliwell); see note, p. 74

(2) Cf. "quyke good" (live stock), "Test. Ebor." iv. 122.

Richard Coppe (3). 5 Sep. 1532.

chyd. of Exford—same ch. iiij shepe—sepulcre lyght there iiij^d—Cath. Wells xij^d—ijⁱⁱ towards the making of an yled (4) yf the paryshe will sett and begyn upon hit within three yers after my dethe, else to be dysposed after the dyscrecion of my E^xix—Wm. Coppe my sone a anvyl, ye bylles (5), ij slogys (6), a hammer, ij thongys and a pere of pynsars—he also to have his part of my goods excepte of the yre [iron] and cole and suche stuf of my shope wh. shal be to the discrecion of my E^xix., for me, my friends and hers to dispose for our sowles helthes—Thomason my d. a gyrdell and a pan after the dessese of my wyff—I bequeth a cawdrin [chaldron] to hold a mynd for me and them I am bound [for] (7) yerely to my wife and after her to remayne to Tomsyn my d. and she to kepe hym.

Res.—Alis my wyff.

Witn.—Geo. Eliswor (8), parson, Sir Will. Gouls, John Frogwill, harry Kentt.

(3) Testator was evidently a blacksmith.

(4) Aisle.

(5) Bel-lows.

(6) Sledge-hammer.

(7) His godchildren.

(8) "So merset Incumbents," 367.

Roger Rudler of Exford. 6 Jan. 1532.

chyd. of Exford—C. Wells *iiij^d*—my brother John Rudler a heyfer price *x^s*—my *iiij* godchilder *iiij* shepe price *iijs iiij^d*—mayntynance of the brothereden light in Exford *viiij^d*.

Res.—my father John Rudler.

Witn.—Sir Will. Glosse, Rob. Philips.

Will. Crocombe. 3 Mar. 1532.

chyd. of Exford—same ch. a shepe—Sepulcre lyzght there a shepe—to the parson *iiij^d* for thethes forgotyn—C. Wells *iiij^d*.

Res.—Mawde my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Will. Glosse, curate, John Philyps.

Overseers.—Rob. Crocombe, Joh. Rudler, Rob. luckes.

Rob. Crocombe. 28 Jan. 1532.

chyd. of Exfforde—store of our lady a shepe—sepulcre lyzght a shepe—the byldyng of a yeld [aisle] *xij^d*—C. Wells *vj^d*—parson for t. f. a shepe—a myndey cowe (1) that I had of my mother I wold she shold remayne to the churche so that the parson or his depute to have for dyryge and masse yerely *iiij^d* to pray for suche sowlis as I was bownd to pray for, and the wardyn *j^d* for his labor as long as hit shall pleece God the thyng to yndure and the ynges [hinges] (2).

Res.—Isote my wyff.

Witn.—Sir Will. Glos, curate, Rob. Philipe, Will. Elysworthy, Rob. Luckes.

(1) See note, p. 74.

(2) Heart, etc., of an animal.

(3) Instituted July 22, 1522 ("Somerset Incumbents," 367).

Geo. Elsworthy, Rector (3) ecel. de Exford. 24 Ap. 1532.

C. Wellen. *iijs iiij^d*—fratribus de Brugewater ad orand. pro anima mea et pro animabus quibus teneor *xx^s*—eccl. S. George de Dunster ad vitrandam fenestram in occidentali parte dicte ecel. *iiij^s*—monachis apud Clyve ad orandum pro anima mea &c. *xx^s*—eodem

monasterio omnes libros meos sub hoc condicione quod infra unum annum post obitum meum in aliquo loco ad hoc apto tanquam librarium [*i.e.* a library] facerent et ibidem libros predictos ponerent ad usum monachorum dicti monasterii—Willo Codgan fratri meo unum le salte et goblet pro quibus debet mihi *iiij*^{li}—Johane sorori ejus *vj*^s *viiij*^d—Joh. Germyn famulo meo omnes oves meas—Heri fratri meo an olde noble viz. *x*^s—omnibus confiliis (1) meis viz. Georgio Pers, Anthonio Wood et Georgio Germyn cuilibet eorum *iiij*^s *iiij*^d—aliis confiliis cuilibet *xij*^d—Rob. Gowzth *vj*^s *viiij*^d—Dno. Will. Glosse ad. orand. pro anima mea &c. per unum annum *vj*^{li}—Willo Mathent et Johi Wode cuilibet eorum *x*^s pro labore eorum quos constituo supervisors.

Res.—Custodibus bonorum eccl. par. de Exford ad usum ejusdem eccl. ita quod volunt parochiani predicti facere ambulatorium (2) in aliqua parte eccl. predict. infra spacium *x* annorum post datum presentem, aliter ad disposicionem W. M. et J. W. in pios usus convertend. pro salute anime mee et animarum fidelium defunctorum.

Test.—Dno. Will. Glosse, Joh. Jermyn, Joh. piers.

John At Cowrte de Exford. 28 Mar. 1534.

in chyd. of E.—Wells *iiij*^d—to the Church of St. Salvym (3) of Exford a bolocke price *x*^s—to my [children] Roger, Johan and Xtian (*each*) *xx*^s.

Res.—Margery my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John Devonges, curat, Joh. Peyrs, Joh. German, Roger baker.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534. Summa *xj*^{li} *xj*^s *ij*^d.

(1) See p. 46.

(2) The *aisle* to which other testators left bequests (see *ante*). "Sep. in eccl. in medio ambulatorii ante crucifixum" ("Test. Ebor.," iv. 130). "Sep. in eccl. in deambulatorio boriali ex opposito fonti" ("Test. Ebor.," v. 116).

(3) Collinson (ii. 21) says that Exford Church is dedicated to St. Mary Magdalen.

EXTON.

Thomazia Vicari, vidua. 5 April, 1531.

sep. in eccl. divi Petri de Exton—dive Marie optimum velamen et par precularum (1)—S. Katherine secundum velamen—Cath. Wellen. iiij^d—luminibus defunctorum ovem unam—filiolis meis innuptis cuilibet eorum iiij^d.

Res.—Johanne, Alicie, Katherine, Silvestro, Elezabethe, Margarite, Olivero, Thomizie, pueris Robarti filii mei.

Supervisoribus.—Rob. filio meo, Ric. baylye, Dno. Will. Vicare, Joh. Vicare.

Test.—Dno. Will. Vicare, Rog. Vicare, Ric. baylye.

John Dyer. 1532.

in cimiterio de S. Petri, Exton—iiij stauris eccl. de Exton iiij oves—singulis meis filiolis iiij^d—S. Andrew Well. iiij^d.

Res.—Alicie ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Olivero Branceley (2), Ric. Brayle, Job. Bryant.

John Vicar of Exton. 1 Dec. 1533.

chyd. of Exton—Wells iiij^d—v stores of ye ch. of E. v shepe—ffriers of brygewater xij^d—curet of E. iiij^d—every godchild iiij^d.

Res.—Johane my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Oliver Bromlay, Joh. baker, John Vicar.

John Pers. 1536.

chyd. of S. Peter of Exton—Wells ij^d—ch. of Exton to iiij stowres iiij shepe—Dave my sonne v shepe.

Res.—John my sonne.

Witn.—Sir Olyver Bromlay curat, Joh. Thomas, Joh. lucwell.

Prob. in Stokegummer, 28 Ap. 1536.

Summa iiijⁱⁱ vij^s viij^d.

(1) A pair of beads, a rosary (*precula*, a bead).

(2) Or Bromlay (see next wills).

FARMBOROUGH.

Rob. Coks de ffarnebarrow. 4 May, 1532.

in cimiterio Omnium Sanctorum de F.—matrici eccl. Well.
 iiij^d—Omnium Sanctorum de F. unam juvenecam etatis
 ij annorum—aliam juvenecam etatis unius anni Johane
 Warkman filie mee—Cristine Warkman unum vitulum
 istius anni.

Res.—Elene ux. mee, Thome Coks, filio meo, et Rico Coks,
 filio meo.

Test. (none given).

FIDDINGTON.

John Gooddeman. 4 Sept. 1530.

sep. in cimiterio de S. Martini de ffedyngton—eccl. de
 F. unum juveneculum (1)—Cath. Well. ij^d—sanctissimo (1) A
 altari de F. pro Dei oblationibus meis oblitis ij^d—Will. ^{steer.}
 filio meo seniori unam juveneculam (2) in etate duorum (2) A
 annorum—Will. filio meo juniori unum juveneculum— ^{heifer.}
 Johanne filie mee unam juveneculam—Nicolao filio meo
 unum vitulum.

Res.—Johanne ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Thoma Puffe (3), Rectore de ffedyngton,
 Hug. Schalldow, Galfr. Redde. (3) Insti-
 tuted 1516
 ("Somerset
 Incum-
 bents," 369).

Hugo Lynte de ffyddyngton. 3 Mar. 1533.

in cim. divi Martini de F.—eidem eccl. iijs^s iiij^d—lumini
 Animarum ibidem iiij^d—summo altari xij^d—eccl. de F.
 post decessum ux. mee, "my best vate."

Res.—Agneti ux. mee.

Supervisor.—Walter Rede.

Test.—Dno. Tho. Puffe Rectore ibm, Galfrido Rede.

Prob. in eccl. de Stoway, 24 Ap. 1534. Summa x^{li} xij^s v^d.

Angnes Lynte of fedyngton. 1536.

chyd. of F.—Wells ij^d—S. Mertyng of F. a cowe—Eliz. Rede one potte of a gallon—Thos. Grove, John Rede jun., Eliz. Grove.

Res.—W^m quicke and Joh. Grove.

Witn.—Sir Thos. Puffe parson there, hugh Shaladoo, W^m Rede.

Prob. Brugewater, 1 Maii, 1536. Summa vⁱⁱ vj^s iiij^d.

FILTON, *alias* WHITCHURCH.

Wm. Lyllywhite of White churche. 8 June, 1533.

chyd. of S. Gregory of Whitechurche—Wells iiij^d—all my tolles [*tools*] that longith to my oocupation to Thos. my son, ij bayssons and a canstyke (1) with a iron bond wayne.

(1) Candlestick (Halliwell).

Res.—Eliz. my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Joh. lyllywhite (2) gostly f. and curatt, W^m Colston, Thos. Danyell.

(2) He was curate of Whitchurch and Queen Charlton, p. 47.

Rob. Gay of Whitechurche. 17 Nov. 1533.

in church of S. Gregory of W.—Wells iiij^d—Ch. of W. a bullok—hye alter a bushell of whete for tithes forgotyn—W^m my son.

Res.—Elynor my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John lyllywhite, Rob. lukyns, Thos. Tebot.

Prob. in Keynsham, 30 Ap. 1534. Summa xlix^s.

FRESHFORD.

Walter Taylor. 2 Feb. 1530.

Sep. in eccl. S. Petri de freshford—Cath. Well. viij^d—eccl. de F. vj^s viij^d—eccl. de Hampton vj^s viij^d—eccl. de hangyngstoke (3) xiij^d—cuidam presbytero ad cebrand. trigintale missarum x^s—ad re-edificacionem

(3) Limpley Stoke.

pontis de F. vj^s viij^d—Tho. Taylor filio meo xx^s—
Agnete Taylor filie mee xx^s—Tho. Albert meam
veterem togam.

Res.—Katerine ux. mee et Joh. filio meo.

Test.—Dno. Tho. Merton (1), Will. beryatt, Rico Pyers,
Joh. Whippie.

(1) Tho.
Newton,
instituted
Aug. 19,
1524 ("Som-
erset In-
cumbents,"
267). He is
called Thos.
Newton in
Book iii.
fol. 14 b.,
where the
will of
Katherine
Taylor,
widow of
testator
(dated 18
June, 1536)
is given.

GOATHURST.

Joh. Harle de Gotehurst. 17 Nov. 1530.

in cimiterio de G.—Cath. Well. iiij^d—fraternitati de G.
meam optimam deplouidem—Joh. filio meo viij arietes—
unicuique meorum aliorum puerorum iiij oves.

Res.—lucie ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Will. Rodde (2), Rectore, Will. lynam, Ric.
Bykham, Ric. Toker.

(2) Will.
Rodde was
institute-d
Oct. 19, 1530
("Somerset
Incum-
bents," 371).

Joh. Grobham jun. de Gotehurst. 9 Feb. 1530.

in cimiterio de G.—fraternitati de G. ij^s iiij^d—Will. filio
fratri meo meum plaustrum—Cath. Well. ij^d.

Res.—Alicie ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Will. Rodde, Rectore, Rico here, Joh. Grob-
ham sen.

HARPTREE, WEST.

Tho. Webbe of Westharptre. 18 Jan. 1534.

in chyd. of o blissid lady at W. H.—to the Repar^{ns} of
Wells [—]—Ch. of W. H. to the Repar^{ns} there a tone
of lede—Ch. of hynton vj^s viij^d—Ch. of Estharptre
vj^s viij^d—Ch. of Compton Martyn to the Repar^{ns} there
vj^s viij^d—Agnes bord my serv^t tow^d her maryage xl^s (3)
—every godchild iiij^d.

Res.—Agnes my wyf—my werying clothes to pore folks.

Supervisors.—John Webbe my brother, Rob. Atford, my
brother in law.

(3) "xlⁱ
to the
marriage of
poor maideus
not having
father or
mother"
(Rock's
"Church of
our Fathers,"
III. i. 35).

Witn.—Sir Thos. Williamson, Joh. lynge, Thos. Webbe the yonger, Joh. batell, Will. hurt.

Prob. in domo res. Mri Walt. Cretyng, 16 Feb. 1534.

Agnes Webbe, wydow, of Westharp tre. 1 Ap. 1535.

in church of ò blissid lady at W. H.—Wells xij^d—Ch. at W. H. a tunne of leade or the value thereof—Ch. of hyn-ton bluet to the Repar^{ns} there xl^d—the Repar^{ns} at the Ch. of Estharp tre xl^d—Repar^{ns} at the Ch. of Compton Martyn xl^d—Repar^{ns} at the Ch. of Ubley xl^d—Chapell of Chew xl^d—children of John lynes and ysabell my dāū xx mares—the children of W^m Harte and Agnes my dau xx mares—every godechild iiij^d—John Harte a clothes wolle—Agnes bord xx^s.

Res.—Thos. my sonne and his children.

Supervisors.—John Webbe, Rob. Atford.

Witn.—Sir Thos. Williamson curate there, Thos. Bryan, Will. Nures.

Prob. in domo solit. residencie vicarii generalis, 10 Ap. 1535.

HEATHFIELD.

Will. Wythie. 16 Mar. 1531.

chyard of Hethfelde—Cath. Wells iiij^d—Ch. of H. iijs iiij^d—W^m my son a horse colt—Alice my d. a heyfar yerlyng—Alson lyght iiij^d—John Spronnesforde my servante my blew cote—helyn my d. a heyfar calf—Tho. Chewte iiij^d.

Res.—Kateryn my wif.

Witn.—Sir Will. Mere (1), parson there—Joh. Saunders, Joh. Harrys.

(1) Instituted March 10, 1505 ("Somerset Incumbents," 376).

HINTON BLEWETT.

Johane Gervys, wedowe, de Henton blewett. 16 Oct. 1533.

chyd. of Allhalon afores^d—Wells iiij^d—par. ch. of H. B.

the glasyng of a wyndowe yn the new yeld (1)—also in the same ch. a trentall to be songe for my sowle, besyde the doynge of my berynge, and my monthe mynde—Johane Queke my god-dau a calfe—Westhartre Ch. iiij^d—ch. of Esteharptre iiij^d—Ch. of Chewton iiij^d—Ch. of Camlye iiij^d—Rob. Rendall of Wydcombe—children of R. R. (1) Aisle.

Res.—John my son, and my d. Agnes Tybbote.

Overseers.—John Tuke, Tho. Mylkehell.

Witn.—Sir Symon Sayward (2) curat, Rob. Rendall, Tho. Greye. (2) Simon Seward, instituted July 11, 1514 ("Somerset Incum. bents," 270).

Prob. in Cath. Well., 5 Ap. 1534. Summa xvij^{li} x^s vj^d ob.

HINTON ST. GEORGE.

Joh. Cabbell de Hemton Georgii. 28 Maii, 1533.

in cimiterio de Hemton S. Georgii—Wellen. iiij^d—eccl. de H. G. unam togam—pro decimis oblitis iiij^d—curato meo ad orand. pro. anima mea viij^d.

Res.—Johane ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Will. Turner, patre meo spirituali, Petro et Joh. tamsun.

Joh. Saywell, clericus. 22 Nov. 1534.

in eccl. de Henton S. Georgii—Well. xij^d—eccl. de H. G. vj^s viij^d—Rectori ibm. xx^d—Magistro Hugoni Pawlet armigero ix coclearia argentea que continentur in quodam loculo vocato *a spone case*—Thome Master quondam famulo meo unum lectum vocat. *a flockbed*—eidem vj capita de vasis stanneis vocat. *pewter vessell*—Johane pyunkerd unam culcitram plumalem cum uno clamide (3) rubii coloris—eidem unam togam coloris *blakepuke* et unam parvam eneam ollam vocat. *a skellet*—Johani Master de Martok unam togam nigri coloris et unum duploidem de *wostard*—Margere Master ux. Joh. M. (3) A mantle.

(1) Stools.

(2) "Lego
j lez tache
gilde Cor-
poris Xti"
"Test.
bor." iv.
15 n.).

(3) *Collare*,
a chain or
necklace.

unam togam coloris *violet*—eidem cantariste qui me successerit in cantaria S. Trinitatis [*de Henton S. Geo.*] omnia supellectula ad coquinam pertinencia et omnia stanna scabella (1) et tripodas cum *le bedsteds*—eccl. par. de Henton S. Geo. ad emend. ligna pro novo gildo (2) ibm. edificand. xxvj^s viij^d—Margarete Bokerell filiule mee unam encam ollam—iiij hominibus qui pulsabant campanas in die sepulture et ad trigintal. meam, cuilibet iiij^d—cuidam qui pulsabat in qualibet nocte infra mensem xij^d—cuilibet sacerdoti qui interfuit sepultur. et trigintal. viij^d—curato meo xx^d cum quodam collare (3) habente sigillum in fine suo, eidem ollam eneam et unum arcum vocat. *a crosbowe*—Johes Kyngman debet michi xxvj^s viij^d, de quibus lego Marg. Master xiiij^s iiij^d et resid. perdono eidem Johi Kyngman—Edw. pane debet x^s, de quibus lego Will. Turner vj^s viij^d et res. perdono eidem Edw. paine—Ric. Roberds debet vj^s viij^d, de quibus lego Marg. Master ij^s iiij^d et res. lego Johane pynkerd—Willo Turner clerico et Petro Johnson vj coclearia arg. quod predicti W. T. et P. J. custodiant anniversarium meum.

Res.—Ad usum firaternitatis S. Trinitatis fundate in eccl. de Henton S. Geo.

Test.—Joh. Thomson, Joh. helyer, Joh. Pynkerd, Jac. Bayly—"sigillum meum apposui."

Supervisors.—W. T. et P. J. [xiiij^s iiij^d cuilibet].

HILLFARENCE.

John Broke of Hyllfarens. 6 April, 1530.

(4) The
MS. is
obscure.

chyd. of H.—mother Ch. of Wells iiij^d—to the [buldyng] (4) of the church of H. xiiij^s iiij^d—every of my godechildern iiij^d—Sir Rob. Chesterton xx^d—Sir Rob. Dyer xx^d—Alice my dowghter c^s—John my lad a hayfar bullok.

Res.—Alice my wyf and John my son.

Witn.—Sir Rob. Chesterton, Sir. Rob. Dyer, Will. Gybbys,
Joh. Battyn.

John Walron. 29 June, 1532.

chyd. of hylfarens—moder ch. of Wells iiij^d—ysbell my
doughter vj^{li}.

Res.—Jone my wiff.

Witn.—Sir Rob. Chesterton, Thos. perye, John More.

HOLFORD.

Ric. Whyte *aliter* Cox de Holford. 11 May, 1535.

chyd. of H.—Wells iiij^d—mayntenance of the Ch. of H.
x^s—hye auter for tithes forgotyn iiij^d—henry [my] son
vj yewes and my gowne—every child of his a yew—
every godchild iiij^d—the ded lyght iij ponde of wex—
John Elesworthy my russet cote w^t sleeves.

Res.—My son Wyllyam.

Witn.—Sir John Dyckynson curat (1), Joh. Wyndesore,
Rob. fforte, Water Auger [*or* Anger], W^m Pyme.

Prob. in eccl. de Brugewater, 23 Julii, 1535.

Summa vj^{li} xj^s viij^d.

(1) Insti-
tuted Feb.
13, 1529
("Somerset
Incum-
bents," 378).

HUISH CHAMFLOWER.

Wyll. Baker. 9 Ap. 1534.

in cem. eccl. par. de huishechamflore—instauro S. Marie
Virg., instauro sepulcri, cuilibet, j ovem—luminibus
animarum j ovem—cuilibet filiorum Dei mei j agnum—
Willo filio meo j vaccham et sex oves—et filie mee Ros
j vaccham et x oves et unum lectum plumeum et sex
coclearia argentea vell octodecem solidos propter illa.

Res.—Johi filio meo.

Test.—Joh. Toker et Will. Adams et Will. Zeley.

(1) The old index gives Broushford.

Tho. Bronsford (1). ult. Oct. 1535.

infra cim. S. Petri de Huyshechamflore—fabrice omnium sanctorum iiij^d.

Res.—Alicie ux. mee.

(2) "Somerset Incumbents," 379.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Tyllard (2) Rectore, Joh. Slowcombe, Joh. Hard.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 28 Jan. 1535. Summa xxviijs.

HUNTSPELL.

Philip Bayly. 1 [*paper torn*] 1532.

of the par. of Hunspyll, to be bur^d in ch[yard] of Stoc-
lond Gaunts—ch. of S. G. iij^s iii^d— . . . bayly a hefer
and to my d. Christian a hefer.

Res.—my wyf M. . . .

Witn.—John. Dodyng, Will. prwet, Will. Thorne.

(3) Instituted to HuntsPELL March 21, 1523 ("Somerset Incumbents," 108). Instituted to Norton Fitzwarren Oct. 25, 1519 (*ibid.*, 409).

Dom. Joh. Towgood (3) Rector de Hunspyll. 6 June, 1533.

parson of Hunspyll and Norton [Fitzwarren]—to be buryd in holy grave—to my ch. of Norton a payre of portetyves (4) that stand in the chauncell ther—also a payre of vestements and chales—Wells xij^d—every godchild iij^d—to the marage of my brothers children v^{li}—to the marage of my syster children dwellynge at St. Andres (5) v^{li}—to my lord Fitzwarynge my iiij horses and ij marys that be at Hunspyll, also iiij acres of whete that growith in my lords grownd and all my harnys with wepynges belongyn to the same—to my lady F. my standyng cuppe gylte—my servants Will. Walker v^{li}, Joh. Mawnsall xx^s, John Wylllyams vj^s viij^d, Will. Jordayne vj^s viij^d, harry per vj^s viij^d—Ric. peratt vj^s viij^d—John Smyth vj^s viij^d—Agnys Burge, my sengyll gowne—John Hurford vj^s viij^d—Alson Toogood my brothers d.—James Howe vj^s viij^d—John Bakehowse vj^s viij^d—my syster dau. Agnes Eyre xx^s—John Colbere vj^s viij^d—Johane Toogood xij^d—Thos. fower-

(4) Movable organs used in processions; fixed organs were called *positive*.

(5) *i.e.* West Quackshead.

aker iij^s iiij^d—Thos. Davy iij^s iiij^d—Hunspyll Ch. vj^s viij^d—my cosyn Mr. Edw^d Togood xx^s—Margaret Cosyer of Bysshope-Lydyerd x^s—Will. Martyn vj^s—Mr. Walker xx^s—my lord F. x^{li}—xij parish churches xij^s.

Res.—Master Squyer, V. of Wellington, Sir Rich. Playse, V. of Kyngeston (1), Will. Peratt of Norton, each xl^s.

I wold my lady F. if it shall please her of her charyte and goodnes to be overseer of this my will.

Witn.—Mr. Edw^d Togood (2) prest, Olyver hyll curate of Norton, Will. Walker.

Prob. in eccl. de Wellenton, 22 Ap. 1534.

Summa lvj^{li} vij^s x^d.

(1) Kingston *jurata* Taunton, instituted Aug. 11, 1511 ("Somerset Incumbents," 390).

(2) One of this name instituted to Wraxall Sept. 21, 1554 ("Somerset Incumbents," 303).

Will. Martyn de Hunspyll. 14 July, 1535.

chyd. of alhalone in H.—Wells iiij^d—hie crosse iiij^d—ō lady servyce iiij^d—S. Nicolas servyce iiij^d—Johne my eldest d. a coffer, ij pelowtowes (3), a salte, a gyrdell wh. was of the bequeste of Alyce my fyrste wyf—Nycolas my son a hefer to be delivered at vij yere of age—Rychard my yongest dau a cow to be delivered at Mychaelmass next follynge.

Res.—Jone my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John Hankoks, Joh. Martyn, Thos. leker, Will. Cobb, Rob. bloer.

I gyve to Church of H. ij gyrdelles harneste after the deceese of Johne my wyf.

Prob. in Stokegummer, 20 Jul. 1535.

Summa xvij^{li} x^s.

(3) Pillow-tie and pillow-bere both mean pillow-case.

ILCHESTER.

Thos. Laver of Yvelchester. 2 Dec. 1532.

in par. ch. of our lady majoris in Yevelchester—to the same ch. toward the sustentacion of the same viijs iiij^d—parson of the same for tythles forgotyn xij^d—maynte-

(1) "Test.
Ebor.," iv.
116, 274.

nance of the holy relyks (1) of the same ch. xij^d—
C. Wells viij^d—my iiij chyldren iij sons and j daughter
vj^{li} xiijs iiij^d equally to be devydyd and payd to them
at there full age or when they shall happyn to be
maryd, and yff hit happyn any of them dye before, the
suid summe be destrыbuted unto [*the survivors*] and if
all dey before the sayd dystribucion, as God defend,
then I will that all the said sum be dysposed unto
summe honest prist to syng and praye for my soule
and the soules of the said children by the space of
j yere, to take by year viij marks.

Res.—Alys my wiff.

Overseer.—My father John laver.

Witn.—Mr. Manfyld parson of yevelchester, Will. hogges.

ILE BRUERS.

Johes Lykyer de Ilebruers. 22 Mar. 1533.

sep. in cimiterio Ilbruers—Well. vj^d—eccl. de I. xij^d.

Res.—Alicie ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Tho. bennett (2) vic. ibidem, hen. Edwards,
Steph. Sewill.

Prob. in eccl. par. de hache bechame, 17 Ap. 1534.

Summa xxxvj^s vj^{li}.

(2) Insti-
tuted 1504
("Somerset
Incum-
bents," 381).

KEYNSHAM (see p. 54).

John Beyse (or Byese). 10 Sep. 1530.

chyrd of Kynsham—Cath. Wells ij^d—a pair of almayn
ryvetts (3) to be delyvered between the brothered of
the rode light (4) and the bells—to the torches ij^d.

Res.—Alice my wif.

Witn.—John Hophong, Rob. Paynter, and my gostly
father.

(3) A light
kind of
armour, used
originally in
Germany
(Wright).
See "Test.
Ebor.," v.
176.

(4) "A
Rode gyldre"
is mentioned
in "Test.
Ebor.," iv.
233; also
another,
p. 218 n.

KILTON.

Joh. Gonyngham. 7 Oct. 1533.

in cim. beati Nicholai de Cutcum (1)—Well. xij^d—fliis meis spiritualibus iij^s—ecl. S. deaconi (2) modium frumenti—patri meo spirituali iij^s.

(1) *Sic* MS., in error probably for Cutun (Kilton), which was dedicated to S. Nicholas; certainly not Cutcombe (*q.v.*).

Ew̄ā.—Alicia ux. mea.

Supervisors.—Alex. Gonyngham et Joh. Crebutt.

Test.—Joh. Gonyngham, Rich. dant.

Prob. Cath. Wellie, 29 Nov. 1533.

Summa inventarii lxxvij^s j^d.

(2) St. Decumans.

KINGSTON SEYMOUR.

Alice Large, wedow. 1533.

in Church of Kyngston Semer—Wells ij^d.

Res.—John my son.

Witn.—Sir Thos. Hobbys, Rob. jarman, Joh. Philyppes.

KINGSTON [*juxta* Taunton].

Rich. Whyte de Kyngeston. 1534.

in church of K.—Wells iij^d—ch. of K. vj^s viij^d—ō lady servys of K. xij^s iij^d—to the Torches xij^d—Agnes Whyte ij shepe—Agnes bult ij shepe—if these ij maydens dye the best bedes [*left to Agnes W. or Agnes B. if she dye*] to Rob. Whyte.

Res.—Tamsen my wyf and Rob. my son.

Prob. in ecl. de Taunton, 5 July, 1534.

Summa xv^{li} xij^s j^d.

Syr Rych. Playce (3), priste, Vycar of Kyngeston. 12 Jun. 1534.

in holy buryall of the p. of K.—ō lady church of K. iij^{li}—service of ō lady in the same ch. my medow—each

(3) Instituted Aug. 11, 1511 ("Somerset Incumbents," 390).

godch. xij^d—Wells xij^d—Isotte Merchefyld my god-clāu xl^s—Joh. Hobbys my serv^t and John Marchefyld my lad each xx^s—Chapell of S. Elen in the p. of Chelfrome in the shere of dorsett liij^s iiij^d to bye a payre of vestements—to the same chapell a masse boke and a sirples—Water Shorte my gowne furrýd with ffechowe (1)—my exōrs to find a pryste the space of iiij yers in the p. of K., ther to synge for the sowles of Walter Playce my father and Govett P. his wife my mother and Sir John Myll, and for my soul and all the souls of my goode doers—to John Stowell and Thos. Stowell my godsons, a ryoll (2) of gold (each)—Mastres Stowell a ryoll—all my stuff of howshold (the bedds excepte) and all such napery as is in my coffer to be delt amongst poer people.

(1) *Fichet*, a stoat.

(2) A gold piece worth fifteen shillings.

(3) At Glastonbury.

(4) There was a shrine on the cliff near Old Cleeve. It was destroyed by a landslip temp. Ed. IV., and another chapel was built further inland ("Som. Arch. Proc." vi. ii. 43).

(5) Dorset.

(6) Devon.

(7) Edmund Lacy was Bishop of Exeter (1420–55). He was buried on the north side of the choir of the cathedral. John Boker (1524–1601), the first historian of Devon, says that pilgrimages were long made to his tomb.

(8) Curate of Norton Fitzwarren (see p. 95).

Res.—Thos. Warr and Rob. ffarthinge (iiij^{li} each).

Witn.—Sir Water Short, priste, Ric. Knyght, hughe howell, Joh. decon.

Also I will that my exōrs do go or cause one to go to Josephe Abarmathia (3) in pylgremage and ther to offer iij^s iiij^d and ther to delyver to powre people v^d—and lekewyse to o lady of Cleve (4) and there to offer xx^d and in almes v^d—also to the crosse of Chaldon (5) xx^d and in almes v^d—also to our lady of petye yn Sydbery (6) xx^d and there to delyver v^s—and to Bysshope Lacy (7) there to offer xx^d and to delyver in almes v^s—and every wyke the space of xij monethes to dele amongyste pore people in the parishe of K. v^d.

Prob. in eccl. Cath. Well., 14 July, 1534.

Summa xxxij^{li} viij^s vij^d.

John Slape dwellynge in p. of Kyngeston. 20 Ap. 1535.

in church of K.—ch. of K. x^s—Wells viij^d—Sir Joh. Treble xij^d—Ric. Kyngeston clarke of the s^d p. iiij^d.

Res.—my son Rich. S.

Witn.—Sir Olyver hyl (8), Rob. Stowell.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Taunton, 16 July, 1535.

Summa ix^{li} v^s.

KINGWESTON.

Joh. Whithet de Kingweston. fest. S. Andree 1532.

in cimiterio eccl. omnium sanctorum de Kenweston—

C. Wellen. viij^d—eccl. de K. iij^s iij^d—eccl. de Babcary

iiij^d—eccl. de Buttley iij^d.

Res.—Agneti Whithet ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Ric. Worthyngton (1), Rectore, Will boler.

(1) Instituted 1504
(“Somerset Incumbents,” 119).

LIDIARD S. LAWRENCE.

John Bouryng. 26 Aug. 1530.

in cimiterio eccl. de lydierde laurencii—Cath. Well. iij^d

—eccl. de L. x^s—cuilibet filiorum meorum iij^d—

Johanni filio meo unam patellam, ollam eneam et sex parapsides—dicto Johanni omnia pertinencia aratro (bobus exceptis).

Res.—lucie et Johane filiabus meis.

Supervisores.—Dom. Tho. bouryng, Tho. Riche.

Test.—Dno. Will. Wardrope, curato, Georgio Soly, Thoma how.

Joh. Bouryng als. Atwell. 2 Sep. 1530.

in cimiterio eccl. par. de laur. lydearde—eccl. de L. unam tunicam.

Res.—Joh. Hall, Will. boryng.

Test.—Dno. Will. Wardrope curato meo, Johanna Tanner.

John Macy. 13 Feb. 1532.

to be bur. in chyd. of St. Lawrence of lydyerd—Cath.

Wells xij^d—gostly father xij^d—paryshe clerke viij^d—

ch. of lydyerd v^s viij^d—every godchild iij^d—enter-

close (2) of sayd church xij^d.

(2) A passage between two rooms in a house,

or leading from the door to the hall (Halli-wold). See Parker's "Glossary of Architecture" (1845), i. 157. The Latin word for "entreclose" is *inter-clausum*, or *interclusum*, and in one case, at any rate, this seems to mean the chancel screen. See a very interesting paper by Preb. F. C. Hingeston-Randolph, in the *Newbery House Magazine*, ii. 2. 225.

Res.—Thomsyn my wyf.

Overseers.—Symon ffew, Thomas Daw.

Witn.—Sir Will. Waydrepe, curet, Will. Geffres, Thom. Pire.

Richard Toker. 15 June, 1531.

to be bur^d in chyd. of S. Lauerens off Lyddyard—mother ch. of Wells iiij^d—ch. of L. vj^s viij^d—to our ladys serves a yew—my gostly father xij^d.

Res.—Alson tokar my wyffe and Richard my son, my wife Alson to have her goods wych she brought with her to me ynto her owne usage.

Witn.—Sir Wyll. Wardropp curate, John Knappe, clarke of the Parish, Joh. Alderman, Will. Strete, Will Davye, Joh. Kene, Joh. Stodyn.

LILSTOCK.

(1) In these wills the word "godson" is expressed in seven ways:—
1. Filiolus.
2. Confilius.
3. Filius Dei.
4. Filius in baptismo.
5. (Is) cui teneor.
6. Puer quem de sacro fonte suscepī (or levavi).
7. Filius spiritualis.

Joh. Dey de Lylstok. 23 Jan. 1532.

in cimiterio ecclesie S. Andree de Lylstok—Well. iiij^d—fabrice ecclesie de L. iiij^s—cuilibet puero (1) quem suscepi de sacro fonte ij^d.

Res.—Willo Dey filio meo.

Test.—Dno. Gervaso curato ibidem, Will. et Joh. Thorne.

LING.

Edmund Tayler de Lyng. vigilia S. Valentini, 1531.

sep. in eccl. S. Bartholomei de leng—altari eccl. Cath. Wellen. iiij^d—Fabrice eccl. de leng vj^s viij^d—capelle S. Michaelis de borrowe (2) x^s—abbati et conventui de Athelnye iij^s iiij^d—pro trigintali (3) celebrando x^s—cuidam qui nomine meo visitabit causa peregrinationis (4) sanctum Christi sanguinem apud Hayles (5) x^s—gladium imagini dive Katerine apud leng—fratribus minoribus

(2) See "Somerset Chantrics," 226.

(3) Officium 30 Missarum.

(4) See *ant.*, p. 98; and "Test. Ebor.," iv. 202; v. 95.

(5) The holy blood of the Abbey of Hayles (Glos.); an account of it is given in Dugdale.

de brigewater iij^s iiij^d—Willelmo Rayman optimam tunicam meam—eidem Will. scutum meum.

Res.—Dno. Johanni Androwe (1) Vicario de leng.

Test.—Will. Rayman, Joh. Keybard, Rych. Androwse *alias* brian.

(1) Instituted Sept. 27, 1519 ("Somerset Incumbents," 396).

John Austen de Lenge. 28 June, 1532.

sep. in cimiterio divi Bartholomei de leng—Cath. Well. ij^d—mee ecclesie iiij^d—Johanni filio xx^d—Margarete filie mee vitulum quemdam etatis unius anni; ea mortua, lego illum vitulum predictum Johanni filio meo; eo mortuo, filie mee Thomasyn successive.

Res.—Agnete ux. mee.

Test.—Joh. Castlake, Joh. Gregori, Thos. Baber.

Tho. Dyttye de borow in p. de lenge. 1533.

in cim. divi Bartholomei de L.—eccl. de L. meam optimam togam.

Res.—Johane ux. mee.

Test.—Walter Squyer, Joh. Squyer, Joh. templar.

Prob. in Brugewater, 24 Ap. 1534. Summa lxxvij^s.

Will. Oliver. 9 Sept. 1534.

in cim. eccl. de lynge—eccl. pro sepultura mea ibm xij^d—Well. ij^d—eccl. de Stokegummer meam togam—lumini B. M. in eadem eccl. iiij^d—lumini Beati Bartholomei de Lynge iiij^d—Alicie Gregory viij^d—Johanni Gregory meas longas caligas (2).

Res.—Eliz. Olyver ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Androw, vicario ibm, Joh. Gregory.

(2) My long hose.

(3) *Bedman*, orator, supplicator, exorator ("Promp. Parv.," 28); i.e. a man in receipt of alms on condition of praying for the founder. The word is found in "Test. Ebor.," iv. 181.

LUCCOMBE.

Nicholas Tolman. 2 Jan. 1531.

off ye p. off luccombe, pore bedman (3) of the chauntre of

(1) See
"Somerset
Chantries,"
49, 223.

Porloke (1)—ch. of Luccombe vj^d—chapell of S. Savyor
of L. ij^d—Sir Rye. Slye to pyrforme xij^d.

Res.—Elene Tolman my wyffe.

Witn.—Sir Rich. Sly, harry Mathow.

John Scaplond of lucombe. 10 Nov. 1532.

chyd. of our ladye of l.—the store of our lady of l. j shepe
—store of S. Katheryn j shepe—ch. of l. my best
dublett—store of St. Savyour of Porloke iiij^d—Cath.
Wells iiij^d—Sir Rich. Sley ij^d.

Res.—Maryn Schaplond my wyff.

Witn.—Will. Kennatte, John Hoge.

Margaret Dollyn or Dowlinge, wyldowe. 7 July, 1533.

chyd. of o lady of Luccombe—store of our lady of
Luccombe iiij^d—St. Katherine of L. iiij^d—hye crosse
lyghte iiij^d—Wells ij^d—unto the Chappell (2) of our
blessyd Savyor of the p. of Luccombe my wedynge
rynge—my d. Agnys Dollynge ij heffers and all my
clothyng lynyn and wollyn and a bed holle performyd,
a pane and a cavdryn [*chaldron*], ij platters, a podynger,
and a nobell of mony sterlynge—my youngest son
Thomas a flocke bed, a coffer, a lytyle croke, a plater,
a podynger, a peyre of tokers shers (3)—my son hugh a
grette croke—my son Thomas the elder a horse, ij pere
of tokyne sherys and a grett vaytt, for the wh. vaytt he
yerely to kype a mynday for me and all my frends.

Res.—my children Thos., hue, Thos., and Agnes.

Witn.—harry stone and John Dowvyll.

Mich. Soly de lucombe. 8 Oct. 1533.

in cimiterio de Porloke—Well. iiij^d—ad staurum eccl. de
P. ij oves—ad staurum eccl. de L. unam ovem matricem.

Cetera.—Johane ux. mee.

Test.—Mro. W. England, hen. dier, Joh. Edwardes.

Prob. Cath. Well., 29 Nov. 1533.

Summa inventarii xxxiiijⁱⁱ iij^s.

(2) The
site of this
chapel is
on the side
of the high-
road between
Porlock and
Luccombe ;
some mounds
are still
visible.

(3) Fuller's
shears.

Thos. Torre of luccombe. 21 Aug. 1533.

chyd. of l.—hye crosse lyght of l. ij^d—ō lady of l. ij^d—St.
Kath.'s lyght ij^d—Wells ij^d.

Res.—my wyfe Margaret to pay my dettes.

Witn.—Sir Rich. Slye his curatte, Joh. Vyllow, Edw.
Kenne, clerke.

Prob. Cath. Well., 17 Dec. 1533. Summa ijij^{ll} v^s ij^d.

LUXBOROUGH.

Joh. Coppe. 5 Oct. 1530.

in cimiterio de luxborow—Cath. Well. iijj^d—stauris dive
Marie, alte crucis, S. Thome, mortuorum, et fraternitatis,
cuilibet eorum unam ovem.

Res.—Johan ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Portar, Rico. Westro.

Anthonus Hyll *alias* Stodey. 10 Jan. 1531.

in par. de luxborow—sep. in cimiterio dive Marie de L.
—Cath. Wellen iijj^d—cuilibet stauro eccl. de L. unam
ovem, deinde dno. Philippo curato ibidem ovem unam.

Res.—Eliz. ux. mee.

Test.—Rich. hyll, Laurenc. Chepman.

MALMESBURY [Wilts].

Thomas Mychell (1). 12 May, 1532.

sep. in monasterio de Maumsbury—S. Andree Well. iijj^d.

Res.—Johane Michell ux. mee.

Datum apud Mamesbury, 12 May, 1532.

Test.—Ric. Adams, Rog. bucher.

(1) No
parish is
mentioned as
the testator's
home. There
was a family
of this name
near Calne
(= Wilts
"Visitation,"
p. 98).

MERIET.

Will. Garlande. 16 Nov. 1530.

in cimiterio omnium sanctorum de Muryett—eccl. matrici

Wellen. iiij^d—eccl. de M. unum vitulum valoris unius anni.

Res.—Edithe ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Stacy (1), will. browne, will. laurence.

(1) Instituted Feb. 9, 1520 ("Somer-set Incumbents," 398).

Tho. Mettford. 16 Dec. 1532.

infra eccl. omnium sanctorum de Meryett—eccl. Wellie iiij^d—Dno. Joh. Stacy, confessori meo, pro decimis oblitis xij^d—eccl. de M. unam vaccam propter lumen in eadem eccl. ylluminandum in perpetuum (2).

Res.—Johane M. ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Stacy, Will. laurence, Mich. Pyme, Joh. Ashc.

(2) On lights in churches, see Rock's "Church of our Fathers," iii. 413.

MILVERTON.

Thomas Courtte. 14 Oct. 1530.

holy grave of Mylverton—Ch. of Wells ij^d—S. Mychaell of M. a wether—Nynhed Ch. a wether.

Res.—Agnes my wif and Alice my doughter.

Witn.—John Lane priest, Will. Denys, Thos. Jennyng.

MINEHEAD.

Johan Daton. 3 Oct. 1530.

chyd. of Mynhed—Cath. Well. iiij^d—rode light of the ch. of M. iiij^d—to the lights of our lady, St. Michael, our lady of pytie, St. Erasmus, St. Marke, to every of them iiij^d—Nicolas my son a ffetherbed, a bolstar and a blankett—my servante Johan iij^s iiij^d, a blak mantell, a old cupborde, a coffar, a brasse potte, ij old pewter plates.

Res.—George my son.

Overseer.—My brother Richard.

Witn.—Sir Jamys hakett, Sir John Davage.

Thomas Williams. 10 Feb. 1531.

yn holy grave of St. Mychaells of Mynhed—my best gowne to St. Mychael and to the hye awter for tyethyngs forgotyng xij^d—Cath. Wells iij^d—Symon my sonne a masar (1).

Res.—won halfe to Rich. Williams, the other halfe to Jone, Tamsyn and Toyly (2) Williams.

Witn.—Sir Jamys hacket, John Broke, Harry mason.

(1) A cup made of maple wood.

(2) This may be short for *Matilda*.

Agnes Smythe. 15 Jan. 1532.

chyd. of St. Michael of Mynhed—to the rode of the s^d ch. xx^d—to our lady myld (3) iij^d and my ringe—to our lady petye ij^d—St. Marke ij^d—St. George ij^d—hye alter xij^d—Sir James hakket iij^d—St. Andrews warkes of Wells iij^d—our lady of Wutton [Courtney] one gyrdell—every godechild iij^d—to xx pore men xx^d—John hylls eldest sone a shepe and his eldest dowter a cape and a knytter (4)—to the ijnd dowter a aprone and a knytter.

Res.—Henry Smyth my son.

Witn.—Sir James hakket, Curate of M., Joh. Smyth, Joh. Colan.

(3) The Blessed Virgin Mary represented as smiling on the Babe in her bosom, in distinction to our *Lady of Pity*, where she is weeping over her Son who is dead, with His head resting on her lap.

(4) An article of a woman's dress, not to be found in the dictionaries. "All my weringe clotheinge ij excepted of the best *knyttars*" (Will of Isabell Rowdun, Bk. iv. f. 13).

John Lawghill. 20 Ap. 1533.

holy grave of St. Mychells of Mynhed—a cove to the repar^{ns} of the s^d church—the hygh awter viij^d—Wells iij^d—my best gowne to Jone my wyff and all my rayment besydes—John lawghill my son and W^m Pound my sone in law x hed of shepe and lams.

Res.—Robt. my son and Jone my wyff.

Witn.—Sir James hacket, John Dobull, John Powlyn, Joh. Deke.

Will. Pyers. 3 Dec. 1533.

Wells iij^d.

Res.—Annys my w. and Thos. my son, and Alyce P. my d.

Witn.—Sir Thomas ffuger, Joh. Kitnor, Joh. Squyerell.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534.

Summa ijⁱⁱ xvij^s viij^d.

Joh. Crastman. 31 Dec. 1534.

Well. ij^d.

Res.—helene ux. mee.

Test.—Tho. ffugere curato, Rog. lange.

Joh. Kytner. 8 Sept. 1534.

Wells vj^d—par. ch. of Mynhed a cowe—Jone Roger a nox and a cowe—John Budde x shepe—p. ch. of Selworthy ij shepe—harre Glas x shepe—p. ch. of Wotton ij yowes—John Sqyrell a lame—John Wyks iiij^d—every godchild iiij^d.

Res.—harre Sqyrell and John hurborde *als.* Roger.

Witn.—Sir Thos. Fuger curat, John Sqyrell.

Thos. Browne. 28 Oct. 1535.

Wells xij^d—church of Mynhed a barell (1) of herynge—to the weare of Mynhed a b. of h.—Sir John Wykes a kynterkyn (2) of herynge—my serv^t Denys all my clothes with a bed performyd—same Denys a quarter of sallte—Simon ffeston ij^s iiij^d—Jone ffeston my wyf's best kyrtell—Eliz. F. a aprone—Peter Bowys ij^s iiij^d—Joh. langley—John Hill a bultow (3)—Will. Hill a bultowe.

Res.—Alys Tyddys.

Witn.—Rob. Makynley, Joh. Hill, Simon ffeston, Pet. Boys.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 28 Jan. 1535.

Summa xjⁱⁱ v^s viij^d.

Rychard Wryte. 1 May, 1535.

Wells xij^d—ch. of Mynhed xxx shepe—every godchild a yewe shepe.

Res.—Eliz. my wyf.

(1) "A barrel of herryng shold contene 1000, and a cade 600"
("Promp. Parv.," 57).

(2) *Kinderkin*, another form of *kilderkin*.

(3) A trawl-line used in fishing ("New English Dict."): The word is used in Cornwall.

Witn.—Sir Thos. fugurs curate, peter boys, Thos. hyet.
Prob. in Stowgummer, 28 Ap. 1536. Summa xij^{li} viij^s j^d.

MONKSILVER.

Hen. Comer (1) of Monksylver. 1 July, 1530.

chyd. of M.—brothered of M. vj^s viij^d—Cath. Wells vj^d—
 St. Gyles a yew—Tomasyn the d. of John Comer a pan
 of viij gallons—Isabell the d. of Jamys Comer a yew—
 John and Radygon the children of John Comer a calf
 —every godchilde a yew—Tomasyn Dodryge a yew—
 John Wyne vj^s viij^d.

Res.—Johan my wif and John and Thos. my sonnys.

Witn.—Sir Hughe Soly curate, Thos. Verewill (2), Rob.
 Pylsdon.

(1) See
 Burke's
 "Landed
 Gentry"
 (Comer of
 Fitzhead.)

(2) Or
 Farwell
 (see below).

Johane Nycholl de Munksylver. 10 June, 1533.

in cimiterio de M.—fratribus de Brugewater unam ollam
 eneam.

Res.—John Nicoll filio meo.

Test.—Dno. Tho. Cokks, Rob. Smyth.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534. Summa liij^s viij^d.

Johanna Comer of Monkesylver. 12 Dec. 1534.

chyd. of All halows of M.—hedde Ch. of S. Androw iiij^d—
 Ch. of M. iij^s iiiij^d—Ch. of Bickenaller vj^s viij^d—Thos.
 Comer a flocke bedde—Isabell Comer a potenger and a
 cap with a knytter (3)—v chyldren of John lyddon xx^d
 —vj godchildren vj shepe—Radagonde Comer a crocke
 —the lyght of S. Gylles Chappell v^d—John Comer a
 shepe.

Res.—John Comer the junior.

Witn.—Sir John Gore (4) pryste, Tho. farwell, Rob.
 Helarde.

(3) See
 p. 105.

(4) "So-
 merset In-
 cumbents,"
 340.

MONKTON, WEST.

Rob. Harlle. 15 Ap. 1533.

chyd. of the ch. of S. Augustyn of West Monckton—S. And. ij^d—ō ladys servys of Monckton iij^s iiij^d—hyc crosse xx^d—Sir Nic. my gostly f. xx^d—Sir Thomas xij^d—the par. clerke iiij^d—Jone my wyff a cowe with a heffer, half of my crope of corne upon the growne (1) with vj^s viij^d of mony or as myche corne as comyth unto the same summe, with a pygge (2) of iij quarters old—John longe a heffer with ij shepe—Ric. my sone v brasse pans after the deth of my wyff.

Res.—Ryc. my son and John my son.

Witn.—Sir Nyc. Raffe, Raffe and John Wallford.

Ric. Crofte of West Muncketon. 4 June, 1533.

to the grave of St. Augustyn in M.—hyc crosse servys xij^d—ch. of Cheddon xij^d—W^m Crofte a cowe and a crocke and a pan of brasse.

Res.—Johane my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Nich. Raff, Will. hare.

Rich. Gode. 13 May, 1533.

holy grave of the p. e. of Muncton—church of M. xx^d—to the byldynge of the tower of Ryston xx^d—ō lady serves of St. James [Taunton] xij^d—the serves of St. Katheryn yn St. James xij^d—ij servycees (hyze crosse and sepulere) in Mary Mawdlin [Taunton] viij^d apyce to pray for me—my cosyn Thos. Knollys, under this condycyon that he wyl be a priste, xl^s in monye and my best gowne and best doblett and a cuppe of horne, sylver and gylte, to helpe him to his scoole—Johu Knollys a pyeace of grownd with a tenement under this condycyon that he will kepe every year onese an obyete for me and my frynds—my cousin Alys Knollys a panne—Wells iiij^d.

(1) *i.e.*
growing on
the ground
(see p. 112).

(2) The
only mention
of a pig in
these wills.

Res.—my cosyn John Knollys and Agnys his wyff.

Witn.—Maister W. Bury V. of Mawdlin⁽¹⁾, John Rowsewyll,
hary Cooke, Tho. Mors, Joh. Studdyer.

To my lytell maide, Jane Chanon, a pan to pray for me.

Prob. in eccl. par. Taunton, 7 Mar. 1533.

Summa xxviiij^{li} xix^s ij^d.

⁽¹⁾ "Somerset Incumbents, 452.

Joh. Markes de Westmonkton. 10 Ap. 1534.

chyd. of W. M.—forsaid Church j shepe—hyc crosse
lyght a shepe—gray fryers of Brugewater xij^d.

Res.—Walthean ⁽²⁾ my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Nich. Raff my curatt, Rob. Smyth.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Taunton, 18 Ap. 1534.

Summa iiiij^{li} iiiij^d.

⁽²⁾ A rare name, not given by Miss Yonge in her "Christian Names." It is sometimes spelt *Welthean*.

NAILSEA.

Will. Wytyng of Naylsey in the p. of Wraxall. 9 Ap. 1534.

chyd. of Wraxall—Wells iiiij^d—my d. Tomesyn Hogges—
ij spon of sylver to remayne emong my godchildren
after ye rate of iiiij^d apese of them—a bushell of rye to
Ch. of Wraxall—same to Ch. of N.

Res.—Isabelle my d. and her husb^d Joh. Wylmott.

Witn.—Sir Robert curet of N., Will Twytt, Joh. Webbe.

NEMPNETT.

John fflowys de Nempnett. 1530.

to be bur^d in the ch. of N.—Cath. Wells iiiij^d—ch. of N.
vj^s viij^d—S. Michael of Butcombe ij^s iiiij^d—John my
son a cow and a calf—John his son, a hayfar—Richard
my son all my plough harness—Thos. Kyng, my
servante, a yerlyng.

Res.—Cicely my wif.

Witn.—Sir Roger Russell, Robt. Hipposly, John fflowles.

NETTLECOMBE.

Joh. Thorne de Netylcombe. 11 Jan. 1533.

chyd. of N.—Wells *iiij^d*—Church of N. *iijs^s iiiij^d*.

Res.—Alys my wyf (ij parts), my chyld (j part).

Witn.—Tho. Goodgrome, Joh. Sadworthy, Mr. Will.

Cabell (1) parson.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534. Summa *lxvj^s iiij^d*.

(1) Or
Cavell. He
was Rector
in 1518
(“Somerset
Wills,” 1st
series, 41).

John Goodynow de Clottesham (2). 15 Jan. 1533.

in chyd. of \bar{o} lady of Netylcombe—Wells *ij^d*—to the light
of Alsowles *iiiij^d*—John my son.

Res.—Johane my wyf.

Overseer.—John G. my father.

Witn.—Thos. Thorne, Will. Gover. Prob. (*same*).

(2) Clit-
some in
Nettle-
combe.

Johane Bulworth de Netylcombe. 27 Jan. 1533.

chyd. of N.—Wells *iiiij^d*—Alsowllys light a shepe—light
of St. Antony a shepe—Jhone and Annys my daus.

Witn.—Thos. harrys, John Attyou, Rob. Zoley.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534. Summa *iiiijⁱⁱ xij^s ij^d*.

Joh. Chapman de Netylcumbe. 30 Dec. 1534.

chyd. of N.—lyght of all saules a shepe—Wells *iiiij^d*—
hye crosse lyght *ij^d*—every godebild syngyll and not
maryed *iiiij^d*—to the byldyng of the new yeld (3) of the
northe syd of the Ch. of N. *iijs^s iiiij^d*.

(3) Aisle.

Res.—my wyff.

Witn.—Mayster Will. Cavell, Thos. Thorne, Zyble Zoley.

Geo. ffermer de Netylcombe. 10 Sept. 1535.

chyd. of N.—Wells *iiiij^d*—All sowlys lyght *iiiij^d*—the fra-
ternitye of \bar{o} lady of N. *iijs^s iiiij^d*—Joane my d. *iiiijⁱⁱ*—
every godch. a shepe—parson of N. my curat *xij^d* to
pray for me—Sir Geo. To.le *xij^d*—Thos. Thorne parish
clerke *iiiij^d*.

Res.—Alson my wyf.

Witn.—harry Knyght, [Thos.] Thorne.

Prob. in eccl. p. de Stokegummer, 28 Jan. 1535.

Summa xix^{li} xij^s iiij^d.

NEWTON ST. LOE.

Thos. Champneis of Newton Sentlow. 18 Oct. 1535.

in the chyd. of N.—Wells vj^d—hyghe awter of N. vj^d—to
the use and profett of parish of N. a bushell of barley.

Res.—Jone my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Crystofer Storke (1), Thos. Gylson, Ryc. Gyb-
bones, Joh. Godfray, Joh. Cockes, ye elder.

(1) "Somerset Incumbents," 278.

Prob. in Stalls, 4 Feb. 1535.

Summa inventarii xl^{li} xvij^s viij^d.

NORTON SUB HAMDON.

Edmund Wills. 4 Oct. 1532.

chyd. of Norton under Hamton—hyc alter thereof for
tethes forgotyn one pane conteyning ij gallons—our
lady of petie there iiij bushells of malte—hyc crosse
lyght iij b. of malte—St. Savyer's lyght ij b. of malte
—my son John vj silver spones and my gret pane and
one whit wymshete (2)—John Salysbury my godson
one blake heyfer and j shepe—John Glover a shepe—
Edmond Style j shepe—Joh. Abbote my servant j
calfe and j chest—W^m baylyf and his wif j coverlet
and j white wymshite—John his son the elder iij^s iiij^d
—John his son the yonger vj^s viij^d—Cath. Wells iiij^d
—paryche ch. of Norton vj^s viij^d towards the byng of
a payre of vestements of blewe velvet.

(2) A sheet on which corn is winnowed. [The meaning is wind-sheet.]

Res.—Wyll. Salusbury and Thomas Rowle, baker.

Supervisor.—Will. Baylyf, he and every of the Exors each
iij^s iiij^d.

(1) Instituted 1506 ("Somerset Incumbents," 153).

Witn.—Sir Rob. Philypson (1) parson of Norton, Joh. Huchyns, Thos. Roll the elder, Joh. havolyns.

NYNEHEAD.

Will. Lamprie of Nynhed. 4 Nov. 1531.

in chyd. of Allhalows in N.—Wells *iiij*^d—church of N. *iiij*^s *iiij*^d—John, Geffery, Edmund, my sons (each) *xij*^d—Alys, Mary, Jone, my daughters (each) *ij* shepe.

Res.—Johane my wyffe.

Witn.—Sir John Merler (2), Joh. Klyffe, Thos. Py . . .

(2) Instituted 1528 ("Somerset Incumbents," 40s). His will was proved Oct. 8, 1537.

John Stute de Nynhed. 15 Nov. 1532.

in cimiterio de N.—Cath. Wellen. *iiij*^d—eccl. de N. *xij*^d—Johi Marler curato meo *iiij*^d.

Res.—Joh. et Tho. filiis meis.

Witn.—Joh. Marler curato meo, Sym. Gybon, Joh. Cliffe.

Eliz. Peyre de Nynhed. 13 May, 1535.

chyd. of N.—Wells *ij*^d—ch. of N. *iiij*^s *iiij*^d—alsolen lyght *iiij*^d—ch. of Stayllye [Stawley] *iiij*^s *iiij*^d.

Res.—Robart my son.

Witn.—Sir John Marler vyear, Joh. Burton, John Denys. Prob. in eccl. de Taunton, 16 July 1535. Summa xxxix^s.

OAKE.

Elizabeth Gredye of Oke. 19 Dec. 1532.

chyd. of Oke—Wells *iiij*^d—p. c. of Oke *iiij* akers of wheyte growynge yn the fylde—person of Oke, my grette panue—Anstes my d.'s d. a croke with a gallon panne if she die unmar^d then these to Oke church—Alsolyn lyght of Oke *iiij*^d—every godchild *iiij*^d—Alson Philype my best gowne—Jone Gregory my best kirtell—my sister Isabell my best bonett and a canvas apron—the parson of Oke x^s to syngre for me or cause to

be songe in my churche of Oke xxx masses callyd a trentall to be don after his discrecyon.

Res.—Raff Martyn [Exōr].

Witn.—Harry Dyer, John Dyer.

Prob. in Cath. Wells, 10 Jan. 1533.

OARE.

William Rowle. 28 Nov. 1531.

bur^d in churche off owr ladye off Ore—ch. of Ore iij^s iiij^d
—Cath. Wells xij^d—my syster Jone a kowe.

Res.—my naturall father, Davyd Rowll.

Witn.—Rog. Hyewode (1), Rector ibidem, Will. Rowll.

(1) He
died 1567
("Somerset
Incum-
bents," 411).

David Warman. 18 Jan. 1531.

chyd. of our lady of Ore—ch. of Ore iij^s iiij^d—Ric. Wenner
a stere.

Res.—my mother Anys Werman, and my syster Jone
Warman.

Witn.—harry Arvyche (2), Gregore Redeler.

(2) Or
Arvyche.

ORCHARD PORTMAN.

Thomas Ketter of Orchard, husbandman. 25 July, 1532.

chyd. of S. Peters in Taunton—Cath. Wells iiij^d—hye alter
of St. Mychaells of Orchard for thethes and oblacions
by necligence forgotyn, and to be prayed for, xij^d—tower
of Orchard vj^s viij^d—Ch. of Stoke xij^d—Thurlbar Ch. xij^d
—Ch. of Stapull a bushell of whete—Ch. of Corffe viij^d
—every of my godchildren iiij^d—W^m and Thomas the
children of John my son every of them a lame—same
to Robert and Jone the children of W^m. my son.

Res.—Margery my wyff and John my son.

Overseer.—Will. my son.

Witn.—my gostly father, Sir John Skypwyth (3), Joh.
Venycom, Nich. Wyenter, Joh. Macy, hen. Mabrell.

(3) See
"Somerset
Incum-
bents," 412).

OTTERHAMPTON.

John Hall. 22 Oct. 1530.

chyd. of Otherhampton—Cath. Wells viij^d—hygh aulter of O. xx^d—Rob. Hall my sonnys childe my wayne and whelys and all the harnes that belongeth unto hit after the dethe of my wif and viij barrey (1) netts and xij hangyng and fowlyng netts and vj sylver sponys.

(1) Rabbit-nets (*burrow*).

Res.—Isabell my wif.

Witn.—Walt. Everard, Tho. Camplyng.

David Selake. 1 Jan. 1530.

chyd. of Oterhampton—Cath. Wells xij^d—Ch. of O. x^s—
W^m Selake my son after the maryage of my wif all my plough gere with wene and wheles.

Res.—Elinore my wif.

Overseers.—Sir Will. Wever, Thos. Wyther.

Witn.—John Taunton, Johan blower.

William Babe yn the parish of Otherhampton. 10 Mar. 1531.

St. Andrew of Wells iij^d—Ch. of Oterhampton halfe a dossyn of sylver spones and to my to dahtorrs a kow and every of them shall have a brasse pote and a pan and a dyesshe performyd of peuter.

Res.—Eliz. my wyffe.

Witn.—[Sir] Wyllyam Wever, Symey Stodyng, Wyll. Grove.

Symon Stoddyn of Otterhampton. 4 Jan. 1533.

chyd. of O.—Wells ij^d—my son Robt.—my daus. Eliz. and Tomyson.

Res.—Jone my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Cuthbert Hylaere (2), Joh. hyer, Joh. haryll.

Prob. in Brygewater, 5 Mar. 1533.

Summa iij^{li} ix^s vj^d ob.

(2) "So merset Incumbents," 184.

Joh. Wylkyns of Otterhampton. 10 Jan. 1533.

churchyerth of O.—Wells *iiij^d*—Ch. of O. a shepe—my son John.

Res.—Jone my wyf.

Debs.—W^m hyet owes *xlvj^s viij^d*, Caywtygale of Uphill *vj^s viij^d*, Rob. ffarmer and Jone Portyn wedowe of fry (1) mony *iiij^{li} vj^s viij^d*, Evan pendye *xxxiijs iiij^d*.

(1) Can this mean security? (O. E. Frith).

Witn.—Sir Cuthbert [Hillacre] curatte, harry hylway, John hyer.

Prob. Brygewater, 5 Mar. 1533. Summa *xvj^{li} ix^s ix^d* ob.

John Colwyll de Otherhampton. 26 Mar. 1534.

churchyerthe of O.—Wells *iiij^d*—ch. of O. *iiij^d*—Johane my dau—Eliz. *j^d*—Ric. my son *j^d*.

Res.—Isabell my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Cuthb. hillacre, Will. Gove, Joh. toryton.

Prob. Brugewater, 24 Ap. 1534. Summa *iiij^{li} iiij^d*.

Ric. Hadryche of Otherhampton. 5 Ap. 1534.

in churchyerthe—Wells *iiij^d*—Ch. of O. *x^s*—Will. my son *x^s* that ys owyd me by Joh. hillacre in the par. of Brygewater.

Res.—John Powyn.

Witn.—Sir Cuthburt hillacre, Will. Marys, Joh. hyre.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Brugewater, 24 Ap. 1534.

Summa *iiij^{li} xvj^s ij^d*.

Hen. Hylway. 1536.

in cemiterio SS. Petri et Pauli de Oterhampton—Well. *j^d*—instauro SS. P. et P. *iiij^d*—Thomasie filie mee unam ollam vocatam vulgariter *a posnett* et unam juvencam et *j agnum*—Esabelle filie mee *j agnum*.

Res.—Johne ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Jackson, Rob. lyper, Rob. Dodyng.

Prob. in Stokegummer, 28 Ap. 1536. Summa *xxxv^s viij^d*.

OVER STOWEY.

John Mersthe of the p. of Overstowey. 28 Sep. 1532.

chyd. of SS. Peter and Paule—Cath. Wells iiij^d—Sir John Watkyns my gostly f. to pray for my sowle every fryday this twellmonth j^d.

Res.—Agnes my wyff.

Witn.—Sir John Watkyns, Thom. Grove.

Johane Broke de Overstowey. 9 May, 1535.

chyd. of O. betwyn the crosse and the tume bysyds my husband—Wells ij^d—our lady of O. one shepe—St. Kateryn on shepe—alhalon lyght a swarme of beis (1) —ō lady of Addiscome (2) j shepe—Church of O. ij vates, a standerde (3), a barell and a kole (4)—Ch. of Strengston iiij^d—Ch. of Dodyngton iiij^d—Ch. of Nether Stowey ij^s iiij^d—Ch. of Ayscheholt a laten bason—ch. of Spaxton iij^s iiij^d—Margt. my d. a cowe the wh. is with John Wysser—Johane Lewys a red mantell—W^m Leker, John, Alice and Elinor Leker—Pascowe Lethall a wymeshit and bushell of rye—Rich. Leker a croke, a tye (5), and v silver spones to kepe for me ons by the yere a dyryge and a masse.

Res.—Margt. my dau.

Witn.—Sir Thos. Northbroke (6), Ric. Hurley.

Prob. in eccl. de Brigewater, 23 July, 1535.

Summa vjⁱⁱ ix^s vj^d.

(1) "Test. Ebor.," iv. 174.

(2) In Overstowey.

(3) See p. 9.

(4) Cowl, a tub.

(5) A small box.

(6) "Somerset Incumbents," 306.

PENNARD, EAST.

John Gregory *alias* Eston. 15 Aug. 1532.

in cimiterio omnium sanctorum de Estpenard—tribus luminibus de Est penard xvij^d—Wellen. vj^d—Marie [filie] mee iij agnos, filio meo Willo plastrum cum uno rotarum pare—predicto Willo juveucum et vaccam—

filie mee Margarete juveneam—Johanni filio meo in
baptismo (1) vitulum—Willo facy vitulum—Willo
Adams juveneam—Dorithe Adams juveneam—ffra-^{(1) See}
tribus meis Joh., Stephano, Petro—Johanni, togam—^{p. 100.}
Stephano, optimam ovem—Petro, agnum—Joh. hannam
opt. tunicam—Joh. tooker secundam tunicam.

Res.—ux. mee, Katerine.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Nutt, Joh. Tookar, Joh. Harryson.

PETHERTON, NORTH.

Radulphus Englishe. 12 May, 1530.

in cimiterio B. M. de North petherton—matrici eccl. Well.
iiij^d—stauro B. M. de N. P. iij^s iiij^d—summo altari de
N. P. iiij^d—Will. filio meo vaccam et juveneam—Waltero
filio meo vaccam et juveneam et equam, duos pullos
[*colts*] et xij oves—Katherine filie mee duas juvenculas
—Aleanore filie mee juvenculam et ovem.

Res.—Johane ux. mee.

Test.—Joh. Morys, Joh. Nowell, Joh. Paynell, Joh. Trotte.

John Gyll. 1 Aug. 1530.

in semiterio de North Petherton—eccl. Well. iiij^d.

Res.—Elizabet ux. mee.

Test.—Maestro parcos [Parkhows] curato, Rob. templer,
John ffyner.

Thom. ffox. 2 Oct. 1530.

chyd. of North Petherton—Cath. Wells iiij^d—hie altar
of N. P. iiij^d—our ladye store of N. P. a cowe.

Res.—Agnes my wiff.

Witn.—Mr. John Parkhows curate, Ric. Quarell, John
Quarrell.

Raff Norryngton. 3 Oct. 1530.

chyd. of North Petherton—Cath. Wells iiij^d—every altar

in the Ch. of N. P. *iiij^d*—our ladye store a hayfar yerlyng.

Res.—Margarett my wif.

Witn.—John Norrynton, Ric. Quarell, John Parkhowse.

Joh. Nekke. 20 Nov. 1530.

chyd. of North Petherton—Cath. Wells *iiij^d*—hygh altar of N. P. *iiij^d*—our lady store a heyfar or *vj^s viij^d*—grey ffryars of Brugewater a kow—my brother John Neke a styer—Martyn gryfyn a hayfar—my father Jeffray Nek all my corne excepte the corne (1) that shall be necessary for my buryall and at the monyth day, and the forsade Geffray to have nother hay nother straw—I will that Will Bryge shall receve of John Norrynton *xxvj^s viij^d* for an oxe that I have sold unto hym, to pay all such things that shall be necessary for my buryall, the monethe day and the xij monthe day and to by a kyrtilcloth (2) for my mother.

(1) "xxij^s *vj^d* to be bestowed in halfpeny dole of bredde amon pore people" ("Wells Wills," Bk. iv. f. 22 b).

(2) "Unum curtell cloth" ("Wadley's Bristol Wills," 149).

Res.—Will. bruge.

Witn.—John Parkhowse curatte, Joh. Bennett, What [Walter] ffletcher.

Thom. Brige. 28 Nov. 1530.

chyd. of N. Petherton—Cath. Wells *iiij^d*—hye altar of N. P. *iiij^d*—our lady store *xij^d*—our ladyes chapell of Northcory *xij^d*.

Res.—Alice brige my wif.

Witn.—John Parkhows, curate, Tho. Norrynton, Joh. Garlund, Joh. Norrynton.

Wm. Standerd. 22 Feb. 1531.

in semiterio B. M. de N. Petherton—Cath. Well. *iiij^d*—stauro B. M. de N. P. *iiij^d*.

Res.—Margerie ux. mee.

Test.—Joh. Babe, Joh. Trote.

Thom. Holegg of N. Petherton. 2 May, 1531.

chyd. of N. P.—Cath. Wells xij^d—our ladye store a hayfe
of ij yers age.

Res.—Johan holeg my wif.

Witn.—Sir John langdon, Joh. Parker, Will Houper.

John Venycombe. 21 May, 1531.

to be buried in chyd. of N. P.—ch. of Wells iiij^d—to our
lady store of the par. ch. of N. P. x^d, my best cote and
my Dublet—Jone Morys my dowghter xij^d—Annys
Rycharde my doughter xij^d—Avys Venycombe a cote
—Symon V. a Jakett.

Res.—Jone V. my wyffe.

Witn.—Sir John Longdon, John Morys, John Benett.

John Hasleve (1). 2 May, 1531.

Cath. Wells ij^d.

Res.—Margarett my wyffe.

Witn.—Rich. Harforde, Thom. Fysher.

(1) No
place men-
tioned; this
will comes
after that of
J. Veny-
combe of
North
Petherton.

John Dobyn. 4 Oct. 1531.

to be bur^d in chyd. of our blyssyd lady of N. P.—mother
ch. of Wells iiij^d—our ladys store of N. P. a hefer—
my Dowghter Alys Spyrkyl a pype of syder, a quarter
of malt and a quarter of other corne—John Dobyn
my servante iiij hefers, also to Elsabet Large vj shepe
—to Angnes Woodrof that was my servante ij shepe—
Rich D. the eldest son of Styphen D. vj oxyn, my wayne
and all things thereto belongyn—xx shepe to be devydyd
among Stephen Dobyn his chylder—Margery my
dowghter vj shepe—every one of my godchylder iiij^d.

Res.—Jone my wyff.

Witn.—Sir John Longdon, John Toker, Step. Dobyn.

John Baker. 3 [*paper torn*] 1532.

ch[yard] of our lady of N. Petherton—Wells ij^d—our

ladyse store viij^d—chappell of S. Peter in par. of N. P.
xiij^d—Sir Joh. Sawader of N. P.

Res.—Isabell my wyf.

Witn.—John Rope.

Robert Andersay. 13 April, 1532.

to be bur^d in chyd. of our lady of N. P.—Ch. of Wells iiiij^d
—to our ladys store of N. P. a yerlyng and another
yerling to the grey fryers of brydgwater—I will that
Robegge (1) my wyff have all her weryng clothes and one
gowne of myne and iij kyen and a stere—that Will. my
son have all my weryng clothes not bequethyd and v
oxon, a cowe and a stere and all the parell belongyn
to the plowe—Rob. Quarull my godson a busell of wete
and to every of my other godchyllder iiiij^d.

Res.—to be devydyd betwyxte Robigge my wiffe and
Will. my son.

Witn.—Sir John Longdon, Ric. fyche, junior, Rob. Styvins.

John Warner. 29 Dec. 1532.

chyd. of our blessyd lady of N. Petherton—Wellys ij^d
—our lady store of N. P. iiiij^d—Chappell of N. P. of
St. Peter viij^d.

Res.—Margaret my wyff.

Witn.—Water Clowter, John Rope.

Jone Fyldew, wedow, of N. Petherton. 16 Marche, 1531.

chyd. of N. P.—Wells iiiij^d—hye auter of N. P. for tithes
forgotyn ij^s—towards a blake vestement to the use of
the s^d Ch. viij^s viij^d—our lady store, that as sone as
there shal be any prest provydyd to synge for the
bretherynge and systers of our lady store (2) vj^s viij^d—
to my sunne Will. fildew vj sylver sponys the best—to
my d. Jone bawe vj sylver sponys the next [best]—my
d. Eliz. Benett my ijnd grett pan—my d. Eliz. Benett
my best bedes and my best gyrdell—to Eliz. Batten

(1) This rare name (not given by Miss Yonge) occurs as *Rabage* and *Robyge* in bk. iv., in all cases the persons being of North Petherton.

(2) *i.e.* gild.

my iijrd crokke and my iijrd pan—my weāyng gere and apparell pertayning to my body to the pore pepull of N. P. at the oversyghte of John Came the elder and John Taylor—I will that at the day of my buryall there be bestowed to prests and clarks to pray for my sowle and all cristyn sowlys iij^s—and at the day of my burynge to the pore peple in almes at the oversyght of my son W. F.—John Came and John Taylor xl^s—every godchild iij^d.

Res.—my son W. F.

Witn.—John Came the elder, John Taylor, John Paynell of Southbroke (1).

(1) There is a place called Brook Farm in North Newton.

Andrew Wilcok. 17 June, 1533.

chyd. of N. Petherton—Wells iij^d.

Res.—Jone my wyff.

Witn.—Sir Joh. Longdon, Sir Water Jonis.

John Burgys. 5 Ap. 1533.

chyd. of N. Petherton—Wells iij^d—ō lady store of N. P. a stere—grey fryers of Brugwater a stere—hye awter of N. P. xvj^d—to the other to awters xij^d—my son John Burgis ij oxyn—my son Thomas a kow—my son Edward a stere and iij shepe—Agnes my d. a cowe—Tomsyn the d. of Ric. Cape a stere, a heffer—Johane my servant iij shepe—every godchild iij^d.

Res.—Agnes my wyff.

Witn.—Sir Langdon, Rob. Ayshe.

Rich. ffyshe. 23 Feb. 1532.

chyd. of N. Petherton—Wells ij^d—ch. of N. P. vj^s viij^d—ō lady store xx^d—hye auter xij^d—every auter iij^d.

Res.—Alys my wyff.

Witn.—Sir John langdon, Nic. Claffe.

Joh. Bulpayne. 28 May, 1533.

chyd. of N. P.—Wells iij^d—ō lady store in N. P. a stere

—my son Sir Robt. v sponys of sylver—my son John [a] doblett and a pan.

Res.—Jone my wyff.

Witn.—Sir Rob. fferle, Joh. Mustard the elder, Joh. Thurlynge.

John Howsse. 25 Dec. 1532.

chyd. of N. Petherton—my son Stevyn—my d. Agnes—Mary my d. a bason of latyn—Sir John Longdon viij^d.

Res.—Cristyn my wyff.

Witn.—Sir John Langdon, Tho. templar.

Prob. in eccl. cath. Wellen. 29 Nov. 1533.

Summa inventarii xlvj^s v^d.

(1) See Weaver's "Visitations of Somerset," p. 88.

John Warre (1) gent., dwellynge in N. Petherton. 27 Nov. 1533.

to be bur^d in Church of S. lawrence of Waltham holy crosse there as is most convenyent place may be found—ch. abovenamyd for the s^d intente vj^s viij^d—Wells vj^d—ō lady store a heffer of iij yer age—the chapell of S. Peter of N. P. iij^s iiiij^d—Johane Popham and Johane Cause (*each*) vjⁱⁱ xiiij^s iiiij^d—Joh. Standerd my servante—John Martyn.

Res.—Kath. Warre my lovyng wyfe.

Overseer.—Sir Rich. Warre Knyght.

Witn.—Water Clement, Joh. and Gyles Churchill, Stevyn Tomlynson, prist, Will. furse, Philipe Chambure.

Prob. in Brugewater, 5 Mar. 1533.

John Coke de N. Petherton. 6 Feb. 1534.

chyd. of N. P.—Wells iiiij^d—the store of ō lady of N. P. a cowe—to the ch. a gowne—John dar a cote—his wife—Johane Palmer vj^s viij^d—Johane my d.—John and Rich. hays.

Res.—Annys my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Joh. Langdon, hugh Rowsewell.

Prob. in eccl. de Stoway, 24 Ap. 1534.
Summa xxj^{li} v^s vj^d.

Rob. Quarell of N. Petherton. 8 Jan. 1533.
chyd. of N. P.—Wells iiij^d.
Res.—Jone my wyf.
Witn.—Sir John langdon, Alex. Martyn.

John Martyn de N. Petherton. 1535.
chyd. of N. P.—Wells ij^d—store of o lady of N. P. my
best cote—my son ffrances—ch. of Thurloxton iiij^d—
Thos. Tauntton—Rich. and Alex. Nowell.
Res.—Agnes my wyf.
Witn.—Sir John Langdon, John Nowell.
Prob. in domo solit. res. Vic. gen. Wellie, 1535.
Summa lvij^s iij^d.

Robert Cox de N. Petherton. 1535.
chyd. of N. P.—Wells iiij^d—hye crosse and lyght of N. P.
ij^d—John Cocks my son a mare colte after the death of
Margery my w.—my wolle that I have to halfe score to
be devydyd between my mother Eliz. gyll and my wyf.
Res.—Margery my wyf.
Witn.—Sir John langdon, John harle.
Prob. in eccl. de Brigewater, 23 July, 1535.
Summa xxxij^s v^d.

Agnes Burges de N. Petherton. 1534.
chyd. of N. P.—Wells iiij^d—hye awlter of N. P. xij^d—
every of the two principall awlters iiij^d—our lady store
of N. P. a bull—every godechild iiij^d.
Res.—John, Thos., Edw^d and Agnes burges my children
—my brother W^m Andersey, Rob. Ayshe and Rob.
Ryve to have the governance of my s^d children.
Witn.—Thos. harle, Rob. Ryve, W^m Andersey.
Prob. in eccl. de Brugewater, 23 July, 1535.
Summa xj^{li} vij^s iiij^d.

John Cave de N. Petherton. 1535.

chyd. of N. P.—Wells iiij^d—my son Rich. Cave, servante Edethe, Styvyn Batt and Edithe his wyf—Will. my brother my best hossys—Ric. Doble to be overseer—Sir John Longdon iiij^d—every godchild iiij^d.

Res.—Johane my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Joh. langdon, Rich. Doble, Will Cave.

Prob. in eccl. de Brugewater, 23 July, 1535.

Summa iij^{li} vj^s v^d.

Rich. Magyorne de N. Petherton. 31 Mar. 1535.

chyd. of N. P.—ō lady store xx^d—ō lady of lenge xx^d—my moder half my corne that I have sowne this yere fully—my brother John a doblet with sleves of fustyan—John Helyer his son at Wod xij^d.

Res.—Agnes my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Rich. falane [*or* Falaue], Mr. Alex^r Popham, Joh. Benett.

Prob. in eccl. de Brugewater, 23 July, 1535.

Summa iij^{li} xij^s iiij^d.

Thos. Coosyn. 1535.

chyd. of N. Petherton—Wells iiij^d—store of ō l. of N. P. xij^d—every godch. iiij^d—John Cosyn my son all my plow gare.

Res.—Alys my dāu.

Witn.—Sir John langdon, W^m Howse.

Summa xxvj^s viij^d.

John Gayle. 1536.

chyd. of N. Petherton—Wells iiij^d—ch. of N. P. viij^d—store of ō lady xij^d—every auter iiij^d—my v children v yerlyngs my wyf to kepe them unto they be iij yeres of age for ther profett.

Res.—Margaret my wyf.

Witn.—Joh. ffynner, Joh. Perkar. Prob. 1536.

PETHERTON, SOUTH.

John Stokye. 3 Mar. 1532.

chyd. of Sowthe Petherton—Wells iiiij^d—Sir Stephyn
fforeste (1) my gostly f. xij^d—ch. of S. P. a wether.

Res.—Purnell my wyf.

Witn.—Edm. Rapchyn, Joh. Stokye, Tho. Tachell.

(1) "So
merset In-
cumbents,"
417.

Tho. Dyper of S. Petherton. 6 Feb. 1532.

chyd. of S. P.—Wells iiiij^d—ch. of S. P. a yow—Rich.
Vax a yow—Rich. Dyper all my werynge gere—Edm.
Rapchyn a swarme of beys (2).

Res.—Margery my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Stephyn fforest, Water vax, Edm. Rapchyn.

(2) "Test.
Ebor.," iv.
92 n., 175.

Thos. Wescotte of S. Petherton. 31 Aug. 1533.

in church of S. P.—ch. of S. P. vj^s viij^d—Wells iiiij^d—hye
auter for tithes forgotyn xij^d—to o lady bretherhed of
the same Ch. ij^s—Sir Ste. forreste my gostly father
xvj^d—Sir Peter curatt of Sevyngton xij^d—every child
of John Wescotte xij^d.

Res.—John W. my son.

Witn.—Sir Styphyn fforeste, John Sybly, Edmund
Rapchyn.

Prob. in eccl. de Hache Bechame, 17 Ap. 1534.

Summa xxvij^{li} viij^s iiiij^d.

Dom. Jac. Lyly. 28 Maii, 1534.

in cim. S. Petri de Sowth Petherton—Well. viij^d—eccl.
S. Petri de S. P. vj^s viij^d—eccl. de Sevyngton Marie
unam eneam ollam.

Res.—Alicie Webbe ac Tho. et Rob. filiis ejusdem Alicie,
necnon Johane sen. ac Johane jun., Alicie, Avisie,
Marie, Elizabeth, Margerie, filiabus predictae Alicie
[equaliter].

(1) "Somerset Incumbents," 431.

Test.—Dno. Hugone Webbe(1), Tho. baker, Tho. Ryche.
Prob. in eccl. Cath. Well., 2 Jun. 1534.

PITMINSTER.

Will. Segar de Pytmyster. 25 May, 1530.

in cimiterio S. Andree de P.—Cath. Well. xij^d—S. Andree in eccl. par de P. xij^d—alte cruci xij^d—campanis xij^d—forticiis vj^d—lumini sepulcri iiij^d—servicio B. M. in eadem eccl. unam tunicam sive loco tunice vj^s viij^d—celebracioni triginalis die sepulture x^s—cuilibet filiorum meorum ovem unam arbitrio ux. mee—Constituo Emotam Segar, ux. meam, executricem, ad lumen (2) coram imagine B. M. in eccl. de P. septem annis duraturis sustinendum et maintenendum; item lego unum pondus cere ad comburendum coram ymagine B. M. in eccl. de P. quamdiu potest.

Cetera.—Emote Segar, ux. mee.

Test.—Will. Spiring, Rico Scading, Joh. powey, jun., hen. Paule.

Nicolas Mydlam. 18 Aug. 1530.

chyard of Pytmyster—Cath. Wells iiij^d.

Res.—Alice my wif and Nicolas my son.

Overseers.—Ric. Mydlam and Nic. Cornyshe to have the rewle of Nicolas my son unto the tyme he come to the age of xx yeris.

Witn.—Sir Nicolas Wagstaff, Will. Knollys, Thos. Combe.

Alice Mydlam, wydow, late the wif of Nycolas Mydlam.

20 Aug. 1530.

chyard of Pytmyster—Cath. Wells, iiij^d.

Res.—Nicolas my son, Ex^{or}.

Overseers.—Richard Mydlam and Nic. Cornyshe to have

(2) Tapers, ornamented with flowers, used on high festivals to burn before particular images, and to be borne in processions (Fosbroke's "Monachism," 206).

the reule of my Ex̄or and goods till he come to the age of xx yerys.

Witn.—Sir Nicolas Wagstaff, Will Knollys, Thos. Combe.

Thomas Kent of Pytmister. 6 Sep. 1530.

chyd. of S. Andrew of P.—our ladies service there iiij^d—high crosse iiij^d—sepulchre light iiij^d—Cath. Wells iiij^d—mayntenance of the bells iiij^d—to the torches iiij^d—every of my godchildren iiij^d—my mother-in-law ij kyrtilles and vj^s viij^d.

Res.—my dōu Anne.

Overseers.—Rog. Hopkyns, Thom. Wythers (each iij^s iiij^d).

Witn.—Sir Nic. Wagstaf, James spiring, hen. lowton.

Will. Bowle. 7 Nov. 1530.

in cimiterio beati Andree de Pytmyster—servicio B. M. de P. vjⁱⁱ xiiij^s iiij^d—instauro S. Andree predicti iij^s iiij^d reparacioni campanarum xx^d—reparacioni tortisiorum xx^d—magnis luminibus alte crucis xij^d—luminibus sepulchri xij^d.

Res.—Joh. Thorne.

Test.—Dno. Thoma David, curato, Joh. Hervy, Rob. Lambert, Tho. Alwyn.

John Prist. 16 Feb. 1531.

in churchyard of Pytmyster—our ladyes store in the Ch. of Trull xij^d—our ladys service in St. Jamys in Taunton xij^d—Wells iiij^d—John Prist the elder xiiij^s iiij^d—Christofer P. xiiij^s iiij^d—Henry P. xxvj^s viij^d—Agnes Bowle xiiij^s iiij^d—Mary Powle xiiij^s iiij^d—I ordayne John Prist, the yonger, to find a prest to syng for my soul the space of half a yere—also the same John to pay all such bequest that I have gyvyn to hys brothers and systers as dothe apere before wrytyn—he to have iiij yers of lybertie for the payment of the bequests.

Res.—Johan my wiffe.

Witn.—Sir Thos. Helyer, curate, Joh. Parson, Joh. Collyns,
Thos. Harvo.

John Segar. 23 May, 1532.

to be bur^d in chyd. of St. Androwe of Pytmyster—to our
ladys service of P. xx^s—lyght of ye hye crosse iiiij^d—
St. Androw's store iiiij^d—bells iiiij^d—to Sir Thomas ij^s—
Sir William xij^d—Sir John xij^d—St. Androw of Wells
iiiij^d—Will Segar my best croke—Nycolas Crosse a
lytyll heffer—Jone Crosse my best bason—my sister
my mantell—Sybly Crosse one of my best shets.

Res.—Will. Richard the yonger.

Overseers.—Thom. Hyght, Nycolas Crosse.

Witn.—Sir Thomas helier, cur., Rich. Shadyng, John Tavy,
John Loue.

Agnes Billynge. 19 May, 1532.

chyd. of St. Androw of Pytmyster—our lady of P. iij^s iiiij^d
sepulere lygth iiiij^d—torches iiiij^d—St. Androwes store
of P. iiiij^d—C. Wells iiiij^d—our lady service of Trull
xij^d—Water bylyng my son a hefer—Elyn Combe my
best kyrtell—Margaret Gill another kyrtell—Agnes B.
a hefer calf, a coffer, and a pan—Alson B. my lytle
brason pott—Sir Thomas my curate xvij^d.

Res.—John B. my son.

Witn.—Sir Thomas [helier], Will. Lambert, Joh. Spyryge.

John Lewys. 8 June, 1533.

chyd. of St. Androwe of Pytmyster—Wells iiiij^d—St.
Androw's store in pytmyster xij^d—to our lady servys
in the same ch. xii^d—sepulcher lighte viij^d—hye crosse
lighte iiiij^d—to the torches iiiij^d—the bells iiiij^d—our
lady of Brodestocke (1) vj^s viij^d.

Res.—Robarte Waylonde.

Witn.—Sir John Skote, curat, Joh. pawle, Joh. Alen.

(1) Braden
stoke Priory
(Wills).

Joh. Trubb. 14 May, 1533.

Wells xij^d—St. Andrew in Pytmyster xij^d—ō lady servys in P. vj^s viij^d—sepulcre lyght xij^d—high crosse lyght xij^d—to the torches xij^d—Bells viij^d—ō lady servys of Trull xij^d—my godson John Manyng xij^d—Joh. Wells my godson xij^d.

Res.—Rob. Manyng.

Witn.—Sir John Scotte my gostly father, Will. Collyns, Joh. Lambert, Joh. Collyns, clerk—also the s^d Rob. M. to fynd the said wife of Joh. Trubbe mete and drink, fyer and flet (1) and xij^d a quarter and if she like not this, she to have xxvj^s viij^d and to find herself—my detts that I do owe; to John Netheway of Taunton x^{li}—John Genyng iij^{li}—John tubull of Brompton Raufe iij^{li}—John toball of Trulle xiiij^s iij^d—John Smythe xxiiij^s viij^d—Water Sandorvyn v^s—John Adams of Taunton xx^s.

(1) *Sic* MS.
? shelter.

Prob. in domo solit res. vic. gen. Wellie, 3 May, 1535.

Summa iij^{li} iij^s viij^d.

John Lambarte of Pytmyster. 18 May, 1535.

chyd. of St. Andrew of P.—Wells iijij^d—St. Andrew in P. iijij^d—ō lady serves in P. vj^s viij^d—sepulcre lyght iijij^d—hye crosse lyght iijij^d—torches iijij^d—bells iijij^d—bells of Trull iijij^d—every godchild iijij^d.

Res.—Jone my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John Skote, curate, John Collyns, clarke, Tho. Baker, Will. Collyns.

Prob. in eccl. de Taunton, 16 July, 1535.

Summa vj^{li} vj^s viij^d.

PORLOCK.

John Upyngton. 2 Oct. 1532.

in staurum ecclesie de Porloke iij^s iijij^d—Wellen. iijij^d—ad staurum Salvatoris aput Porloke iijij^d—ad staurum S. Olavi iijij^d—Henrico filio meo meam optimam togam

(1) Cloak—
overcoat
(doublet).

et optimam duploidem (1) et xx^s—Johanni filio meo
meam optimam tunicam et xx^s—Margere filie mee iij^{li}.

Cetera.—ux. mee.

(2) "So-
merset In-
cumbents,"
2.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Harys (2), Tho. Squirell.

John Kentte. 12 Nov. 1533.

in cimiterio eccl. de Dubricii de Porlocke—Well. ij^d—
instauro S. Dubricii, instauro B. M., instauro S. Olavi
(euilibet) unam ovem—sorori mee xl^s.

Res.—Thomesine ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Jackson, curato, Magistro Waltero
Popham, Will. Dryll, Walt. botler.

Prob. in Cath. Well., 29 Nov. 1533. Summa cxiiij^s v^d.

John Symon. ult. Sep. 1533.

in cimiterio eccl. dubricii [de Porlock]—capelle S. Olavi
j ovem—fliis meis Edwardo et Waltero j tunicam de
Russet (*each*).

Res.—Johane ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Jackeson, curato, henrico Webber, Will.
Trott.

Prob. in Cath. Well., 17 Dec. 1533. Summa xl^s x^d.

Joh. Holl de Porlocke. 26 Jan. 1535.

in cim. de P.—Well. iiij^d—filio j juvenecam—filie j ovem
—ad staurum eccl. de P. ij^d—eccl. de Selworthye ij^d.

Cetera.—helene ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Rob. laurens, Rob. Willyams, Joh. Coram.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 28 Jan. 1535.

Summa xviiij^{li} xiiij^s viiiij^d.

Joh. Coppe. 10 Ap. 1536.

in cem. eccl. S. Dubricii de Porlock—Well. ij^d—generali
rotulo ad habendum nomen meum iij^s iiij^d—alte cruci
iiij^d—S. Olavo iufra parochiam predictam ij^d.

Res.—Thomasie ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Jackson, curato ibidem, Will. Erell, Joh. Elworthy.
Prob. in Stokegummer, 28 Ap. 1536.

PORTBURY.

John Evans (1) *al.* Gorvey of Hamgrene in Portbury. 20 Feb. 1529.

to be bur^d where it shall please God—Cath. Wells ij^d—high aultar of P. for tythes forgotyn ij^d.

Res.—Johan my wif.

Witn.—Thomas Colyns, ffarmer.

(1) This is the first will in Book 1., but not the earliest, which is that of John Bartlett of Wellington (1526).

Agnes Powell de Porbury. 19 Sep. 1531.

Cath. Wells iiiij^d—Ch. of Portished xij^d—every of my godchilderyn iiiij^d—every beme (2) withyn my par. ch. of Porburi viij^d—sepulcar lyght of the same ch., a cove continual to be mayntayned as lawfull custome hath been usyde—chapull of St. helyn a pere bedes and a ryng—I give a schette to make ij auter [cloths]—one to our ladys auter, and another to St. . . . (3) awter—to the hygh awter a diaper cloth and x j^d in mony—Edw. Grayle halfe a dossyn of sylver sponys for term off hys lyfe and after his dysease to remayne to hys children.

Res.—Rych. Godwyne my son-in-law.

Overseers.—Rych. Passer, and my sone Rich. Grayle.

Witn.—Sir Phylyp iprico, curatte, Denys Tirry.

(2) The board over an altar to which offerings were appended. The beam-light was the lamp which burned before the Holy Sacrament; so called because set on the rood-beam above the altar, in distinction to a light set upon a perch or swinging stand, or those placed in bowls suspended from the vault. (Walcott's "Sacred Archaeology," p. 64).

Rich Passer. [No date, probably 1533.]

chyd. of o lady of Portbury—Wells iiiij^d—hye auter of o lady of P. iiiij^d—hye beme of P. a bushell of whete, &c.—to every beme in the Church $\frac{1}{2}$ bushell of barley—John my son—Alice my d. shall obey his moder and hir brother Robt., and they to do for hyr as my trust is in them.

Res.—Jone my wyf and Rob. my son.

(3) See p. xi.

Witn.—Sir Gryffyth apthomas my gostly f., denys tere,
Joh. Passer.

Will. Yonge of Portbury, husbanman. 19 Sep. 1535.

simitory of the p. c. of P.—Wells iiij^d—high awter of my
p. c. for tithes forgotyn v^s—I will that Sir John Edwards
say a trintall of masses for my sowle, he to have x^s—to
him also my gray horse—Thos. Russell of P. a hefer and
a litell red boloke that I have goinge in the parke of P.
—Alice Ward, Joh. Edmunds and Anne his d.—maynte-
nance of the lights of the bemes in my s^d p. c. a bushell of
barlye—Thos. Pascall—Ane the d. of Rich. Prior a ewe
—W^m Yonge (a minor) my late brothers son ij stagis of
fysshinge with iiij netts to them belongynge.

Res.—Rich. Prior, and James Tegge of P. husbanman, my
late brother John Yonge and Johne late his wife.

Witn.—Mr. John ffloke (1) Vicar of P., Sir John Edwards
late curate ther, Denis tyrry parish clerke ther, Joh.
Edmunds, Tho. Russell.

Prob. in domo sol. res. dni. judicis, ult. Nov. 1535.

Rich. Prior of Portbury, husband[man]. 28 Oct. 1535.

chyd. of P.—Wells iiij^d—highe auter for t. f. vj^d—my daū
Agnes P. iijⁱⁱ vj^s viij^d—my daū Edithe vjⁱⁱ xiijs iiij^d to
be payd in mony or catall, and my byggest panne that
I browght from Wylshere—to the mayntenance of the
lights in the highe beme of p. c. a bushell of barley—and
to the maynt. of the lights to every other beame of the
same ch. halfe a b. of b.—every godechild iiij^d—my
brother Nicolas P. my best coote—John my son, Anne
my dau.

Res.—Agnes my wyf.

Overseer.—Bennet gryffith.

Witn.—James Tegge, Joh. Howell, Joh. Bonewey.

Prob. in ecel. par. de Keynsham, 3 Feb. 1535.

Summa xxxjⁱⁱ v^s vj^d.

(1) "So-
merset In-
cumbents,"
280.

Rich. Germyn of Portbury, husbandman. 18 Feb. 1534.

chyd. of P.—Wells *iiij*^d.—awter of P. for t. f. *ij*^d.—hye beame
lyght of P. a bushell of whete, every beame of lyght (*sic*)
in P. half a b. of w.—every godch. *iiij*^d.—my brother John
Germynge a bullock and a blak coote and my seyve.

Res.—Alice my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John Edwards (1) my curet, Ryc. hyll, John
Pykarde, James Hurne, Denys Tyrry.

(1) "Somerset Incumbents," 454.

To every one of my *iiij* *dāus* a hefer to be deliv^d at the
age of *xij* years.

Prob. in Keynsham, 3 Feb. 1535. Summa *xix*^{li} *viiij*^s *ij*^d

PORTISHEAD.

John Buell of Portshed. 28 Ap. 1531.

chyd. of P.—Cath. Wellys *ij*^d.—Ch. of P. a bushell of
barley—I will that my wif shall pay to the *iiij* tens (2)
of P. *iijs* *iiij*^d that was my mothers bequest to pray for
her sowle and all cristyn sowles—James my son my best
cote and my best hoses—my son James thonger [the
younger] a motley jakett and my best cappe—John my
son my best dublett—to Thos. and Richard all other
my weryng rayment.

(2) The
fraternity
of the
Quatre
Temps
(Ember sea-
sons), at
which time
the bede-roll
was read out
(see *Wrax-*
all).

Res.—Johan my wif.

Witn.—Will. Adams parson of Weston (3), Ric. hardyng,
Ric. bonwey, Will. kympe.

(3) Instituted to
Weston-in-
Gordano in
1521 ("Somerset Incumbents," 300).

John Toker. 1535.

Wells *iiij*^d.—my grate croke to portessed Ch.—Weston Ch.
xij^d.

Res.—Johane my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Wyll. Adams, Rich. boune.

Summa *xxv*^s *viiij*^d.

PRISTON.

William James. 1531.

chyd. of Priston—Cath. Wells ij^d—Roger my son a bollock—Edethe my d. a bras croke and a pane and a pere of beydes of jette (1) with sylver gaudes—Alys my d. a vyolet gowne and a gyrdell the wyche sayd gowne and gyrdell and beydes restyth yn the hands of John bristow in the parish of Weston.

(1) "A payr of beiddes of geit [jet] with a ryng of sylver" ("Test. Elbor.," iv. 244).

Res.—Jone my wiffe.

Witn.—Sir Thos. Clarke, Thos. Clement, John Colls, Joh. Sanders.

PUBLOW.

Tho. Huys de Publow. 11 Nov. 1530.

in cimiterio de P.—Cath. Well. iiij^d—eccl. de P. togam meam optimam et ollam eneam—Tho. Trubody (2) curato meo xx^d.

(2) "Somerset Incumbents," 266.

Res.—Cristine ux. mee.

Test.—Mag. Tho. Trubody, Tho. balthazar, Will. Cokks.

Cristina Huys de Publow. 21 Apr. 1531.

in cimiterio de P.—Cath. Well. vj^d—eccl. de P. viijs iiij^d—Imagini dive Marie in eadem eccl. unum annulum argenteum—eccl. divi Thome de Pensford viijs iiij^d—eccl. de Compton Dandow unam ollam eneam—Magistro Thoma Trubody, curato de Publow, unam parapsidem (3) —Dno. Willo Talbote curato de Pensford unam parapsidem—Edithe Cotrell meam togam optimam et unam ollam eneam—Agnete Cokks unam parapsidem—Agnete Bayn quam levavi de sacro fonte unam togam et unam parapsidem—Agnete Norcatt unam tunicellam [petticoat].

(3) A des-
sert dish.

Res.—Joh. Joys et Thome Cottrell.

Test.—Magistro Thom. Trubody, curato, Will. Cokks, Will. Byshope, Hen. Molde.

Eliz. Chokke, wydow, of Publow. 27 Dec. 1535.

churcherthe of P.—Ch. of P. my best kyrtell—Chapell of St. Thomas a ryng of sylver—Ch. of Brysttyllton my best girdell—Sir Thos. Trewbody my g. f. a s. sponc—to my [dau] Johan Dandow of Pensford j cowe called prinkled—W^m Dandow the smyth iij^s iij^d—Eliz. Cokke Marget Dandow, a neckerchreff—Eliz. Cockes—John Dandow a posnet—my son John Dandow of hallowtrowe.

Res.—W^m Dandow my sonne.

Witn.—Mr. Thos. Trewbody curet, W^m Bysshopp, John Stokes.

Prob. in Keynsham, 3 Feb. 1535. Summa lvij^s vj^d.

PUCKINGTON.

Geo. More de Pokyngton. 23 June, 1530.

in cimiterio de P.—eccl. Cath. Well. iij^d.

Res.—Johane ux. mee.

Test.—Joh. Baly, Will. Tiley, Joh. Harrys.

Johanna More, vidua. 18 Sep. 1530.

in cimiterio de Pokyngton—Cath. Wellen. iij^d—eccl. de P. togam mariti mei et meam meliorem cortelam (1)—^{(1) i. e.} kirtle summo altari ejusdem eccl. iij^d—Dno. Thome curato ibidem iij^d.

Res.—Johane filie mee.

Supervisor.—Joh. Baylie.

Test.—Joh. Harris, Joh. Rye, Joh. Cole.

Walter Hicks als. Baylie. 25 Sep. 1530.

in cimiterio divi Andree de Pokyngton—Cath. Well. iij^d—summo altari de P. iij^d.

Res.—Johane ux. mee.

Test.—Joh. Rey, Joh. Harris, Rog. Sadler.

QUANTOCKSHEAD, WEST.

Hen. Conybar. 6 Ap. 1530.

in cimiterio de Westquantokshed—Cath. Well. vj^d—eccl. de W. Q. binos tritici modios, duos ordii modios, binos avene modios—lumni animarum unam ovem—lumni S. Georgii unam ovem—lumni S. Sabatorum (1) de Byknaire agnum—lumni S. Sabatorum de Sanforde [Brett] unum agnum—Johane filie mee sen. liij^s iiij^d par lodicum liniarum par lodicum laniarum et torale togam et tunicam et post mortem Alianore ux. mee vj coeliaria argentea—Baldwino filio meo sex verveces [*wethers*] unam vaccam et meam optimam togam—Johanni filio meo sen. iij oves ac panni tantum quantum sufficit par caligarum (2) et tunicellam sibi facere—Johanni filio meo jun. vj oves—Willo vj oves—Katerine filie mee iij oves—Johane filie mee jun. iij oves—Margarote filie mee vervecem—cuilibet filiorum Joh. Pyne agnum, cuilibet puero quem levavi de sacro fonte iiij^d.

Res.—Alianore ux. mee.

Test.—Rob. White curato de W. Q., Joh. White, Tho. Hadryfe, Joh. Pyne.

Johan Cokford, vidua. 5 Jan. 1531.

in cimiterio de West Quantokshede—Cath. Well. ij^d—eccl. de W. Q. ovem.

Res.—Alicie filie mee.

Test.—Tho. Hadryge, Joh. Colverwyll, Tho. Parson.

Ric. Chedsey de West Quantokshed. 7 July, 1535.

in cim. de W. Q.—Wellen. ij^d—eccl. de W. Q. iij^s iiij^d—

(1) See Bicknoller.

(2) Caliga—*hose*. In the sixteenth century the term *hose* was used to denote the entire nether garment, comprising the upper stocks or breeches, and the nether stocks of hosen or stockings. "Promp. Parv.," 248 (2).

luminibus animarum de W. Q. unam ovem—unicuique filiorum meorum v^s.

Res.—Johane ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Rob. Whyte, Tho. Downe, Tho. Haddrysse.

Prob. in Stokegummer, 20 July, 1535.

Summa iiij^{li} iijs^s j^d.

RADDINGTON.

Alicia Milton. 1 March, 1533.

sacra sepultura eccl. par. de Redyngton—eccl. de R. x^s—

Wellen. iiij^d—Rectori de R. iij^s iiij^d.

Cetera.—Joh. Willo, et Johane Mylton.

Test.—Joh. Skynner, Joh. Hill.

Joh. Sherman de Radington. 23 Mar. 1534.

in cimiterio de R.—Well. ij^d—stauro S. Kath. ovem.

Res.—Agneti ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Ric. hyll (1) Rectore ibidem, Will. Milton.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534.

Summa iiij^{li} xvij^s iiij^d.

(1) Instituted Oct. 18, 1526 ("Somerset Incumbents," 426).

RUISHTON.

Ric. Odam of Riston. 1 April, 1531.

all my goods to Margarett my wif.

Witn.—Nic. Bassley, chapleyn, Ric. Gonstone, Tho. Gunstone.

John Tuttyll of par. of Ryston. 20 Dec. 1532.

in holy beryall of Peter and Pawle yn Taunton—Welles ij^d—servys of our lady in Ryston my best cotte—every of my iij childeryn xx^s apyce.

Res.—Crystyan my wiff.

Witn.—Sir Will. Salmon, curat of R., harye howchyns, Ric. More.

SEAVINGTON ST. MARY.

Nicolas Vyell de Sevyngton Mary. 8 April, 1529.

in cimiterio de Petherton [South]—Cath. Well. iiij^d—eccl.
de Petherton unam ovem—Johanni filio Robti Vyell
duos boves.

Res.—Johane ux. mee et Robto. filio meo.

Test.—Dno. Jacobo litlye, Tho. Swayn, Tho. Riche.

Joh. Webbe de Sevyngton Marie. 10 Dec. 1533.

in cimiterio S. Petri de Sowth Petherton humandum—
Well. iiij^d—Johane filie mee juniore vitulum—capelle
S. Marie de Sevyngton arietem—eccl. de S. Petherton
arietem.

Res.—Alicie ux. mee.

Test.—Tho. Swayne, Dno. Jacobo lylly, Tho. Chapell, Rob.
Vyell.

Prob. in eccl. de Hache Bechame, 17 Ap. 1534.

Summa viij^{li}.

SEAVINGTON ST. MICHAEL.

John Stower. 4 Jun. 1534.

in cimiterio S. Michaelis de Sevyngton—Well. iiij^d—eccl.
de S. iij^s iiij^d—eccl. S. Petri de S. Petherton iij^s iiij^d—
eccl. S. Marie de Sevyngton iij^s iiij^d—Tho. Stower sen.
filio Rob. S. xl^s.

Res.—Rob. S. filio meo.

Test.—Thoma —, Ric. lucock, Tho. Baker jun.

Prob. in Chard, 6 July, 1534. Summa vij^{li} vj^s viij^d.

SELWORTHY.

Thomas More. 13 Nov. 1531.

in churchyard off Selworthe—Wells iiij^d—hye crosse of S.

ij^s iij^d—Annys my do3ghter x shepe and a bollocke—
Alson my d. (*same*).

Res.—Eliz. my wiffe.

Witn.—Mychall Stodon, Rob. Teryll.

Robert Uppington. 4 Dec. 1531.

in churchyard off Selworthi—Wells iij^d—Ch. of S. my
best gone—our ladys store a stalle (1) of beyes.

Res.—Jone my wyffe.

Witn.—Willyam Coffin, Rob. Teryll.

(1) A bee-
stall is a
bee-hive.
See "New
English
Dictionary"
(*Bee*).

Thos. Nycoll. 10 Ap. 1533.

in chyd. of Selworthy—Ch. of S. my best gone—Alhalowyn
—our lady—hye crosse, (*each*) a shepe—Wells vj^d.

Res.—Jone my wyff.

Witn.—John and Hary Sporyer, John Rawle.

Thos. Coppe de Selworthe. 20 Nov. 1533.

to be buryd in holy turow (2)—Wells iij^d—the stores of
Alhalon in S., hye crosse, (*each*) a shepe—ō lady store
ij^s iij^d—our lady store of Luccombe a shepe—St.
Savyor a shepe—paryshes of Carhamton, Stoke [Pero],
Colbon, each a shepe—par. of Conysberre (3) a shepe—
my s. Ric.—my d. Jone.

(2) *Through*,
or *trough*, a
grave. See
"Test."
Ebor., iv.
256, where
through
means a flat
gravestone.
(3) Coun-
tisbury
(Devon).

Res.—my brother Ric. Coppe.

Witn.—Sir Ric. Denys priste (to him iij^d), Joh. Hermon,
Eliz. Sporryer.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534.

Summa iij^h xvj^s iij^d.

SKILGATE.

Eliz. Hill, vidua. 2 Aug. 1530.

in eccl. de Skylgate—eccl. de S. x^s—lumini S. Marie
unam ovem—capelle de Petten (4) ij^s iij^d—capelle S.
Katerine xx^d—eccl. de Chipstaple v^s—unicuique filio-

(4) This is
near Skil-
gate, but in
the county
of Devon, a
chapelry to
Bampton.

larum mearum ultra etatem xx ann. unam ovem et unicuique infra etatem xx ann. unum agnellum—Alicie filie mee unam patellam—Eliz. filie Joh. Chykryge vj oves et ollam eneam—Johane filie mee x^ls.

Res.—Jacobus filio meo.

Test.—Dno. Thoma Tristram, Joh. Hill, Will. Wythy.

Walter Hixks. 25 Aug. 1530.

in cimiterio de Skilgate—instauro sancte crucis unam ovem—instauro B. M. V. unam ovem—instauro S. Rochi unam ovem.

Cetera.—Georgio filio meo.

Test.—Joh. Milton, Jacobo Playsted (1).

(1) Probably the parish clerk, who in the absence of a resident incumbent made the Wills.

John Browne. 30 Aug. 1530.

compos mentis, quadam tamen detentus infirmitate ex qua michi mortem imminere vereor—sacre sepulture eccl. de Skylgate—instauro sancte crucis unam ovem—instauro B. M. unam ovem—instauro S. Rogi unam ovem—cuilibet filiolo meo unum agnellum.

Cetera.—Johane filie [mee].

Test.—Joh. Mylton, Jacobo Playsted.

John Hill. 2 Sep. 1530.

in cimiterio eccl. de Skilgate—instauro alte crucis unam ovem—instauro B. M. V. aliam ovem—instauro S. Rochi unam ovem.

Cetera.—Alicie ux. mee.

Test.—Joh. Hill, Jacobo Plaistred.

Alice Hyll. 29 Mar. 1532.

detenta infirmitate ex qua mortem mei imminere vereor—sep. in cimiterio de Skylgate—instauro sancte crucis unam ovem—instauro S. Marie Virginis aliam ovem—instauro S. Rochi aliam ovem—instauro S. Katerine

aliam ovem—eccl. de S. vj^s viij^d—cuilibet filiolo quem de sacro fonte suscepi unam ovem.

Cetera.—Johanne filie mee et Thome filio meo.

Test.—Joh. Hyll, Jacobo Plastred.

SPAXTON.

Elinor Hancock, widow. 1530.

chyard of Spaxton—to the bulding of the said Ch. v^s—mother ch. of Wells iiij^d—John my son a stere or a bull—Isabell my d. one cow, a heyfer, one crok and my best panne and half a dosyn powlls (1) of pewter vessells, ij candilstyks, a bed, ij sylver sponys, a gardell and beds [beads] my best gowne and curtill with other small gere—Ursula my goddōu a heyfor of ij yere age—Isabell Genys iij^s iiij^d—every godechild iiij^d.

(1) Polls,
i.e. heads
(cf. *capita*,
p. 91).

Res.—Tho. Hancock my son.

Overseer.—Tho. hemyng.

Witn.—Sir Cuthbert hilacre (2) curatt, John Walforde, Joh. Hancock.

(1) "Somerset Incumbents," 184.

Joh. Armystronge de Spaxton. 1533.

sep. in ede sacra Dei de Spaxton—Well. iiij^d—eccl. par. de Spaxton bovem et vj^s viij^d—Johane filie mee vaccam et lectulum suffertum cum lodicibus laneis &c. que ad thorum pertinent.—Joh. et Thome filiis meis, et Edithe, Marie, Eliz. filiis meis—omnibus quibus sum ego fideiussor (3) viij^d.

Cetera.—Johane ux. mee.

(2) Surety,
i.e. god-
father.

Test.—Dno. Tho. langham [or laugham], Tho. Hemmynge, Sim. Cole.

Prob. in Brygewater, 5 Mar. 1533. Summa xxij^{li} xij^s viij^d.

STANTON DREW.

John Sage, husbanman. 8 Dec. 1531.

in chyd. of Stawnton Drew ny to my wyffe—Cath. Well.

xij^d—paryche of S. D. a heyfer my next best—par. ch. off Chelworth a bushell of malte—chapel of St. Thomas off Pensforth a b. of malte—Rych. Sage my son a pan next the best—every chylde of my chylderns j shepe—every of my godechildren iiij^d—fframpton (1) prist liij^s iiij^d—myne Exor shall cause St. Gregory trintall (2) to be sayde in the Ch. of S. D. at the vicars wyll for my sowle and all cristen sowlys—as touching the gronde that I hold of maister weks that lyeth in S. D., as Currell changer, penning and woodland (3) that I have purchased to John Sage and to Ryc. Sage my sonnes, my will is that R. S. my sonne shall be the first holder theyroff after my desese and John S. my sonne after hym yf he lyve so long—Thomas S. shall holde woodland under R. S. his brother paing the said rent unto Rich. accordyng to the valure thereof.

Res.—Tomas Sage, my son.

Witn.—Mathewe Whytte, Tho. Sage, Ric. Sage, John Sampton (*sic*) priste.

STAPLE FITZPAINE.

John Hardman, husbandman. 4 Sept. 1531.

to be bur^d in the chyd. of St. Peter the apostill of Stapull—Ch. of Stapull my best gowne—Ch. of Thurlbere xij^d—mother Ch. of Wells iiij^d.

Res.—Maude my wif.

Witn.—John Gay, Rob. Smyth, Thos. Hardman.

Walter Somerton. 30 Nov. 1531.

to be bur^d in chyd. of Stapull—mother Ch. of Wells iiij^d—Ch. of Stapull a bullok—Westhache Ch. iiij^d.

Res.—Eliz. my wife.

Witn.—John Cagge, Thos. Chaunte.

(1) John Frampton was instituted Jan. 23, 1505 ("Somerset Incumbents," 285).

(2) "A trental of S. Gregory Pope to be celebrated according as it may be lawfully sung at certain festivals in the year, viz. thro' the octave of the Lord's Epiphany and during other feasts" (Wadley's "Bristol Wills," 66). "Gregory of Rome relates that he once ordered a priest to offer sacrifice for thirty days consecutively for the soul of a monk who had broken his rule. It is probably owing to this statement that the practice of trentals was said to have originated with him; we do not hear of it till the eighth century" ("Dict. of Christian Antiquities").

(3) These are names of the fields. For other *Sage* wills, see "Somerset Wills," 3rd series, pp. 91, 92.

STAPLEGROVE.

John Bartlet of Stapullgrove. 6 April, 1532.

chyard of Peter and Paule by Taunton (1)—our lady of Staplegrove a shepe—to the sepulchre servys ij^s and a shype—to our ladys servys of the par. ch. viij^d—Robt. son of Thomas Smyth a sylver spone and a shype—W^m son of W^m Shute a shepe—Isobell d. of Thos. Smyth a shepe—Sir John Rowswell xij^d—John Gunne clerke viij^d.

Res.—my son Thomas.

Witn.—Sir John Rowswell (2), John Chute, John Sawser. (2) "Somerset Incumbents," 139, 185.

John Harper of Stapulgrove. 16 June, 1535.

in holy grave of P. and P. of T.—sepulcre servys of S. xx^d
—Wells ij^d—gostly f. xij^d—clarke iiij^d.

Res.—Elyn my wyf.

Witn.—Will. batcoke, curate, Joh. Harper, John Gune.
Summa iiij^{li} xiiij^s iiij^d.

Thos. Smythe of Stapull grove. 24 Feb. 1535.

to y^e holy grave of Peter and Paule by Taunton—Wells iiij^d—hyghe crosse off S. xx^d—ye sepulcre servyce of the same xx^d—our lady servyce of St. Jamys xij^d—St. Katheryn servyce viij^d—my d. Esbell v^{li}—Eliz. iiij^{li}—Joane iiij^{li}—if any of them dye before they be maryed, then to my wife—my gostly f. Sir Wyll. Batcock xij^d—John Gonne p. clerk there iiij^d—every godechild iiij^d.

Res.—Crystyan my wyf.

Witn.—W. Batcock curate, Joh. Shutt, W^m Brymsemede.
Prob. in eccl. par. de Stokegummer, coram Mag. Walt.
Cretyng, 30 Ap. 1536.

Summa xxx^{li} ij^d

STAWLEY.

John Chapell. 14 Aug. 1531.

chyard of Staule³th—mother ch. of Wells iiij^d—parson for forgotyn off thewthys vj^d—ch. of S. my best cotte—ch. of gyttysforde [Kittisford] iij^s iiij^d.

Res.—Elsabet my syster.

Witn.—Sir John Crowme (1) parson, Ric. gowyer, Joh. Chapell, Joh. Benett.

(1) *Broune*
("Somerset
Incum-
bents," 440).

Agnes How of Stauligh. 19 May, 1535.

to be bur^d in the tower of S.—to St. Mychaell there iij^s iiij^d—ō lady xx^d—high crosse xx^d, to bye wax to burne before the sayd saynts—to fors^d church my best bord clothe to make an auter clothe for the high auter—Wells iij^s iiij^d—chs. of Kytford, Badyalton, luxborow, ffyffyd, and Ayshebrytell (each) iij^s iiij^d—high auter for t. f. xij^d—Jone my d. a pott that was Thos. farmers, my ijnd best fate [vat], my best canstyke—to James ffoster all the detts that W^m popam owed me—every godchild a sylver spone—every chyld of my chyldren vj^s viij^d—Eliz. Illary my dowter wyle she lyvythe vj^s viij^d to be payd of John Budd of Wellyngton or by his assynges—to John Budde all such detts as had of my husband and of me by indenture and all such detts as John Southhell of Cleanger and Thos. Goddyngge of Otterford owed to my husband and to me, he John Budde to pay to an honeste priste praying for me iij yere xvijⁱⁱ.—Richard and Harry my sons to kepe my anniversary ons a yere—Sir harry dunscome (2) to have vjⁱⁱ for one yeres servyce at Oxforde payd by the hands of John Budde for one of the iij yeres above namyd.

Res.—Jone my daū, Alex. Howe, and Agnes H. d. of Rich. Howe.

Overseers.—Jamys ffoster, Joh. Budde, hare howe, Rich.

(2) Hen.
Dunscomb
instituted to
Treborrow
in 1541
("Somerset
Incum-
bents," 460;
see also 440).

howe—to John Benott iij^s iiij^d and Nich. Bruford a brason pott with longe legs.

Witn.—Thos. Wakley, curate, Sir Harry Dunsecome.
 Prob. in eccl. de Taunton, 16 July, 1535.

STOCKLAND BRISTOL, *alias* GAUNTS.

William Everard. 19 Oct. 1530.

to be bur^d in church of Stoklonde Gaunts—Cath. Wells iiij^d—ch. of S. G. xl^s—also to Stoklond Ch. xxvj^s viij^d wh. is in the hands of John Gallington of the same parish—I will that a prist have vj^s viij^d to sing in the Ch. of S. for me and my fryndes a hole yere—my brother Thom. Everard of hunspyll ij kyne, a yew, xij polls (1) of pewter vessell and ij loods of wod—the childer of John Webb *als.* Cokk ij kyne—Ric. Dowdyngge iij^s iiij^d—Vicar of S. pro decimis oblitis iij^s iiij^d—Johan hurtt my wyfes best cap, her best gowne, her best knytter, her best nysett (2), her best apron, a cow and vj polls of pewter vessell—also to Maud Gunyngham my wyff's best curtill a peticote a cow and ij platters—Alson Hatrige a gowne—John Paivre a gowne—Rich. H. a cow and to his childer a yerlyng—John Webbe a wene [wain] and to his childer ij kyne—John Peke a eupbarde a stere and a cote, to his wyfe a kyrtyll and a peticote and to his childer a yew and a lambe—John Peke a vovlyng nett and a ffyshing nett—Walter Hatrige a cote—Will. H. a coote—Rich. H. a cote—John H. a coote—childer of John Everard a cote and a gowne.

(1) See note, p. 141.

(2) *Niced*, a light wrapper for the bosom or neck (Halliwell).
 "Promp. Parv." (510) gives *vyce*, "hood spe-rynge"
 (*spira*), and says that *vyce* means some kind of brooch or fastening for the hood (*capitium* or *cheveraille*).

Overseer.—Rich. Dodyng.

Res.—my brother John Everard.

Witn.—Rich. Dowdyngge, Rob. Everard, Rich. Hatrige, John Pyke, Will. Prewett.

Tho. Hurtte of Stoklonde Gaunts (3). 30 Jan. 1530.

chyard of S.—Cath. Wells iiij^d—ch. of S. x^s which remains

(3) This Will is illegible in places.

(1) Table-cloth.

in the hands of Rich. hale of Otterhampton—gray ffryers of brugewater vj^s viij^d—Johan Garatt . . . which remaineth in her hands—Will. Garrett a hayfer—my sister Annys Gregory a bordeclothe (1), a towell, a knytter—Alice Bykham the servante of W^m Hurte a knytter, a apron and a nysett—W^m Standfaste a cole and a dublett—John Hatryge a shert—Isabell Garrett a shert.

Res.—Will. Hurte my brother.

Witn. (*illegible*).

Richard Dodyng. 22 March, 1530.

(2) Wall Common in Stockland.

chyd. of Stockland Gaunts—Cath. Wells iiij^d—ch. of S. the profite of v acres of medow the which I hold of W^m Everard at Wall (2) for as many yeris as ys coming to me by a bill of his owne hand—V. of S. pro decimis oblitis iij^s iiij^d—my d. Alson e^s with suche goods as she hath alredy and in like manner so much more to my d. Edithe—to my kinsman Bennett two kyne—my son John ij kine.

(3) Instituted Nov. 24, 1526 ("Somerset Incumbents," 441).

Overseer.—Sir John Coche (3), Vicar, to see that my childe John dodyng shall have such goods as shold remain to the name of the dodyngs at the deth of my father.

Res.—Mawde my wif.

Witn.—Joh. dodyng, W^m Morysh, Philipe baylie.

John Everard of Stokelond Gaunts. 13 Jan. 1533.

(4) The Hospital of S. Mark of Billeswyke in Bristol (see Collinson, i. 247).

churchyerthe of S. G.—Wells iiij^d—p. c. of S. G. vj^s viij^d—graye ffryers of Brugewater iij^s iiij^d—howse of the gawnts (4) by brystowe vj^s viij^d—V. of S. G. pro dec. obl. iij^s iiij^d—my iij children John, John and Jone xx^{li}—if all dye, this to fynde a priste to pray for him—John Webe—Jone and Agnys Webb his children—Philipe daye—Robt. Everard—my dettes [*i.e.* debts owed to me] to my wyffe Edythe—those be the names of my dettors—Thos. Sonder (owyth) xxxij^s iiij^d, John Yong

at Pawlat xxv^s, John Velows xxxviij^s, Thos. V. xiiij^s, W. brytton x^s.

Res.—my wyff.

Witn.—John Everard the elder, John Webb, Will. pruet.
Prob. in Brugewater, 5 Mar. 1533. Summa xxviiij^{li} x^s iiij^d.

John Hurtte de Stokelond Gaunts. 7 Feb. 1533.

in churcheyerthe of S. G.—church of S. G. iiij^s iiiij^d—my chylidren Hughe, William Water.

Res.—my wyf Alson.

Witn.—John Mylward, Will. flemynge, Will. Stondfaste.
Prob. in Brugewater, 24 Ap. 1534. Summa iiiij^{li} xj^s viij^d.

Wm. Maryshe of Stokeland Gaunts. 2 Oct. 1535.

in chyd.—ch. of S. iiij^s iiiij^d—my son John the yelder, a sorell mare — my d. Alson — my yonger son John a yew—yongest d. Johne a calf of xij monythes—ch. of Wells ij^d.

Res.—Eliz. my wyf.

Witn.—Will. flemyn, Joh. Davy, W^m Standfast.

Prob. in Brugewater, 29 Jan. 1535. Summa xvij^{li} iiiij^s ix^d.

STOCKLINCH OTTERSEY.

Ric. Ketynge de Stokelynche Othersey. 8 Ap. 1534.

in the church—Wells xij^d—ch. of S. O. a cowe.

Res.—Joh. Brage my son in law.

Witn.—Sir Joh. Dangard (1) parson of S., Thos. Jefery,
Joh. fferherd.

Prob. Cath. Well., 2 May, 1534. Summa ix^{li} x^s.

(1) Instituted Dec. 12, 1511
("Somerset Incumbents," 443).

STOKE COURCY.

Philipe Stronge of Stokegurey. 12 July, 1531.

our ladys service xij^d—Ch. of Wells ij^d—for my mysse

[*forgotten*] tythyngs iiiij^d—I have v sylver sponys of the wh. my wif shall have thre of them and the other too my sonne shall have—my wif shall have her coffer and her fostler (1) to her own use with all things pertaining.

(1) A casket or cabinet (*forcer*). See note (2), "Promp. Parv.," 170.

Execors.—my wife and my son.

Witn.—Sir John Webbe my gostly father, John Hall, Ric. Bydford, Will. umfray.

Walter Kydner. 3 Dec. 1531.

chyd. of St. Androw of Stokegurey att the este ende—Cath. Wells ij^d—highe altar ij^d—to the rode a altar clothe—my son W^m ij oxen.

Overseers.—Ric. hoge, Rob. Grove.

Res.—Johan, my wif.

Witn.—Sir Nicolas Philips, Clement Hale, clerk.

Margarett Bere. 2 June, 1533

of the p. of Stowgurey—to be beryd in church of S.—Wells iiiij^d—to the gyltyng of the ffrownt (2) at the hye auter of S. ij oxyn—ō lady servis of same ch. a cowe—to the church to have my name rogestryd with other of my frends in the calender (3) and there continually to be pray for, xij busshells of whete—St. Anne in the same ch. my best gowne—to v par. churches, *i.e.* ffydyngton, Stokelond Gants, Oterhampton, Kylton and lylstoke, to eche of them v yooys and v lamys—paryshe of Kylf a panne—my gostly f. being Curate of S. a flokebed and xij^d of mony—to the d. of Thos. Bartlat being my godch. vj sylver sponys—John Wether a croke and a pan—John Bery and his d. honor a cowe—Johane bud my best curtyll—grey friars of Brygewater iiiij bushells of whete.

Res.—Thos. Bartlett and Thomas Wether.

Overseers.—Rich. Cavx and Water Byry (a cow between them),

(2) "Promp. Parv.," 181 (i.).

(3) Generally called the bede-roll.

Witn.—Sir Nyc. curate, Clement hale, Joh. Wether, Thos. Bydford.

Will. Dunscombe. 6 April (or March) 1533.

chyd. of Stowgursy—Wells ij^d.

Res.—my wyff, Jone.

Supervisor.—John thorne.

Witn.—Sir Nyc. curate, Tho. hurtt.

Johane Howchyns, wedow. 15 Mar. 1534.

in chyd. of Stowgursey—Wells iiiij^d—payntyng of the hye aucter of S. ij bushells of wette—our lady servyce of same ch. my weddyng ryng—Johane my d.—Maude my d. a borde clothe—Alys my d. a nysett (1)—Elinor my d.

(1) A light wrap for the neck (see p. 145).

Res.—my son, John Hochens.

Supervisors.—Harry God, John brawse.

Witn.—Will. bacon, Ric. Voller, John Camplyn.

Prob. in Brugewater, 24 Ap. 1534. Summa iiij^{li} xviiij^s xj^d.

Eliz. Pole de Stokegursy. 10 Ap. 1534.

in church of S. G.—to o lady of Addescombe (2) my best bedes—to the store of o lady of S. G. my best curtell—hye auter iiiij^d—Wells iiiij^d—Will. my son—Water my son ij of my oxen, the on is callyd browne and his felowe.

(2) In Over Stowey, p. 116.

Res.—Rich. Water and my children.

Overseers.—Wather More, Joh. More, Rob. Grene.

Witn.—Harry hauley, Vicar of S., Will. Strange, Tho. Rede.

Prob. in Brugewater, 24 Ap. 1534. Summa xxⁱⁱ v^s iiij^d.

Will. Yerde de Stoke gursie. 18 Sep. 1534.

in ecclesie divi Andree de S. G.—Wellie iiiij^d—summo altari de S. G. ut scribant nomen meum in kalendario apud ejusdem altare ut orent pro anime mee salute

vj^s viij^d—servicio dive Virg. Marie in eccl. predict. vitulum—Margarete ux. mee omnia mea burgagia que habeo in burgo sive villa de Netherstowe ad terminum vite sue tenenda et post ejus decessum Eliz. filie mee (testes Joh. Storke, Joh. Zole, Alicia burlond, Johana Zele)—Eliz. Amry (1) filie mee vj^s viij^d—Dno. Joh. Peres ut oret iij^s iiij^d—Tho. Rede iiij^d—Margarete filmyng sorori mee iij^s iiij^d—cuilibet puero quem de sacro fonte levavi iiij^d.

Res.—Marg. ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Pyers, curat, Tho. Rede, Joh. Stork, Ryc. Amry.

Alex. Rede de Stoke Gursej. 12 Ap. 1535.

in p. church of S. G.—gyltyng of the hye auter iij^s iiij^d—Wells iiij^d—o. lady servys of S. G. iij^s iiij^d—Sir John Body to pray for me &c. iij^s iiij^d—Will. and Water my sons—Alyse and Johne my dowters in lawe—John my son in law.

Res.—helyn my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Joh. Body, Thos. hurthe, John Trobbe.

Prob. in eccl. de Brugewater, 23 July, 1535.

Summa lvij^s xj^d.

Rich. Bydford of Stoke Gursej. 13 May, 1535.

chyd. of S. G.—to the forsaid ch. to have my name regystred in the Kalender at the hye auter of the s^d ch. vj^s viij^d—Wells iiij^d—my son Will. a horsecolte—my son John the elder xx^s—my son Philyppe a yew and a lame—my son John the yonger—my son Richard—Johane my dan.—Johane Borland—every godchild unmar^d iiij^d—Sir John Peyrs to pray for me xij^d—Sir John Body iiij^d—John lyddon iiij^d.

Res.—Elyz. my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John Pers, curat, Joh. Lydden, John Geffre, W^m Bydford.

(1) The will of John Amercy of Stogursy is given in Bk. v. fol. 114.

Prob. in eccl. de Brugewater, 23 July, 1535.

Summa xx^{li} ij^s j^d.

STOKE GOMER.

Alicia Soly de Stokegummer. 1 Oct. 1530.

in cimiterio de S.—volo et consencio quod mea ultima voluntas combinatur cum voluntate ultima sponsi mei et quia eram in possessione bonorum Johannis Soly ut ejus E^xlⁱx—ideo ordino et facio meam executricem Matildam filiam meam sub conditione in testamento J. S.

Test.—Magistro Will. Cavell (1), Hugone Ropar.

(1) In 1518 he was parson of Nettlecombe ("Somerset Wills," 1st series, 41).

Joh. Ball de Stokegummer. 3 Oct. 1530.

in sacra sepultura—Cath. Well. iiij^d—reparacionibus comunibus eccl. paroch. de S. xij^d—reparacioni trium luminum existentium in eccl. pred. cuilibet iiij^d—pro decimis oblitis iiij^d.

Res.—Agnete ux. mee.

Test.—Rico. Hill, Willó Selyr.

Will. Genynge. ultimo die Feb. 1531.

sep. in cemeterio de Stokegummer—reparacionibus eccl.

Cath. Well. iiij^d—rep. eccl. de S. vj^s viij^d—curato meo pro decimis meis oblitis iij^s iiij^d.

Res.—Margarete ux. mee.

Test.—Joh. Stevyns, Tho. dier.

lego cuilibet puero quem levavi de sacro fonte iiij^d.

Joh. Tytht de Stokegummer. 23 Oct. 1532.

Reparacionibus eccl. Cath. Well. iiij^d—Reparac. eccl. par.

de S. unam patellam heneam continentem xvj lagenas—lego curato meo tam pro decimis oblitis quam ad celebrand. pro salute anime mee iij^s iiij^d—Isabelle flie mee unum coopertorium (2) rubii coloris, unum par let.

(2) Cover-let.

linthaminum, unam mappam, et unum manutergium liberanda per meum executorem post meum discessum.

Res.—Will. filio meo.

Exor.—Will. pyke fylium meum.

Test.—henrico lawham, Joh. Swete, Tho. Cowrt.

Johane Chepman de Stowgummer. ult. Feb. 1532.

repar. Well. ij^d—repar. eccl. par. de S. unam ovem—repar. luminis B. Marie unam ovem—Eliz. filie mee duas oves, unam parapsidem, unum podynger, unum salsa-rium (1)—curato meo pro dec. obl. unam ovem.

(1) Saucer
(“Promp.
Parv.,” 441)
or salt-cellar.

Res.—Johane et dionisie filiis meis.

Supervisore.—hugone Stevyns.

Test.—Nic. Gyllys, Rico. lyddon.

Rob. Swytyng de Stowgummer. 2 Mar. 1533.

Well. iiij^d—Reparac. eccl. par. de S. vj^s viij^d—fraternitati B. M. existenti in eadem eccl. iij^s iiij^d—Reparacioni luminis B. M. iiij^d—Rep. luminis S. Anthoni iiij^d—Rep. [luminis] S. Georgii iiij^d—Rep. luminis elimozinarum iiij^d—Rep. luminis S. Christoferi iiij^d—Rep. eccl. par. S. Decumani vj^s viij^d—Rep. capelle de Wyliton iij^s iiij^d—Johni curato meo pro decimis meis oblitis quod ad celebrand. pro salute anime mee—Dno. Joh. Webbe iiij^d.

Res.—Joh. et Rob. filiis meis.

Supervisores.—Tho. Cowrte, Will. Pyke [cuilibet, viij^d].

Test.—Hugone Stevyns, Joh. Kythe.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534.

Summa xij^{li} vj^s viij^d.

(2) Insti-
tuted May 1,
1476 (“Som-
merset In-
cumbents,”
445).

Sir Hughe Roper (2), Vicar of Stokegummer. 1 Oct. 1534.

in the chauncell of the Ch. of Stokegummer—Wells xx^s—par. of S. one swte of vestements of ffynce white sattyn with one cope of the same—one masse boke imprentyd of parchement or vellam—to the Ch. of Martoke towards the makynge of a payr of organs v^{li}—to the

repar^{ns} of the bells of Monksylver x^s—repⁿ of the bells of
 Kylve vj^s viij^d—par. ch. of Sampford Peverell [Devon]
 vj^s viij^d—John Patwyn vⁱⁱ xiiij^s iiiij^d—Hughe Stevyn the
 yonger xl^s—Agnes Stevyn my best beads of correll—Isott
 S. my best girdell—Sir John Webbe my best typpott (1) ^{(1) The}
 and my best cappe [cope]—to the new bewyldynge of ^{tip of a hood,}
 the Clawster in the Abby of Clif lxⁱⁱ—a pryste to synge ^{Lat. liri-}
 for my soul for x yeres after my deceese—lvjⁱⁱ xiiij^s iiiij^d ^{pipium.}
 to be distrib^d at the day of my buryall, and monethis
 mynd—to my uncles dau. at Sampford Peverell xl^s—to
 my unkles sonnes dau. in Northcory xl^s—to M^r Trevelyan
 of halsway vj^s viij^d—hughe hill of halsway vj^s viij^d—
 every of my other godchildren xij^d—I do forgyve all
 my debetts, owynge to me, except the detts that
 M^r Sydnem of Brympton and Symon Byrte owthe
 me.

Res.—to be dysposed at the discrecion of W^m Dovell,
 Abbate of Clif (to whom xlⁱⁱ) and Hughe Stevynge of
 Stokegummer (to him xⁱⁱ).

Witn.—Sir John Webbe, Sir Symon Atwill.

Will. Affryan de Stoke gummer. 20 Junii, 1535.

Wellen. ij^d—instauro B. M. meam opt. tunicam—ad usum
 eccl. de S. G. unam ovem matricem—Edwardo ovem
 mat.—Johanni ovem mat.—Elizabethhe iiiijⁱⁱ, patella de
 ij galons—lego curato vicario ij^s vj^d pro dec. obl.—
 cuilibet filiolo meo iiiij^d.

Res.—ux. mee et Anne filie mee.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Webbe, Rico. Byrde, Will. Stevens.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Stokegummer, 20 Julii, 1535.

Summa xviiijⁱⁱ xix^s ob.

John by the way. 24 Nov. 1535.

Wells ij^d—ye church of Stokegummer vj^s viij^d—a panne
 of v gawlons to my sone Thos.—my d. Johan.

Res.—my wyf Angnes.

Witn.—Sir John Webbe, pryste, Joh. Laurens, Will. Peeke.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 28 Jan. 1535.

Summa x^{li} viij^s iiij^d ob.

Joane Laurens. 15 Oct. 1536 [? 1535].

Wells iiij^d—ch. of Stokegummer a borde clothe of diaper—mayntenance of our lady servys in S. xx^d and a ryng of sylver and gylte—the lyght of St. Anthony iiij^d—lyght of St. George iiij^d—lyght of St. Crystofer iiij^d—dede lyght iiij^d—St. Mychaell iiij^d—Elnor ponter my best gowne and her children (each) iiij^d—every godch. iiij^d—Alce Roke and Thomas Cowrt iiij^d.

Res.—Thos. Cowrt.

Witn.—Sir John Webbe, harry lawham, Joh. Swetyng with other of my powr neighbours.

Prob. Stokegummer, 28 Ap. 1536.

Summa ix^{li} iiij^s viij^d.

Rob. Hankoke. 1536.

chyard of Stokegummer—Wells ij^d—mayntenance of ye lyght of St. George ij^d—of St. Anthony lyght ij^d—of the dede lyght ij^d—the stowre of o lady a shepe—to the Ch. of o lady of Stokegummer a coote—Sir Joh. Webbe iiij^d.

Res.—Joane my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John Webbe, Joh. Morell, Rob. Swetyng.

Prob. in Stokegummer, 28 Ap. 1536.

Summa vij^{li} xiv^s iiij^d.

STOKE ST. MARY.

(1) MS. obscure.

John Luckis. 14 Feb. 1532 [or 1533 (1)].

of Mary Stoke—grave of Peter and Paul in Taunton—ch. of Mary Stoke my best gowne—Wells iiij^d—John Illary my ijnd gowne—John Clerke of Stoke a cote with yelow lynyn [*living*]—Thomas Budd a vyolat cote—

the brotherhed of Ilmyster iij^s iiij^d—the brotherhed of West Buclond iij^s iiij^d—Sir W. Salmon xij^d—Helyn Vicary a pan of brasse and a croke of brasse and a sylver gyrdell and a pere of shets—every godeh. iiij^d—W^m my son my best brasse panne and iij sylver sponys, the wayne and the dragge and the wrynge (1) and the vate. (1) Cider-press.

Res.—Alee my wyff.

Witn.—Sir William Salmon, Joh. More, Ryc. harrys.

STOKE, SOUTH.

Rich. Pole of Southstoke. 1530.

to be buried in cristen sepulture—Chapell of Come (2) ij shepe—St. Andrew's workes iiij^d—John my son a pan with ropys and yokes—Johan my dou. a pan. (2) Monkton Combe was a "capella" of South Stoke.

Res.—Alyce my wif.

Witn.—Sir Thom. Beyt (3) vicar, Joh. Lypyat.

(3) Tho. Boys was instituted April 13, 1529 ("Somerset Incumbents," 289).

SWAINSWICK.

Juliane Webbe. 11 Jan. 1533.

chyd. of our lady of Swaynswyke—lightes of the Ch. of S. xij^d and viij bushells of barlye—Wells viij^d—Alyce my d. xl shepe, iiij oxen, iij kyne, a dymye gyrdell (4) my beste gowne, my best cappe, a pere of bedes of ambure, my best carchyve, my best apron, my best nycette, a fetherbed, a flockebed, ij blanketts, a coverlet, a bolster, ij peloweberys, a pere of shets, my best bering shete (5) a tester, my ijnd croke and the next croke, my best panne, my best cawdren, a pape panne, iiij platers, iiij podyngers, iiij sawcers, ij standards, a payll, the mooste [*biggest*] knedyng kowle (6) of iij, a payre of woll combes with a kemynge (7) stoke, a payre of cardes (8) with a turne, ij coffers with the stuffe therin, ij candelstyks, (4) *Demycent*, the metal part of the front of a girde (see p. 18).
(5) A child's christening robe.
(6) Tub. Lat. *curella*; Fr. *cave*, a vat.
(7) Comb-ing.
(8) Wool-combers' cards.

ij salt-selers, my best kyrtell, and iiij^{li} to be payd of John Shete—a payre of bedes with stonys part of corall—Julian Woodman vj shepe, a cowe &c. a salteseller, a kuede cover, a stand, my ijnd apparell of my body, a flokkebed &c. ij pelowberys—W^m Chegy vj shepe a cowe and vj^s viij^d—W^m Rodman a shepe—Julian Wikes a shepe and to hir mother a pere of bedes of gette—every godch. iiij^d—every of my servants a lamme—W^m Smyth a petycote (1) and his wyf a smoke &c.—Juliane Champyne a canvas apron—John Pole a petycote, a payre of hoodlyn [sheets] &c. a nycett, a cape &c.—Thomas Smythe a petycote—Agnes Arkyn a kyrtell &c.—John Stote a petycote.

(1) The potticoat, at the time when the "Promptorium" was compiled, was a garment worn by men ("Promp. Parv.," 395). Smock is *shirt*, "P. P.," 461.

(2) The will of John Pontynge of Swainswick is given in bk. iii. f. 19 b.

(3) This means to be treated in respect of obituary services as one of the Priory brotherhood. In colleges and chapters benefactors could be admitted "fratres perpetui" of the house if the benefaction were assured in perpetuity. In the will of Martin Collins, treasurer of York (1508), "Gilda S. Margarete Leicestre xl, ita quod me recipient in confratrem" ("Test. Ebor.," iv. 278).

Exors.—Edw. Webbe and John Webbe.

Witn.—Edmond Saunders, — pontyng (2), W^m Smyth.

TAUNTON.

Will. Collake of par. of St. Jamys in Taunton. 8 July, 1530. chyard of Peter and Pawle in T.—mother ch. of Wells iiij^d—our ladys servyce in St. Jamys Ch. in T. xij^d—St. Katherins servyce in the same Ch. xij^d—ij servyces in Maudlyn Ch. viij^d—Brodway Ch. xvj^d—hye crosse in the same Ch. iiij^d—vj my godchildren ij^s.

Res.—Johan my wif.

Witn.—Sir Rob. Arundell, Tho. Bryghtyn, Will. Graynt.

Albert Rowley. 16 Aug. 1530.

to rest in holy grave of Peter and Paule within the Priory of Taunton—St. Andrews, Wells iiij^d—the servyces in Mary Mawdlyn called the hyghe crosse and sepulture service to pray for me, betwyxt them both xvj^d—to the convent of the priory to make one brother emonge them vj^s viij^d (3)—Maister Vicar of Maudlyn my gostly father to pray for me and my frynds viij^s iiij^d—to . . .

Smekyng my best gowne and iij^s iiij^d to pray for me—
barnard my servante all my ware to occupy hit till
Leonard or his depute come to Taunton, also to him, my
best horse, cum suis pertinenciis and also a sworde—
the day of my buryng a trentall of xxx masses to be
songe for my sowle (1).

Res.—Francis my brother and Leonard ffysher.

Witn.—Will. Bury, V. of Mawdlyn (2), Rob. Lewcett, Jone
Smekyng, John Goldsmyth.

I will that John Goldsmyth *alias* Storell be my overseer
and to have xx^s—J. G. shall se my child Leonarde
founde and kepte to have mete and drynk till Leonard
be come to England and they [give] the child to pay for
his expenses a yeu.

Magister Henry Scoryer, Chauntry Pryst of the par. church
of Mary Mawdlyn of Taunton. 25 Aug. 1530.

in the holy beryall of the priory of S. Peter and Poll of
Taunton—highe crosse service of M. Mawdlyn viij^d—
sepulcre's service viij^d—service of our lady in the Ch.
of St. James viij^d—high crosse in the said Ch. viij^d—
service of St. Katheryne in the same ch. viij^d—St. Andrew,
Wells xij^d—buylding of the towre of Ryston xx^d—Ch.
of Combeflory to be prayed for yn the bede roll (3)
vij^s iiij^d—repayring of the hyghwayes between the
towne of Taunton and the lane called our Lady of
Sandylane (4) v^s—the Ch. of M. Mawdlyn of T. viij^d—
to the almys people dwellyng in the almys lane of T.
xviij^d—to the lazar (5) people beyng at St. Margarets
nyghe the towne of T. xij^d—Sir W^m Bery, Vicar of T.
at the day of my buryall to pray for me xij^d—every
pryst of the same ch. to pray for me viij^d—Sir Henry
Powle curate of St. James xij^d—to every pryst of the
same ch. viij^d—I will that my exors distrybute among
powre people at the day of my beryall wher hit semythe
most of nede iij^s iiij^d—to the prior of Taunton and his

(1) As no
priest could
celebrate
more than
once a day,
this must
have been
done by
thirty
priests. A
trentall was
a service
of thirty
masses,
simulta-
neous or
protracted.

(2) Insti-
tuted in 1508
("Somerset
Incum-
bents," 452).

(3) *i.e.* the
list of benef-
actors read
out to the
people at the
Ember sea-
sons as they
passed the
"pulpitum"
(see "Somerset
Wills,"
3rd series,
111; "Test.
Ebor.," iv.
269).

(4) There
is a place of
this name
near Lang-
ford Bud-
ville.

(5) In 1487,
John Carre
leaves "to
every lepre
house in the
suburbes of
York vs."
In 1509, Jane
Strangways
leaves "to
every man
and woman
wthin the
four lepor
howsez [in
York] jd to
praye for
my saule"
("Test.
Ebor.," iv.
28, 188).
The Hospital
of St. Mar-
garet was in
the parish of
West Monk-
ton. It was
founded in
the 12th
century, and
rebuilt by
Rich. Beere,
Abot of
Glastonbury,
in the 15th
century.

covent there to be prayed for vj^s viij^d—I will that all such detts as Will. pepar of Dunster is in debet to me be distributed for my sowle and the sowles of my flryndes there as he shall [think] moste necessary.

Res.—Johane ffaundry, my mother, and [Will.] Scoryer my brother.

I will that my fatherlaw (1) and my uncle Sir John Hill (2) parson of Combflory be my overseers, they to have for there labor xx^s among them.

Witn.—Sir John Powle curate of St. Jamys, Sir . . . Wyllye, Sir Robert Browne, Rich. Sylmayn.

(1) *i.e.*,
stepfather.

(2) Instituted Sep. 1,
1514 ("Somerset Incumbents,"
337).

Alson Barbar. 3 Sept. 1530.

chyd. of Peter and Powle of Taunton—Cath. Wells ij^d—ij services in Mawdlyn iiij^d apece—John lyddon a white bed—Sir Raff Hatter ij bilding candilsticks.

Res.—umfray Spelar.

our lady serveyce in Maudlyn a ryng of silver.

Witn.—Sir Raff Hatter, John Bennett, Thos. Bryghtyn.

John Pycher. 8 Sep. 1530.

holy grave of peter and pawle in the priory of Taunton—Cath. Wells ij^d—sepulcre service in Mawdlyn viij^d—hygh crosse service viij^d.

Res.—Joyce my wif.

Witn.—Sir Raff Hatter, Will. Tree, Geo. Sprike, Tho. Vox.

Isabella [margin, Eliz.] Harrys of the parish of Taunton.
10 Sep. 1530.

chyard of peter and pawle of the priory of T.—Cath. Wells ij^d—ij serveyces in the church of Mary Maudlyn viij^d—to my felow . . . a red cap and a knytter.

Res.—Rog. Browne to dyspose for the welfare of my soule and the soule of Sir John Harrys to whom of late I was
EXIX.

Witn.—Sir Raff Hatter, curate, harry harding, Rog. Hill.

Sir William Mors, priest. 16 Jan. 1530.

chyard of priory of Taunton—Cath. Wells iij^d—mayntynance of the high altar in Mary Maudlyn ch. xij^d and a meteclothe of diaper—services of the highe crosse and sepulcur in Maudlyn viij^d—my sister Alys a bed performed, with blanketts, shets, ij platters, ij podyngers, ij saucers—my chalys to the Church so that St. Anne (1) prieste use him his days if he lust to call for him.

Res.—Isabell hurley.

Overseer.—Rob. Pycher.

Witn.—Mr. Will. bery, Vicar of Maudlyn, Sir Joh. Harvy, Rob. Pycher.

(1) There was a chantry of S. Anne in S. Mary Magdalene Church ("Somerset Incumbents," 454).

Thomas Chilcote of St. James [Taunton]. 2 Feb. 1530.

chyard of the Priory of Taunton—our ladies service my best dublett of wursted—St. Katherine's service a borde (2) or xij^d—Cath. Wells iij^d—Sir Rowswell viij^d—Thom. Edwards my wif's son half my shope with half the apparell belonging to the same—my daū Elisabeth Gray vj sylver spounys after my wifs departyng.

Res.—my wife Margery—John Soper owithe me xxv^s—Joh. Adams owithe me xx^s.

Witn.—Sir John Rowswell, Sir Robt. Arundell, Alex. Hadyer.

(2) Board, an old cant term for a shilling (Wright).

(3) A niche generally at the north side of the altar, used in the scenic representations of our Saviour's burial and resurrection. It was apparently sometimes moveable; see following quotation: "bytix the two pillors next ye altar as at ye tym of Estur itt is used to sett ye sepulchre of Jhesu Christ" ("Test. Ebor.," iv. 179).

William Stabbe. 2 April, 1532.

to be buried in the holy grave of Peter and Paule in the Priorey of Taunton—ye crosse servys and sepulcre (3) in Mary Mawdlyn, betwyxt them both xvj^d—to Andrew in Wells iij^d—to helpe to mayntayne the Torche before the sacrament iij^d—to Roger my son, after the decease of my wyffe Jone, all my browyng wessells concernyng my browyng howsse—to Als bertylmew a flockebed, a

pere of shetts, a pere of blancketts, a bolster, a coverlett, a brason crocke, a panne—Item John Adam the elder clemys [claims] of me a fether bed, a chavyng dyshe (1), a payre of shetts for the wh. y knowledg being in the mercy of God that he ys full content and payd—Margaret baker clemyth a per of bedes ye wh. lyse to pleyge (2) for xiiij^d—iff she bryng her money I wyll that my executrix delyver them unto her.

Res.—Johan my wiffe.

Witn.—Master Will. bery, vycar, Rich. Gylman, Rich. Grey, John bowne.

(1) A chafing-dish; a vessel of a peculiar shape, in which charcoal was burnt for warming a room.

(2) Pledges were often given to be held for debts, indicating a scarcity of coin.

(3) "Visitation of Cornwall" (1620), pp. 127-129.

(4) *i.e.* step-daughter.

(5) Probably Launceston (often spelt Lannston), with which place the Ley family were connected. See "Visitation of Cornwall" (1620), p. 126 n.

(6) A similar charge on property is to be found in "Test. Ebor.," iv. 184.

Nicolas Lye (3) of heydon in the p. of Mary Maudlyn of Taunton. 18 April, 1532.

sepulture of Peter and Paul in the priore of Taunton—Cath. Wells viij^d—ij servicyes in the ch. of Mary Magd. xvj^d—Mr. Will. burye Vicar of M. M. iij^s iiij^d to pray for me—Isabell my wyff all such goods and cattell as she had in her wydowhode and brought to me in tyme of our mariage—also to the said Elzabet (*sic*) my wyff a heffer of red color and iiij sponys of sylver that were my one before our maryge—Jone tredwyn my dowghter in law (4) iij^s iiij^d and whereas I the abovesay^d Nic. leye by my dede of enfefment 16 Oct. 15 Hen. viii. have enfefyd Thos. Morton, John Sopper jun^r, John Wetherton, Rob. hyll and John Roke jun^r in all my medow londs and rents &c. in burmyn in the par. of lawncbone (5) and ley in the par. of Marchamchurche in the Co. of Cornewall to have and to holde unto them and to there crys for evermore—first that my said feoffees sufer myne exors to take as moche rentes &c. of my manor of burwyn above xv^s charged by Inventary for the needful expenses the day of my buriall with a trentall the same day, and also att my monethe mynd: I bynd my ere that he kype yearly for evermore in the ch. of M. M. in Taunton an obit (6) to be

kept the morow next after St. Thomas Day and there his eyrys to dispose of the reuts of my manor of burwyn yerly for evermore ij^s iij^d among prieste and clerks and other charytabull works and almesdedes to pray for my soule and my frynds solls and all crystyn soulls for evermore—to hye crosse servieys in par. ch. of lawns-low co. Cornwall the best elme tre growyng on my manor of terley (1).

Res.—Elizabeth my wyff and Thos. Lye my son.

(1) Tre-
leigh, in
Marham-
church.

Overseers.—Thos. Morton, Rob. Hyll—Thos. Morton to have for hys labor the ij^m best elme tre growyng on my manor of tyrley, Rob. Hyll to have a baye mare.

Thos. Ley my son to sett and yerly bring home my wyffe's Ionture to her duryng hyr lyfe at his one cost.

Witn.—Master Will. bure V. of M. Magd., Rob. and Will. Peprell, Nich. Crosse, W. Rowswell.

to the dāu of John Howe named Elizabeth being now within, a mare colt blacbay to have after my decease.

Will. Huchyns [*or Hychens*]. 29 Oct. 1532.

holy grave of peter and paule within the priore of Taunton —ij servyces in Mary Maudlyn, the hye crosse and sepulcre xij^d to pray for me—our lady servyce of Troll iij^d—our lady servyce of St. Jamys xij^d to pray for me —Raffe my [. . .] all my howsehould stuffe that lyath at my place called Strete, as broches (2), crockes, pannys, except a fetherbede wh. I wold my wyff shold have hit to ly in when she comys, that is, duryng her lyff and after her [. . .] to have hit—to M^r Vicar of Maudlyn xij^d to pray for me—Alis hychins the wyff of my son a chaffer of brasse to hete water.

(2) Spits.

Res.—Eliz. my wyff.

Witn.—M^r W. Bery (3), Vicar, Geo. henly, Rob. hygons.

(3) "So-
merset In-
cumbents,"
452.

John Hamwode otherwyse callyd gentte. 26 Mar. 1533.

holy grave of S. Peter and Paule of the Priory of Taunton

(1) "Towards costes of the frame for the bellys to be new hong, xij^s iiij^d" ("Test. Ebor." v. 137).

(2) *i.e.* profit.

(3) Barton Grange in Pitminster, the home farm of Taunton Priory. Sir W. Bayly was one of the canons of Taunton Priory, and received a pension of £6 13s. 4d. at the Dissolution. He was still living in 1553. *Cosinerius*, the kitchenier—the officer who was overseer of the kitchen; he also visited the sick every morning, and saw that the broken meat was reserved for the poor (Walcott).

(4) *i.e.* the wardens of our lady service (or gild).

(5) Sometimes the names were only recited at the *Quatuor Tempora* (Ember seasons), sometimes every Sunday (see p. 161).

—Wells iiij^d—Ch. of Corff vj^s viij^d, to the byldynge of a new ele to the same ch.—to the torches of the same ch. viij^d—the belbed (1) of the same ch. xij^d—St. Andrew of Pytmyster xx^d—our lady servyce in the same xx^d—fraternyte of Orchard [Portman] j bus. of whete when hit ys rype—Rob. Vanner a cow with her yncresse (2) and vj^s viij^d—Rob. Welond j plater and j po'lynger of pewter—every godechild iiij^d—ij servyces of Mary Mawdelynge xij^d—Ryc. love iiij bus. of whete when hit ys ripe—same Rich^d my byggyste brasse croke and a brass panne the iiijth best—the cosyner of Barton (3) my gostly father to pray for me xx^d—fraternyte of the priory of Taunton ij^s viij^d.

Res.—my daus. Jone Gybbys and Margaret Gachyll.

Overseers.—John Gybbys and Water Gachyll.

Witn.—Sir Will. bayly, cosyner (3), Joh. Hurman, Will. halsse, Rob. Weylond.

John Hill. 17 Ap. 1553.

chyd. of p. and p. in Taunton—xijth to have a prist to pray for me the space of ij yerys and he to sing in the ch. of St. James of Taunton—our lady servys of St. Jamys xx^s with a gylt cuppe on the condicion that our lady Wardyngs (4) shall hold my obitte by the space of xx yerys and to distribute at every obitte unto the pristis and clerkes there being present and to other necessarys therto belongyn xvj^d—St. Katheryn servyce of the same ch. vj^s viij^d with a goblet parcell gylte to the intente that the prist of tyme there being shall dayly (5) recyte my name among other benefactors—to the hygh crosse of the same ch. xij^d—convent of priory vj^s viij^d—brotherhed of Combeffory vj^s viij^d—Wells iiij^s iiij^d—Church of Stapulgrove vj^s viij^d—Ch. of Wylton vj^s viij^d—Ch. of Troolle vj^s viij^d—Ch. of Pytmyster vj^s viij^d—sepulcre servys of Maudlyn xij^d—hygh crosse servyce of the same ch. xij^d—W^m Scoryer a salte ungylte and

halfe a dosen sponys—I will that every prist of Towne being present at my dryrge and masse saying a tryntall masse for my soule to have xij^d—in the day of my buryall I will have distributed for the wellth of my soule unto poore people v^{li}.

Res.—I will that my syster Jone ffayndrell with lycence (1) of her husband to have hit.

Witn.—Roger Hyll, John Adamys.

(1) Kath. Calf (May 21 1389) makes her will, "licenciata per Hen. Calf maritum meum" (Wadley's "Bristol Wills," p. 22).

Will. Nacyon, Chauntre priste of the p. of M. M. in Taunton. 7 June, 1533.

holy grave of p. and p. in T.—Wells iiij^d—to both servyces hye crosse and sepulcre xij^d—to my servys a tuell and ij half partes—to vij godchildren iiij^d apyce—my sister Margery a pere of bedes of gete gauded with sylver stonys—to the same syster my bed and all that belongyth to hit.

Res.—my mother Alson N.

Overseer.—Sir John Gullye (2).

Witn.—Joh. Hochyns, Thos. N., Androwe Gutter.

(2) "Somerset Incumbents," 271, 454.

John Swattoke. 6 July, 1533.

chyd. of Peter and Paul in Taunton—Wells iiij^d—d. Elisabeth xx nobbles—my son John all my yer [*gear*] in my shoppe as well as v [£] worth—Thomas my son vj^{li} xiijs^s iiij^d other he to have the mansion other [*or*] tenement the wh. I dyd dwell in—Jone my d. xl^s—hye crosse in the ch. of Stapulgrowe xx^d—sepulker of the same ch. xx^d—Sir John Hykelege xij^d—John Gune viij^d.

Res.—Alice my wyff.

Overseer.—John Sauser.

Witn.—Thos. Smyth, Thos. Gymnose.

Prob. in eccl. Cath. Well., 29 Dec. 1533.

Summa inventarii, xxix^{li} ix^s xj^d.

Johane Stradlyng, wedow, yn Taunton. 3 Sep. 1533.

holly grave of peter and paule in the pryory of T.—
sepuleur servys and hygh cross servys in Mary Mawdlin
vij^d (*each*)—Wells iiiij^d.

Res.—Rich. my sonne.

Witn.—Mr W^m bery, John Gore, Lewys Davy.

Ric. Warman. 18 Feb. 1518.

sep. in cimiterio Apostolorum Petri et Pauli juxta Taunton
—Wellen. iiiij^d—servicio B. M. in eccl. S. Jacobi juxta T.
xij^d—alte cruci in eadem eccl. iiiij^d—Dno. Rob. Bowne
curato meo iiiij^d—Johane filie mee de Stapulgrove j
ovem, cuilibet filiorum et filiarum predictae Johane filie
mee iiiij^d—cuilibet filiolorum et filiolarum meorum iiiij^d.

Res.—Johni filio meo.

Test.—Dno. Rob. Bowne, Tho. Mors, Joh. Stalinge.

Prob. in eccl. dive M. Magd. Taunton, 7 Marcii, 1533.

Summa inventarii iiiijⁱⁱ ij^s viij^d.

(1) One of the earliest dates among these Wills.

Will. fferyer. 18 Ap. 1508 (1).

sep. infra cimiterium Petri et Pauli in prioratu de
Taunton—Well. ij^d—instauro B. M. de Trull ij^s iiiij^d—
lumini sancti sepulcri iiiij^d—campanis ibidem iiiij^d.

Res.—Margaret ux. mee. (*no vitn.*).

Prob. in Magd. Taunton, 7 Mar. 1533. Summa iiiijⁱⁱ j^d.

Alyce Malacke, wedow. 31 [—] 1532.

holy buryall of SS. P. and P. of the priory of Taunton—
Wells xij^d—every godch. iiiij^d—ō lady servyces of my
parish church [St. James] my best gyrdell and bedes on
this condyeyon that my name be putt yn our lady bede-
roll (2) with my howsebands, there to be prayed for
every Sunday yn the yere as other be, and my name
to be sett with my howsebands in the anniversarys—
serves of St. Katheryn xij^d—hye crosse and hye auter

(2) *i.e.* the
bede-roll of
the service
or gild of our
lady in the
parish of
St. James,
Taunton.

(each) viij^d—my daughter's children John, Rich., Robt.
—my d.s. Cristiau and Jone.

Res.—my son Sir John Gylley (Exōr).

Witn.—Sir Joh. Hyckley curat of my par. ch., Joh. Morys.

Overseers.—(each xx^d) Joh. Stone, Thos. Lawrence.

Prob. in Magd. T., 7 Mar. 1533. Summa x^{li} xix^s iij^d.

Rob. Marecke de Taunton. 10 Sep. 1532.

of the par. of St. Jamys—in chyd. of the holy Apostells
P. and P.—ō lady servys of St. Jamys xij^d—to St. Kath.
of the same ch. viij^d—Wells iij^d—my sone John xx^s—
my son Raff xx^s—my servant Harry a croke and ij
bushells of rye and his bargyne (1) at Mirton.

Res.—my son Robt.

Witn.—Sir Rowsewell, Mr. Rob. Hill, Joh. Sowthhaye.

Prob. in eccl. par. Taunton, 18 Ap. 1534.

Summa iij^{li} xvj^s iij^d.

(1) A
tenement
which
usually con-
sisted of
about sixty
acres of
ploughed
land
(Wright).
"A small
farm hold-
ing" (New
Eng. Dict.).

Isabella Hurley of Taunton, widow. 10 Mar. 1534.

in ch. or chyd. of SS. Peter and Paule of the priori of
Taunton or else where in any other holy grave and
sepulture as it shall please Almyghty God—Wells xij^d
—prior of T. and his convent dyscharching my con-
ciens for oblations forgotyn iij^s iij^d—and to the s^d prior
and convent to be made sister ther vj^s viij^d—tow^{ds} the
mayntenance of Gods devyne servyce and in the Ch.
of Mary Magd. in T. iij^s iij^d—to the servys of the hye
crosse and sepulcre (to each) iij^s iij^d—ō lady servys
in the par. of St. James to be sister ther xx^d—to the
Repar^{ns} and mayntynance of the Churches of Ryesshe-
ton, Stoke, and Hill Bysshops in Tawnedene and Thurl-
bere each vj^s viij^d—M^r Will. Bury, Clark, V. of M. Magd.
to pray for me, John Hurley my husband, my frynds
and all cristen sowles vj^s vj^d—a priste immediatlye
after my decease to syng a trentall for me, Joh. H. my
husband, my father and mother, Sir W^m Mors priste,

and all frends, in the Ch. of M. Magd., by the space of j yere, he to have for his labor and stepend viij^{li}—I hold the burgage in Taunton in ffore St. of leese of the Lord Marquies Dorsett for the terme of lx yeres—whereof ther be iiij years past—I grant to the Churchwardens of M. Magd. in T. for the mayntynance of the same ch. and to their successors, the s^d burgage for xx yeres, they to kepe one dyryge and masse of Requiem with other dyvyne servyces, to pray for the sowles afores^d, and dyspose at the same tyme yerly vj^s viij^d; *i.e.* the Vicar of the s^d Ch. being present at dyryge and masse to have for his labour iiij^d and to every pryste of the same Ch. being present ij^d—and to every clarke j^d—to each churchwarden iiij^d—the overplus of the s^d vj^s viij^d to be given to powre people—My furnes and all other vessells belonging to my brewhouse holely to remayne in the s^d howse for the s^d terme of xx yeres and that yerely to be seen by the s^d chwardens to be well and suffycyently repared, and when the xx yers be expyred, then the s^d furnes &c. and the reste of the s^d terme to be solde by my exōrs or their assignes and the mony to be given to the s^d chwardens, the one halfe therof tow^{ds} the Rep^{ns} of the s^d Church and the residue to be dysposed for the welthe of my soul, according to their discrecyon—My brother Roger Hyll one goblett with a cover of silver and gylte, and to my sister Margery Hylle my best gowld ringe—to W^m and Rob. sons of my brother Roger, each vij^s vj^d—Isabella, Alyce, and Jone daus. of my s^d brother Roger hyll—John Tose and his wife; Nich., John, Isabell, Marg^t their children—John Soper and his wife my nutte (1)—Alex. Togwyll and his wife and John his son—my godchildⁿ xij^d—Johane Weste my servante, my bed performyd, my beste petye-cote—John Hylle the elder and his wif, Margery hill and John Hill, their childⁿ—Elyn, Isabelle, Katherine, my servants, John Gwyer my serv^t.

(1) A cup
made out of
a cocoa-nut.

Res.—my brother Roger hyll.

Overseers.—Joh. Soper, Joh. Tose, Alex. Togwyll.

Test.—Will. bury clerico, Joh. Goly capellano, Rob. Gooddemond capellano.

Prob. in ecel. p. de Taunton, 4 July, 1534.

Summa clxvij^{ll} viij^s viij^d.

Jone Roke, wedow, of Taunton. 31 Aug. 1532.

in the holy grave of Peter and Paule in the pryory of Taunton—awter of St. Antonye a clothe of diaper—sepulchre servys viij^d—Elyn Samplyn my serv^t a copull of berches (1) and a forslet—Jone Roke my son's d. shall have my house that I dwell in the space of lx years after my decease, not to mell [*meddle*] with it durynge my life, so that she or her assignes will kepe an obyt every year ons in the Ch. of M. Magd. during the terme of the s^d iij score years, for the sowles of John Roke and Jone his wife, Henry Capteyn and Ales his wif, John Roke and Katherin his wife, with vij preestes and M^r Vicarye and ij clerks.

(1) Breeches made of linen (see "Promp. Parv.," 48).

Res.—Johan Roke my sones dau.

Overseers.—Rob. Hill, baylif (to him iij^s iij^d).

Witn.—Mr. W. Bery Vicar, Rob. Hill, balif of the liberties of Taunton, Rob. Pitcher.

Prob. in M. Magd. Taunton, Jan. 1534.

Summa xlvij^s iij^d.

John West de Taunton. 21 Aug. 1534.

in cim. beatorum P. et P.—Well. ij^d—ffraternitatibus summe crucis et sancti sepulchri viij^d.

Res.—Johane ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Joh. daw, curato, Rob. Nubery, Tho. ffox.

Prob. in M. Magd. T. [Jan. 1534–5]. Summa xxxij^s viij^d.

John Slocum de Taunton. 17 Nov. 1534.

in cim. beatorum P. et P.—Well. ij^d—ffraternitatibus

summe crucis et sancti sepulchri in eccl. dive M. Magd.
xvj^d.

Res.—Margarete ux. mee.

Test.—Duo. Joh. daw, curato, Tho. ffox, Joh. Burnard.

Prob. in M. Magd. Taunton [Jan. 1534-5].

Summa xxxiijs v^d.

Rich. Garret, goldsmyth, of Taunton. 10 May, 1534.

Wells iiij^d—to both the servyces in Mawdlyn Ch. xvj^d—
to my sone Osmund xl^s—my son John xl^s—when they
shall be of lawful age.

Res.—to my wife Jone Valdron (1).

Witn.—Sir John daw my g. f., my father Joh. Garret,
goldsmyth, my brother, Rob. Garret.

Summa vj^{li} xiijs iiiij^d.

(1) He had probably married a widow, Jone Walron, who had a son Osmund (see next Will).

Roger Yoode [or Yede]. 9 Mar. 1534.

holy burial of the priore of SS. Peter and Powle in the
towne of Taunton—sepulere servys and the high crosse
servys in the ch. of M. Magd. in Taunton viij^d—Wells
iiij^d.

Res.—Agnes my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John Daw, curate, Osmond Walron, Rob.
Nubery.

Agnes Lawrence als. Bower, wydow. 23 Aug. 1531.

in the towne of Taunton—holy grave of P. and P. in the
priory of T.—high crosse servys and the sepulere servys
in the ch. of M. M. ij^s—ō lady servys of Corfe xij^d—ch.
of Wilton xij^d—Joane Smyth a bason—Master Will.
Bery V. of T. to pray for me iij^s iiiij^d—Johane my dafter
my beste salte upon this condycion that it after her
decease shall remayne to the use of Margery Love her
daū—Johan Mounte.

Res.—Margery Love.

Overseers.—Johan Mefflyn my daū.

to Gryffyn Johannes and Weltham his w. a floke bed.

Witn.—Mr. W. B., Vicar of T., harry cok.

Alex. Goodyere. 23 Feb. 1534.

holy grave of P. and P. under the helme before the
sowthe dore of the Churche—Wells viij^d—hye crosse
of St. James in Taunton iiij^d—servys of ō lady in the
same ch. xx^d—same servys of ō lady a salte seller of
silver with the cover, to be delivered after the disease
of my w. Anne—to the servys of S. Katheryn in the s^d
ch. of St. James xx^d.

Res.—Anne my lefull wife—to Mr. Bailiff of the liberties
of T. iij^s iiij^d—Rich. Hawkins xij^d—Sir Will. Badcoke
my g. f. viij^d.

Humfrey Speller de Taunton. 28 Ap. 1535.

holy grave of P. and P. in the pryorye of T.—sepulchere
servys of M. Magd. in T. x^d—hye crosse servyce there
x^d—Wells iiij^d.

Res.—Agnes my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Rob. Brome, Rob. Pomry.

Prob. in eccl. de Taunton, 16 July, 1535.

Summa cxvij^s iiij^d.

John Thomas of p. of St. James by Taunton. 18 Nov. 1535.

in holy grave of P. and P. of T.—Wells ij^d—ō lady servys,
St. Kath. servyce, and the high crosse of the same
parish a cote.

Res.—Mawde my wyf.

Witn.—Will. Bateok, Rich. Myller, Joh. Morrys.

Prob. in M. Magd. Taunton, 27 Jan. 1535. Summa xx^s.

John Coke als. Lyme de Taunton. 18 Dec. 1535.

chyd. of P. and P. of T.—Wells ij^d—sone Roger [a minor].

a bed performed—sone John [a minor]—ō lady servys of St. Jamys viij^d—St. Kath. servyce viij^d.

Res.—Jone my lawfull wyfe.

Witn.—Sir Will. Badecks, curat, Joh. mors, clarke, Nic. Gentelcors. Summa Iv^s viij^d.

Will. Jonys de Taunton. 28 Nov. 1535.

holy buryall of SS. P. and P. of T.—sepulcre servys and high crosse servyce in the ch. of M. M. in T. viij^d—Wells ij^d.

Res.—Margaret my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John Dawes, Rog. hill, Thos. ffox.

Prob. in Taunton, 27 Jan. 1535. Summa iiiij^d iiiij^s.

Hary Dungan de Taunton. 5 Aug. 1535.

holy sep. of P. and P. in T.—Wells vj^d—my mother Elyn—John Dory—John Howper my best hosses [*hose*] and my wode knyff—Water Colverwyll my dagger with the mete knyf—ō lady servys of St. James in T. xij^d—St. Kath. servys viij^d—Cornell Harbord my old cote, to his wife an old coverlet—Nyeolas Gylte my jerkyn.

Res.—Isabell my wyf.

Witn.—W. Badcok, curat, Water Colverwyll, Joh. Dory, Joh. Howper.

Prob. in Cath. Wellen. 24 Feb. 1535. Summa lij^s iiiij^d.

Thomsyn Whyte. 28 Nov. 1535.

holy sepulcre of P. and P. by Taunton—Wells vj^d—our lady servys at S. Jamys xij^d—S. Kath. servys viij^d—ch. of Mownton [*West Monkton*] iij^s iiiij^d—ch. of Culve iij^s iiiij^d—ch. of Quanteck iij^s iiiij^d—ch. of Kyngston a sacke of barley—herry pymes sone John a cow and a calf—Elyn dongayne a bedde of canas [*canvas*] of cane and a demye gyrdell.

Res.—herry pymme and herry spicer.

Witn.—Sir W^m batteok curett of St. Jamys, Sir David Thomas, Joh. Dore, Joh. Herres.

to iiij pore folkes ij bushells of Rye—to herry pymmes wyfe a gowne, to herry spycer wyf a gowne.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Taunton, 1535.

Summa viij^{li} xiijs iij^d.

TELLISFORD.

Thomas Byrtt. 18 June, 1532.

chyd. of Tylyfford—ch. of Rodde a kove and to the bellys xij^d—Will. Byrtt, a wayne, a fallo-drage, and all aparrell—Peter Godvyn, a panne and a cowbord [*cup-board*]⁽¹⁾—John Godvyn a tabylbord (1).

Res.—Yszoll my wyffe.

Overseers.—Wyllyam Byrt, Rob. Vygor.

Witn.—Sir Alyn curat, Thos. tocker, Will. pope.

(1) A board with trestles, which was moved away after dinner, was the common form of table at this date (see Noake's "Monastery of Worcester," p. 146) The *folding table* was rare, and only used by the rich (see pp. 19, 28).

THURLOXTON.

Ric. Nowell. 8 Feb. 1532.

chyd. of S. Gelys of Thurloxton—Wells iiij^d—Ch. of T. my grette croke—hye auter for tethes forgotyn viij^d—parson of T. xx^d—brotherdred of T. ij yowys and xx^d—Rich. N. my eldest son—Robt. N. my son—John N. my son—Rich. my yongest son—Agnys my d.

Res.—John N. and Robt. Smale overseers.

Sir James Dodyng (2) my gostly father to have oversyghte indyfferently.

Witn.—my gostly father, Water Woodlond, Will. lowys, Joh. Hoper.

Prob. in Cath. Wellie, 29 Nov. 1533.

Summa inventarii iiij^{li} ijs ij^d.

(2) Instituted 1528 ("Somerset Incumbents," 456).

TICKENHAM.

John Thrynge of Tyknam. 10 Sep. 1530.

(1) Intended for S. Syre. Tickenham Church was dedicated to S. Ciricus and his mother Julitta ("Somerset Incumbents," 292). Tithes were generally left to the high altar, as a mortuary (see Walcott's "Sacred Archaeology," p. 392).

to be bur^d in the church of T.—to St. Sythe (1) for tythis forgotyn vj^s viij^d—Cath. Wells iiij^d—ch. of T. a bushell of barley—St. Clere $\frac{1}{2}$ bushell of b.—my gostly father iij^s iiij^d to distribute for the sowle of John Nythwey and all cristen sowles—hyghe beme a bushel of barley—to an honest prist to syng for me and my frends xxx^s and this prist to be elected by the V. of Tyknam and this to begyn att Cristmas next.

Res.—my wif Annes.

The other part of all my goods I will to be distributed among my children Rob. Thring, John Thringe, and Agnes: yf my wif do mary then I will that she shall pay to Robert, John and Agnes my children every of them xl^s—also I will that Robert and John shall pay of their part to Agnes my eldest d. xxxiiij^s iiij^d.

Res.—Agnes my wif.

Overseers.—Will. and John Russell.

Witn.—Sir Owen Walter (2), Sir Thom. Williams, Sir Rob. fell.

(2) Instituted Feb. 19, 1518 ("Somerset Incumbents," 292).

Thos. Nethway. 5 Ap. 1533.

bur^d in par. church of St. Syre of Tykenham—Wells iiij^d—my gostly f. vicar xij^d—ch. of T. x^s—When I was maryd to Agnes my wyff I made her promysse, worthe xx marks or better, besydes her one proper goods that she brougth to me or ells my holde that I dwell in—Ric. my son a cowe &c.—Thos. my son a cowe &c.—W^m my son to see my last will performyd x^s—Ric. my son my gowne—Eliz. my d. a cowe &c.—Thos. Eton a hefer.

Res.—Agnes my wyff.

Witn.—Sir Owen Walter Vicar, Thos. Hyre, Thos. hygans, Joh. Priste.

John Jorge of Tykenam. 8 Nov. 1535.

chyd. of St. Syth of T.—Wells ij^d—Bennet my son vj shepe—Margarett my eldest dau. x shepe—Nicholas my son—Margaret my dau.—Jone my dau.

Res.—Jackelyn my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Owyn Walter, John Bayly, Rob. Bassett.

Summa iij^{li} ij^s x^d.

TREBOROUGH.

Joh. Chepman of Treborow. 20 Ap. 1533.

in holy grave—Wells viij^d—high lyghte of T. ch. a shepe—to Alsowline light ij shepe and xvj^d in mony—my sone John the yonger xiiij^s iiiij^d—John my sone the elder all my plowgh gere excepte my oxon, also a brason pott conteyning iij gallons.

Res.—Eliz. my wyff, and Will. my son.

Witn.—Will. Squyer, clerke, Joh. Chepman the elder, pet. trevinse.

Thos. Hill de Treborowe. 1533.

chyd. of T.—Wells xij^d—my par. ch. vij shepe—first to St. Peter there, a whether—also to mayntayne a taper before the hygh crosse ij youes—also to mayntayne a taper before o lady ij youes—also to the mayntenance of all sowlys lyght ij yowes—Joh. Hill sumtyme my lade vj^s viij^d, if he dye before his covenant be out, then this vj^s viij^d to my par. ch.

Res.—Margaret my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Roger Yercombe, Joh. Hurford.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534. Summa lxxviiij^s vj^d.

John Steven of Treborow. 15 Nov. 1535.

in church of St. Peter of T.—a candelstykke of iij lyghts to o lady and to St. Katheryn—Wells iiiij^d—St. Marg^t of Thorn iiiij^d—o lady of Badyallton iiiij^d—to Stoke Pyro

ij^d—my wyf a cowe and panne for to mayntayn masse and dryrge therwith. Thos. my sone my plow and all my plow gere.

Res.—Johane my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Peter Johns, Joh. Chepman, Rob. Wyther, Will. to Well. (1).

Prob. in Stowgummer, 28 Jan. 1535.

Summa ix^{li} v^s.

(1) i.e.
Wm. atte
Well.

TRULL.

Thos. Miller. 5 July, 1533.

to the holy grave of Trull—Rep^{ns} of Wells ij^d—our lady servys of T. ij^s—torches iiij^d—John my son a bason and a laver.

Res.—Margery my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John Sabyn, Thos. Atwey, Joh. Babbe.

Prob. in M. Magd., Taunton, 7 Mar. 1533.

Summa lvj^s viij^d.

John Gybbons de Trull. 7 Ap. 1535.

chyd. of Alhalon of Trull—Wells ij^s iiij^d—ō lady servys of Trull vj^s viij^d—sepulere lyght ibm ij^s iiij^d—bells there xx^d—torehes xx^d—Sir John Sabyn curate there ij^s iiij^d—Sir John Jordayne ij^s iiij^d—Rep^{ns} of the Ch. of Wylton vj^s viij^d—Sir John Slokoke xx^d—every godch. xij^d—my son Cristofer Gybbons to find a priste syngyng for me and my frends the space of xij months in Trull, the s^d Cristofer to bestowe to the Repⁿ of the hyeways betwyne Wylton and Trull xl^s—also to pay to John Peyrs the son of James Peirs ij^{li} vj^s viij^d and if he die then to Jone pers his suster—C. G. to pay to Jone peyrs vj^{li} xiijs viij^d or she to have the grounde callyd John Hamwoods (2) pyrry hays lyinge by wele oke (2), if she dye then to John Peyrs her brother—C. G. to pay to Eliz. d. of yonge John Gybbons vj^s viij^d, and to pay to Jone Peyrs ij^{li} vj^s viij^d besyd the grownde callyd Pyrry

(2) Ham-
wood and
Will Oak
House are
both in the
parish of
Trull.

hays—I wyll that John G. my sone receeve of Thos. Mefflen xl^s to the behove of W^m Gybbons his sone.

Res.—Johane Gybbons my wyff.

Witn.—Sir John Sabyn, Joh. Henoght, Thos. Atway, John Myller.

Prob. in eccl. de Taunton, 16 July, 1535.

Summa liij^{li} xiiij^s vj^d.

Jone Gybbons de Trull. 12 Aug. 1535.

holy grave of Trull—Wells iiiij^d—ō lady servys at T. xx^d—John Gebons the serv^t of Hen. Gebons a cow—John the son of Cristofer Gebons a kow—Mathew son of C. G. a kow—John Peirs a yerlyng—Joane Atwey—Joan Peyres—Isabelle the wyf of Cristofer G.—Joan Seton—Joan Myller—my peace of clothe halfe to hary Gebons, halfe to C. G.—every godch. xij^d—Sir Sabyn my gostly father xx^d—Nic. Barlett, clarke, viij^d—Eliz. G. d. of John G. iij^s iiiij^d—Will. G. son of John G. iij^s iiiij^d—Margaret wyf of Henry G.

Res.—Cristofer G. my son.

Witn.—Sir John Sabyn, Thos. Atwey, Roger Oke.

Prob. in M. M. Taunton, 27 Jan. 1535.

Summa lviiij^{li} xiv^s vj^d.

Antony Phillypps of Trull. 2 Oct. 1535.

holy grave of T.—Wells ij^d—ō lady servys of T. my beste cote—Alsolyn lyght ij^d—hyghe crosse lyghte ij^s—torches ij^d.

Res.—Edithe Philype my wyf.

Witn.—John Babe, Roger Oke.

Prob. in eccl. mag. de Taunton, 27 Jan. 1535.

Summa xiiij^s viij^d.

Robert Bayle. 31 July, 1535.

Wells iiiij^d—ō lady servys of Trull iij^s iiiij^d—alsolyn lyght iiiij^d—sepulere lyght ij^d—torches iiiij^d—bells iiiij^d—Ch. of

Corf xij^d—Alys Downe d. of John Downe xx^d—Anne Downe xx^d—Joan D. her suster xx^d—John bale my brother—Joane Spycer my suster at Colyford a shepe &c.

Res.—Thos. Kyte.

Witn.—Rob. Smyth, John Atlane, Rob. Symon.

Prob. in eccl. Cath. Wellen. 24 Feb. 1535.

Summa vⁱⁱ iiij^s v^d.

John Phyllypps de Trull. 5 Aug. 1535.

holy grave of T.—Wells ij^d—ō lady servys of Trull my best gowne—Alsolyn lyght ij^d—bells iiij^d—torches iiij^d—Jone buncom my godechild iiij^d—Antony Phylpe (1) my son shall have all the stuffe of howsehold after deceste of my wyf.

Res.—Jone my wyfe.

Witn.—John Babbe, W^m Morecombe.

Prob. in Cath. Wellen. 24 Feb. 1535. Summa xx^s.

TWERTON.

Johane Babur, wydow, of twyverton. 2 Feb. 1534.

in ch. or chyd. of T.—Wells iiij^d—ch. of T. a shepe—hye awter of T. my weddyng ryng—ye ch. of T. a bonde of a maser—Johane Gravell a petycote—John babur a zottingston (2), a vawder (3), a small broche, a vath [*vat*]—Davyd babur, a cow.

Res.—Eleyne babur my d.

Witn.—Sir Gilbert Newton (4), Davyd Babur.

Prob. in eccl. p. de Stalls, 19 Feb. 1534.

John Husburne [Osburne]. 1 Jan. 1535.

in chyd. of Teverton [Twerton]—Wells xij^d—p. c. of T. iiij^s iiij^d—ch. of St. Nicholas of Kelston xx^d—ch. of St. Rychard of Bytton xij^d—Sir John Slayde a noble and x^s to say a trentall masse ffor my sowle—each godechild

(1) His will (*ante*).

(2) "One yotinge vault in the house at Tolland" ("Somerset Wills," 3rd series, 87). "A yotinge stone" ("Wills at Wells," Bk. v. fol. 33). Probably the word has some connection with *zoten*, *to pōt*; *zotum*, *mollen*.

(3) Volder, a basket.

(4) Instituted April 3, 1529 ("Somerset Incumbents," 295).

vj^s viij^d—my brother John H. xxx^s and a payr of bedys wyche I hadde of hym to pledge for x^s—and the s^d John Osburne shall have a nox—to Rich^d Aprice *alias* Tayllor iiij^{li}—Will. Chapman xx^s—my syster Margery a cowe—yong Rede a cow—my howsold servants each iiij^s iiij^d—John Bayley and his brother Thomas shall have the howse that John Holland ys in, att Myghelmas nex foloyng—my exōrs to sowe the grounde pertenyng to yt redy to hys honde—John Holland to have his howse rent ffree betwyxt and Myghelmasse.

Res.—my son John H. and my d. Johan—my son to have all my londs, Johan to kepe him till he is of age.

Overseers.—my brother John H. and Rob. Aprice *al.* Tayloyr.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Slayde, Will. Chapman, Rob. Aprice.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Stalls, 4 Feb. 1535.

Summa lxij^{li} iiij^s j^d.

UBLEY.

Agnes Hyppesley, wydow. 18 Mar. 1531.

chyd. of Ubley—Cath. Wells ij^d—Ch. of U. a ryng of sylver—Johan White my servante my best peticote, my smokk, ij kerchiffs, one apron, and my best pair of hosys.

Res.—my fyve children, viz. John, John, Richard, Thomas and Edw^d, and if it chance that any of these die within the years of discretion, then the goods to the survivors.

Test.—henrico harrison (1) presb., Edw. loxton, Nic. Sporyer.

(1) Instituted Feb. 22, 1521 ("Somerset Incumbents," 296).

UPTON.

Hugh Webbar, husbandman. 2 Sept. 1530.

chyard of Upton (2)—Cath. Wells iiij^d—v storys of the church of Upton v shepe, that is to say, the highe crosse—St. George—our lady—St. Antony—St. Luke.

(2) Upton near Wiveliscombe.

Res.—Johan my wyf.

Witn.—John Wilton the elder, John Raks, Thomas Milton.

Symon Coksleghe. 25 Sep. 1530.

chyard of Upton—Cath. Wells iiiij^d—stores of Upton v shipe.

Res.—Johan my wif.

Witn.—Will. Adam, John More.

John Mylton of Upton. 13 Oct. 1535.

to the Ch. of U. vj shepe—high crosse ther j shepe—ō lady j shepe—St. Gregory j shepe—St. Luyke j shepe—St. Antony j shepe—St. Nycolas j shepe—Wells xij^d—poor of Brugewater iij^s iiiij^d—to the brother (1) of St. Katheryn in Brompton [Regis] Ch. ij^s—Ch. of Exton vj^s viij^d—Ch. of Skylgate iij^s iiiij^d—Will. Mylton and Nycolas my godsones each j shepe—John, Thomas and Alys mylton (*each*) j shepe—Joane Vycary j shepe—every of my godchyl dren besyde these, iiiij^d—my greatest brasse pott to have one obyete keypt yerly for my sowle—Thos. my son a payre of whelles, a zolow (2) with all other apparell for vj oxen, also to Thos. I leve my parte in the bargyn for the proctorsheype [*or* proctor sheype] of the Auter laege (3) of Upton—John and Symon my sons do clayme no further parte of my goods hereafter then that they have had suffycyently before this.

Res.—Margery my wyf.

Overseers.—Joh. Skynuer, Thos. Croke, Joh. Vycary, (*each* iij^s iiiij^d).

Witn.—Sir Thos. Wyther, Thos. Mylton, Thos. Zelye.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 28 Jan. 1535. Summa xv^{li}.

WALCOT.

Alyce Saunders of Walcote, wydow. 2 Dec. 1535.

to be bur^d in the church of Allhallows of Walcott—

(1) *i.e.*
brotherhood.

(2) Sullow,
a plough.

(3) *i.e.*
Altarage, the
revenue
arising from
offerings or
fines to the
High Altar.

Wells ij^d—ch. of W. ij shepe to be delivered att Mydsomer next foloyng after they be shorne—beldyng of the Towre (1) of the s^d par. ch. of W. xx shepe price x^d—my son Nich S. thre of my best sylver spones and horne cuppe bound with sylver—Alyce Colyns my other best sylver spones—John Colyns and Alice a shert of loerame (2)—Rich. langley a sylver spone.

(1) MS. Towne.

(2) A common and cheap sort of linen.

Res.—Nich. and Thos. my sons they to see to my buriall, my monythes mynd, xij monyth mynd, done and kept for my sowl.

Witn.—Sir Rych. langley (3) prist, Vicar of Bathwyke, Sir Roger Nicholls and Sir John Maysye (4) prests.

(3) "Somerset Incumbents," 241.

(4) "Somerset Incumbents," 297.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Stalls, 4 Feb. 1535.

Summa viij^{li} xiv^d.

WALTON-IN-GORDANO.

John Gage, Senior, of Walton [in Gordano]. 1534.

to be buryed before ye image of owr lady in y^e porche at my par. churche of W.—Wells ij^d—my par. ch. vj^s viij^d—ye churche of Weston a bushell of malte &c.—Elener Champlane—every godchild a bushell of whete.

Res.—Wyll. Warne and Jone his wyff.

Witn.—Sir Simond Mane (5) my g. f., Tho. Horte, Tho. Russell.

(5) Instituted May 15, 1527 ("Somerset Incumbents," 298).

John Gaynerd. 7 Nov. 1535.

in the par. ch. of Stoke super mare, otherwyse called Walton—Wells iiij^d—par. ch. vj^s viij^d—Ch. of Porteshed a bus. of whete—Ch. of Weston my gounne—Ch. of Clevedon a bus. of wete—I will to have a trintall of masses s^d for me in my p. ch. and he to be wel contented for his labor—my gostly father ij bus. of whete—to my carnall father vj^s viij^d—my sister Eliz. iij shepe—my brother John—my godson Ambrose hayward—

my godson Rich. Hayward—Thos. Mylward—Thos. Camplen.

Res.—my wife and my dau. Johane.

Witn.—Sir Symon Mayne my g. f., Rich. Gaynord my father, John Camplayen.

Prob. in Keynsham, 3 Feb. 1535. Summa vj^{li} x^s iij^d.

WEARE.

William Donett of Were, husbandman. 22 Dec. 1532.

chyd. of Were—Wells ij^d—Agnes, my doffter, a heffer of ij yere olde—Robert, my sone, a calfe of twelmonth olde.

Res.—Jone my wyffe.

Witn.—Sir peter lane (1) vicar, Androwe Wall, Rob. Collyns.

(1) Instituted 1532 ("Somerset Incumbents," 205).

WELLINGTON.

John Bartlett de Wellington. 17 Dec. 1526.

Cath. Well. iij^d—instauro eujuslibet eccl. quarum nomina subscribuntur vj^s viij^d—viz. Wellington, Bukland, Bradforde, Nynehed, Sampforde (2), Newchurchay, Thorne, Rouyngton, Combdavy et Hilfarens—Ricarde ux. mee quinque marcas legalis monete Anglie et totam terram meam durante vita sua—Johane Elys xij^d et lumini S. Georgii xij^d.

Res.—custodibus bonorum fraternitatis S. Trinitatis de Wellington, quos ordino meos exors̄ ut disponant ad usum ejusdem fraternitatis.

Supervisores.—Will. Squire, Vicarius de W., Will. Whitknight et Ricarde ux. mea.

Test.—Will. Whitknyght, Georgio Crumwell, Tho. Hukker, aquebauulo, Will. Squire, Vicario.

(2) This must be Sampford Arundell. It is impossible to tell from the MS. whether the word *Newchurchay* should be joined to Sampforde, or whether it is a separate church.

Agnes Hamwod de Wellington, vidua. 10 May, 1530.

eccl. Cath. Well. ij^d—instauro eccl. de Wellington xij^d—

Dno. Hen. Tegbere vj^d ac Ric. Horsay ij^d.

Res.—Will. Squyre, Vicario de W.

Supervisor.—Ric. Grygge.

Test.—Dno. hen. tegbere, capellano, Rico. horsey, aquebaiulo.

Will ffrye de Wellyngton. 4 Sept. 1530.

Cath. Wellen. ij^d—summo altari unam mappam—instauro

S. Salvatoris unam ovem—vicario viij^d et Dom. Hen.

Tegber (1) viij^d—duobus clericis eccl. viij^d.

(1) Sometimes written *Tegler*.

Res.—Ric. ffrey, filio meo.

Test.—Dno. Hen. Tegber, Ric. Horsay.

Ric. ffrye de Wellington. 1 Dec. 1530.

eccl. Cath. ij^d—novo calici xij^d—cuilibet filiorum meorum unum vitulum.

Res.—Alicie ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. humf. vere, Ric. Horsay.

John Hukker de Wellyngton. 11 Sep. 1530.

Cath. Well. ij^d—instauro S. Salvatoris unam meliorem

tunicam—Magistro Will. Squyre vicario pro decimis

oblitis xij^d—Dno. Hen. Tegber ad orandum pro me

viij^d—cuilibet filiolarum mearum que foras sunt cum

magistris suis, iij^s iij^d—cuilibet filiorum meorum qui

mecum manent domi, unam juvenecam.

Res.—Alicie ux. mee.

Test.—Will. Squyre vicario de W., Ric. horsey aquebaiulo (2).

(2) Aquebaiulus (*holy water clerks*) were persons who carried the holy water in processions. In small parishes the aquebaiulus occasionally acted as sacristan, and rang the bell ("Cath. Anglicum," 171). It will be seen, by the will of W. Frye, that there were two of these "clerici" at Wellington—Thos. Hukker and Ric. Horsey. The aquebaiulus was usually a scholar in minor orders.

Will Shepton de Wellington. 14 Sep. 1530.

instauro S. Salvatoris xij^d—Cath. Well. ij^d—Dno. Hen.

Tegber iij^d—et ij aquebaiulis iij^d—Rob. Baker meam

tunicam.

Res.—Margarete ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Hen. Tegber, Ric. Horsay.

(1) Sky-bow of Devon ("Somerset Wills," 1st series, 73-75; "Somerset Incumbents," 356). Thomas Skybow Rector of Dodyngton in 1473.

(2) It was usual (at any rate, in Yorkshire) to leave the parish clerk "ij^d for ij serces" (wax tapers) on the hearse; or "iiij^d for ryngyng Masse and Dirige" (see "Test. Ebor.," 259, iv. 270).

John Skybow (1) of Wellyngton. 10 Oct. 1530.

chyard of W.—Cath. Wells ij^d—store of Ch. of Wellington my gowne—to the new vestyments xx^d—Vicar of W. to pray for me and my firinds xij^d—Sir Hen. Tegler iiij^d—the clerk ij^d (2)—Maude Skybow vjs viij^d—Elsabeth S. my grete panne, a brasse pott, ij platters, ij podyngers, ij sauncers, with my bed that I ly on—Johan S. a brason pott—John S. a panne.

Res.—Thomas S. and Alson S.

Witn.—Sir Will. Squyer, Vicar, Rich. Horsay, Will. Geldrayk.

John Skybow the yonger of Wellyngton. 10 Dec. 1530.

chyard of W.—Cath. Wells ij^d—Store of St. Savyar my cote—my ffather a heyfar—John Grene a hayfar—Eliz. Skybow a hayfar—John Grene a shepe—Johan Grene a shepe—Rob. Grene a shepe—Johan Skybow a lambe—Blanche S. a lame.

Res.—Maude my wif.

Witn.—Sir Hen. Tegler, Rich. Horsaye.

Will. Shirforde de Wellington. 19 Sept. 1530.

Cath. Well. ij^d—instauro S. Salvatoris de W. xij^d—cuilibet filiorum et filiarum meorum ij^d.

Res.—Isabelle ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Hen. tegber, Ric. horsay.

Alex. Myll de Wellyngton. 20 Sept. 1530.

cath. Well. iiij^d—stauro S. Salvatoris xij^d—reparacionibus campanarum xij^d—patri meo xij modios carbonum viz. smythe cole (3)—Will. Mill filio meo tria cocliaria argentea et [par] precularum—cuilibet filiorum meorum viij^d.

(3) *i. e.* mineral coal (Wright).

Res.—Eliz. ux. mee.

Test.—Magistro Will. Squyre, vicario, Dno. hen. tegber, capellano, Will. Gifforde.

Thos. Budd [*or* Bude] of Wellyngton. 12 Dec. 1532.

to be bur^d in St. Kateryn ys yeld [*aisle*] of the Ch. of W. —Cath. Wells xx^d—Ch. of Wellington xx^s—Ch. of Buelond iij^s iij^d—Ch. of Nynehed iij^s iij^d—Ch. of longeford [*Budville*] iij^s iij^d—Ch. of S. Margaret Thorne iij^s iij^d—John Bude my son my burgage and the halfe burgage whereyn I now dwell leying in the Bowrowe of Wellyngton in the hye stre [*street*] between the burgage of M^r Robt. Bluett of the yeste parte and the halfe burgage belongyn to the Ch. of W. in the weste parte, to have the s^d burgage and a halfe to the said J. B. my son and to his herys of his body lawfully begotten, in fee for evermore, and in the defaulte of such herys the s^d burgage and halfe holy to remayne to Agnes B. my d. and her herys for evermore, doying sute and servyce to the lorde accordyng; and in defaulte of such herys the burgage to remain unto Roger Everard his son if he have any by Anastays my d. and the halfe burgage unto Jone Awood his [*her*] illys [*eldest*] son and yf Anastays and Jone my dāūs have no sons the burgage and halfe to remayne to their eldest dafters, and if my children above named have no herys, the s^d londs to remayne to the herys of my brother John B. and to their herys in fee—Annys my d. unto her maryge xij^{li} vj^s viij^d—every godechild viij^d.

Res.—Margarett my wyff and J. B. my son.

Witn.—Sir Will. Squyer V. of W., John Bude the elder, W^m Warryner, constabull of W.

Alyce Shapcotte, wydow, of Wellyngton. 13 Jan. 1533.

Wells iij^d—St. Savyors serves my redde gyrdell—Ch. of Wellyngton my beste gowne—every godechild iij^d—

Nich. Peratt my burgage being in Mylway between the burgage of John Cole sett in the sowthe partye and the burgage of Thos. Trowe in the northe partye—to Nicholas a latyn bason—Will. Domett vj sylver spones—Will. boste—John Peratt—John Bell the yonger—Annys Alway—Wyll. Domett the yonger—to Thorn Church a latyn bason—Rest of household stuff to Will. Domett the elder.

Res.—Nich. Peratt.

Overseers.—W^m Squyer my gostly f., Will. Jefford the elder.

Witn.—Rob. hancock, John [Bude] the elder, Will. Jefford the yonger, constable, Will. Spyringe.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Wellyngton, 20 Ap. 1534.

Summa vj^{li} iij^s x^d.

Joh. Raynold, husbandman, of Wellyngton. 30 Ap. 1533.

Wells ij^d—the store of St. Salvyor of Wellyngton iij^s iiij^d
—high lyght of W. iij^s iiij^d—gostly father iij^s iiij^d—
church of Bucklond a brason potte.

Res.—Johane my wyf.

Witn.—Mr. Will. Squyer, Vicar of W., Ric. Grygge, Joh. Skaden.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Wellyngton, 20 Ap. 1534.

Summa xj^{li} vij^s viij^d.

(1) *i. e.*
cobbler.

John Lye, cosyer (1), of Wellyngton. 14 Mar. 1532.

Wells iiij^d—Church of W. my murreye cote—St. Savyor's store xij^d—Will., Thos., Johane, my children (*each*) xx^s
—my brother at Ilmyster my blew cote.

Res.—Alice my wyf.

Witn.—Will. Squyer, V. of W., Joh. Thomson, Will. Googyes, Will. Colwill.

Prob. (*same*). Summa xiiij^{li} vj^d.

Joan Taylor, wyddowe, of Wellyngton. 10 Sept. 1533.

in chyd. of W.—Wells xij^d—Wellyngton Ch. vj^s viij^d—St. Savyor's light iij^s iiij^d—to the payntyng of trynytey xx^d—every godechild iiij^d—Alyce my d.'s daughter all my stuff except such as I give to Thos. her son—Robert and John and Robert and John and lawrence, these her v sons, to each vj^s viij^d.

Res.—Agnys my dau.

Witn.—Will Squyer, V. of W., Joh. Bude the elder, Joh. Byshoppe, Rob. Mogryge.

Prob. (*same*). Summa ix^{li} ij^s vij^d.

WELLS.

Will. Revell, faber (1). 8 May, 1530.

(1) A
smith.

in cimiterio de S. Cuthberto Wellie—matrici eccl. ibidem ij^d—pro decimis oblitis iiij^d—Capelle divi Georgii dicte eccl. ij^d—fabrice ejusdem eccl. iiij^d.

Res.—Agnete ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Rob. Carter (2), Joh. leng, Joh. Robynson.

(2) "Somerset Incumbents,"
237.

Thomas Jennyngs als. Glasyer. 6 Oct. 1530.

to be bur^d in chyard of St. Cuthbert in Wellys—Cath. Ch. xij^d—high aulter of St. Cuthbert for tythes forgotyn iiij^d—reparacyons of the same ch. iiij^d—aulter of our lady ij^d—my mother my best gowne, vj sponys of sylver and a great panne wh. were her owne before.

Res.—Johane my wif.

Gyven and granted at Wells, 6 Oct. 1530, being present Sir John Jentill, Will. pope, John Cole.

I bequethe to Margaret my dowghter a boll candilstick (3).

(3) See
p. 26.

Jone Jonys, wedow, of St. Cutbert yn Wells. 26 Jan. 1531.

chyard of St. Cuthbert—Cath. of St. Andrew iiij^d—hye awter of St. Cuthbert iiij^d—aulter of our lady a ryng of

(1) These handsome girdles were frequent bequests. A similar one, with "the corse of blew silke with pennand and bokyll and viij stothis," is mentioned in "Test. Ebor.," iv. 16.

(2) *i.e.* Weston Zoyland, possibly the birthplace of the testatrix.

(3) The "said priests to be present daily and sing matins, mass, and vespers in the choir" (Wadley's "Bristol Wills," 160).

(4) Miller or baker.

golde and a harnes gyrdell (1) with a blew cors with buckyll and pendant and stodys of sylver—to every other aulter yn the same Ch. ij^d—mayntynance of the servyee of our lady in the perysch of Weston by Brygewater (2) xx^s.

Res.—My son John Jonys.

Present.—Sir John Ryse, John Brynscumbe, Rob. Tayler.

John Robartts of Wellys. 12 Feb. 1532.

chyd. of St. Cuthbert of Wells—hey awter of St. Cuthberts for tethes forgotyn ij^d—awter of Jhesus ij^d.

Res.—Agyns my wif.

Witn.—my gostely father Sir John Hackworthy, Joh. Clarke, Water Bocher.

Will. Joyse. 1 Aug. 1532.

de par. divi Cuthberti Wellie civitatis—in cimiterio S. Cuthberti—matrici eccl. de Well. xij^d—pro decimis oblitis iij^s iiij^d—summo altari beati Cuthberti et singulis altaribus ejusdem eccl. iiij^d—septem filiabus, viz. Alicie, Emote, Katherine, Isabelle, Ursule, Agneti, Isabelle cuilibet earum quinque marcas, cum venerint ad annos discrecionis vel ad suum maritagium; et si contingat quod una earum discedat antequam venerit ad annos discrecionis vel maritaggi tunc volo quod ejus legacio equalibus distribuatur inter viventes et sic de singulis—si omnes discedant citra tempus limitacionis legacioque attingit ad summam xxiiij^{li} vj^s viij^d, disponatur uni honesto capellano ad celebrand. in ecclesia S. Cuthberti viz. matutinas, missas, et vespras (3), ad altare B. Katharine quousque predicta summa expendatur.

Res.—Alicie ux. mee.

Supervisores.—Joh. Godwyn, jun., et Walterus Wall, cuilibet iij^s iiij^d.

Test.—Dno. Rob. Carter, Joh. line, pistore (4), Tho. lewse, jun.

Johan Genyngs. 8 Ap. 1532.

late the wyf of Thomas G.(1)—chyd. of S. Cuthbert [Wells] amonge Xtian buriall—mother Ch. of Wells iiij^d—hye auter of St. Cuth^t iiij^d—auter of the trinyte there iiij^d—our ladye in the same ch. a payre of beedis of amber, jasper and corell—to the body of the same ch. iiij^d.

Res.—my son Androwe Boole, Mary G. my d., and Nich. More (exōrs).

my s^d goods to be bestowed to fynd my s^d children Andrew and Mary, and if hit happen ether of them do departe he or she so overlyvynge to have all that shall then remaine and yf both decesse before they come to yers of discrecyon, then N. M. to dispose my goods unto an honeste prieste who shall singe at the auter of St. Katherine in the Ch. of S. Cuthberts to pray for my sowle and my husbands and childrens sowles.

Witn.—Sir Andrew Thorne, Richard Bound, Vicars in the Cath. Ch. of S. Andrews in Wells.

Jone Porter. 5 Nov. 1529.

wyddow, of the p. of St. Cuthbert of Welles—to be beryd nygh the crosse of the southside of the churchey of the s^d parish—St. Androw iiij^d—for tethes forgotyn viij^d—Repar^{ns} of every auter of the par. ch. iiij^d—repar^{ns} of the church iiij^d—Master Sabyn my grene gowne and my bedes with scallapps (2)—to Thomsyn Jonys j payre of bedes of amber v sett, with j spone—to every maid-servante of Mr. Sabyns j sawcer, j dishe, j plater of pewter—ij of my best kerchers to make ij corporas (3) for my par. ch.—to the prior of St. Jonys (4) j rynge of sylver and gylt havynge a stone in hit—to Alys bery a kerchow—to Jone compane a smoke and a nysett (5)—Johane Alforth my godchild ij sawcers ij dishes ij platers—to our lady yn the par. ch. my deamy (6)—Rob. Hopper a rynge sillver and gylte with a stone—Kath. Vowell a standynge beryallt (7) cuppe—every one of

(1) See his Will, p. 185.

(2) The scallop-shell of Galicia was the badge of a pilgrim who had been to the shrine of St. James of Compostella.

(3) Or *corporal*, a consecrated linen cloth (see "Promp. Parv.," 93).

(4) Prior of the Hospital of S. John the Baptist at Wells.

(5) A light wrapper for the neck.

(6) A kind of close garment (Halliwell); it may, however, mean a *girde* (see p. 170).

(7) Berall, a fine kind of crystal. "Promp. Parv.," 32(3).

my godeh. lyvyng a sawcer, a dishe, a plater—to M^r Sabyn for his labor only xx^s [my exōr].

Supervisor.—Sir Rob. Carter.

Witn.—Thos. Body, Will. Byry, Simon Smyth.

John Cornyshe. 18 Aug. 1532.

pryst yn the par. ch. of St. Cuthberts of Welles—to be buryd in the Churche of St. C. of W. were my father is beryd yf hit may be conveyently—Cath. Church iiij^d—every auter yn St. C. ij^d—churche warks there iiij^d—repar^{ms} of the best crosse (1) viij^d—Rob. C. my brother a cote, a jyrkyn, a doublett, a payre of hosys and a shert.

(1) i.e.
the rood
(see p. 49).

Res.—Thos. C. my brother.

Overseer.—W^m bultyng the wever, to whom vjs viij^d.

Witn.—Sir Joh. Ryce chantre pryst of St. C. church, Tho. peyree, weffer, John a powell, fuller (each iiij^d).

Margaret Pratte, of St. Cuthberts, Wells. 13 Nov. 1533.

chyd. of St. C.—Wells ij^d—hye auter in St. C. iiij^d—the crosse auter ij^d—ō lady auter a payre of bedes of evorye—Jone my dau.

Res.—John and Will., my sons.

Witn.—Sir Rob. Rede, Thos. lewys, Peter Curtis.

Prob. in capella B. M. V. juxta claustrum eccl. Cath. Well., 16 Ap. 1534. Summa v^{li} ix^s iiij^d.

Sir John Bradon. 14 Feb. 1533.

priste and vicar chorall perpetual in the Cath. Ch. of Wells—to be buryd without the weste dore of St. Andrew's Ch. before the image of ō lady—s^d ch. works xij^d—to Charterhowse Wytham vjs viij^d—covente of Mayden bradley to have my dryrge and masse vjs viij^d—my brother John broden my doblett, my best hosys and a shirte—Cristofer Maior my systre son xx^s—Maude d. of John Milward my bed hole as I ly in save the flock bed and the matres—Agnes hayne and Cris-

tofer my godsons my short black gowne and vj^s viij^d—
to my gossepe Johane bulman my gowne furryd with
black lame, and to my god. dau. and Will., her children,
x^s—Joh. Wycombe my child [i.e. *servant*] vj^s viij^d.

Res.—to be desposyd among pore pepill.

Exor.—Sir Edw^d Prowse (to him my best sirples and vj^s
vij^d).

Witn.—Sir Thos. Weston, Sir John White (each iiiij^d).

Overseer.—my speeyall good master Tho. Clerke (x^s).

Prob. in Cath. Well., 6 Jun. 1534. Summa ix^{li} xj^s j^d.

Joh. Bulman, one of the burges of the cytye of Wells.
28 Ap. 1534.

in chyd. of St. Cuthberte of Wells—Cath. Well. iiiij^d—hye
auter of St. C. for t. f. xij^d—repar. of same iiiij^d—every
auter in same ij^d—to the ch. warks there viij^d—to St.
George ylde (1) in the for^d ch. half a garnyshe (2) of pewter
vessells—Ch. of St. Androw in Ramsam (3) where I was
borne iij^s iiiij^d—Almyshuse in Wells concernyng repar.
iiiij^d—the priste ther iiiij^d—every poure body j^d—the
Charterhouse of Wytham iij^s iiiij^d—every godchild iiiij^d.

Res.—Isabel my wyf.

Overseer.—my brother W^m Bulman (xiiij^s iiiij^d).

Witn.—Sir Rob. Rede, my curat, Sir Joh. Ryse, Ric.
Appowell, Will. holbyn.

Prob. in Cath. Well., 9 Jun. 1534.

Alys Atkyns. 11 Dec. 1534.

in churchyard of St. Cuthbert in Wells—hye auter of St.
C. ij^d—St. Johns auter ij^d—our lady auter ij^d—Jhesus
auter ij^d—to the chapell of Mary Magd. in longelode (4)
xij^d.

Res.—John Griffith and Joue his wiff.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Ryse, Joh. Bornham, Jac. Petye.

Prob. in eccl. Cath. Well., 23 Dec. 1534.

WEMBDON.

Will. Tappar de Wemdon. 11 Ap. 1530.

in cimiterio eccl. divi Georgii martyris de W.—summo altari de Wemdon iij^s iiij^d—eccl. divi Andree Wellie iiij^d.

Res.—Johane ux. mee et Joh. filio meo.

Test.—Dno. Joh. Pyers, curato, hen. pyers.

Will. Alyn of Wemdon. 12 Mar. 1530.

chyard of St. George of W. by my mother—St. Andrew of Wells xij^d—ch. of Wemdon vj yewys—Gray ffryars of Brygewater a hayfor or ix^s for the same hayfor—trynytie (1) of Cannyngton vj^s viij^d—Ch. of Chilton vj^s viij^d—Sir Andrew Stokye to say x masses and x diriges for my sowle iij^s iiij^d—Edithe Almysworthy a yerlyng, a calf and a petycote.

Res.—Thom. Alyn my father.

Witn.—Rich. Vellows, John Gore, Sir Andrew Stokye.

Alys Hurtt. 25 March, 1533.

chyd. of Wembdon—Wells ij^d—grey fryers of Brygewater a cowe—Will. Symons and Jone Symons the children of Christopher Symons a heffer—my gostly father to pray for me v^s—the brotherhed of the servyce of Cannyngton iij^s iiij^d—to Chilton Ch. to be prayed for iij^s iiij^d—ō lady servyce of Wembdon a gyrdell of sylver—the warkes of St. George of Wembdon xij^d—hye auter of Wembdon a dyaper tuell [*towell*].

Res.—John Pyn.

Witn.—Sir Nie. Mason, vicar (2), John Mill.

John Alen, late of Wembdon, decessed. 6 July, 1535.

chyd. of W.—my ij chyldre ij yerlyngs—my brother a jaked.

(1) *i.e.* to the brotherhood of the Trinity. See will of Joh. Millor (Cannyngton), p. 39.

(2) "Somerset Incumbents," 463.

Res.—my wyf.

Witn.—my gostly father, John blythe, Joh. Pyme, Joh. Mylls.

Prob. in eccl. de Brugewater, 23 July, 1535.

Summa vij^{li} vj^s viij^d.

Thos. Kymrige, late of Wemdon. [1535.]

in W. chyd.—Wells ij^d—p. e. of W. a bushell of whete—my d. Johne.

Res.—my wyf Johne.

Test.—Rob. Grove, Thos. Martyn. Summa xxij^s.

Thos. Mertyn, layte of Wemdon. 26 Mar. 1536.

in churcherthe of W.—Wells vj^d—my d. Syble a cow—my d. Johan a braysyng panne—my sonne Thos. my weyne and viij oxen with all thyngs perteyning to a plowe, of the wh. viij oxen and portenans to a plow, I will that my wyfe have the governans with the chylde and the dede of xix aeres of grounde bowght of Mayster Peinand for hime—to my d. Margett that dyed [*deed*] of the howse that I dwell yn bowghte of Mr. Mychell (1) for her, a cowe and braysyng panne—to my d. Johan the yonger a cow—my d. Mary a cow—every one of my wyf childryn a cow—Sir Nic. Mason Vicar there for t. f. iij^s iiiij^d—hye auter of W. xij^d—ō lady auter xij^d.

(1) Collinson, iii. 103.

Res.—my wyfe.

Overseer.—my g. f. Sir Nic. Mason.

Test.—Thos. Weeam, Joh. Ruge.

Prob. in Brugewater, 1 Maii, 1536. Summa lxij^{li} xiiij^s viij^d.

WESTON *juxta* BATH.

Ales Blecheley. 13 Ap. 1533.

chyd. of Weston—Wells ij^d—ch. of Weston a bushell of whete—Sir John Arnold a ew shepe to pray for me—

Patrik Wilshire—my son Will. of Batheston—John my son—Thos. my son, a quarte pan.

Res.—my son Will. of Weston.

Witu.—Sir John Arnold, John Carter, Will. Blecheley.

Prob. in eccl. de Stalles, 29 Ap. 1534. Summa xl^s viij^d.

Roger Laurence of the p. of Weston. 1 July, 1535.

in p. church eithe of alhollawis of Weston—Wells ij^d.

Res.—to my poore wyf “to dyspose for my sowles helthe as nyghe as God shall gyffe her grace.”

Witu.—Sir John Shayde, Rob. apresshe.

Joh. Ryng. 9 Aug. 1535.

chyd. of Weston—Wells iiij^d—ch. of W. xij^d—my dau. in law Alys a hefer and a laver—my son Rich. R. halfe a lond of barley—Merget a bushell of whete—Isbell my d. (*same*)—Alys House—John Marshe a bassyng [*bason*], a chafyndyshe.

Res.—my wyf Agnes.

Test.—Dno. John Slayde, curate ib^m, Rob. aprice, fermerow (1), Sir Brystow.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Stalls, 4 Feb. 1535.

Summa iiij^{li} xiiij^s.

(1) The *fermerer* or *infirmarer* was that officer in a monastery who had care of the infirmary, and also had charge of the burial of the dead. The advowson of Weston belonged to Bath Priory.

(2) *i.e.* if they recite my name in the Bede-roll at the four Ember seasons.

(3) 1623. “Visitation of Somerset,” 119; and 64, 84, 122.

(4) This is often used *for or*.

WESTON-IN-GORDANO.

James Kyng of Weston in gorden. 30 Jan. 1531.

to be buried in the church off Weston, at the wylle and mynde of M^r Jamys Percevall where he semyth best—mother ch. of Wells iiij^d—par. ch. of W. vj^s viij^d—ch. of Kyng-ton Seymour iiij^s iiij^d yf they make quatuor tempora (2)—ch. of Portshed iiij^s iiij^d—Alis Wornell (3) ij kynce other (4) els xxvj^s viij^d—Thos. W. vj^s viij^d—Rich. W. vj^s viij^d—I am wylling to have a prieste syng for my sowle and all crystyn sowles the space of a hole yere, desyeryng my godfather Jamys Percevall to be overseer

to see saide priest payde off hys wagys and the sayde prieste to syng in the said par. ch. of Weston—Margarete Dobdon xx^s—wages to pay s^d priest and all other legacies and funerall charges before reverside to be take up off my lands in Weston except hereafter exceptyd—Jone my wyffe shall have my dwylling howse in Weston with the orchard and gardyng there, wyth suffieyent housebote (1), heybote, fyrebote, ploughbote, growyng upon any growne belonging unto the saide house without any wast doyng—James P. to be overseer.

Res.—Jone my wyffe and Edward my son.

M^r Edmund Gorge, M^r John Kyne [Kenn] and M^r James P. esquier stond and be sesyd of and in all my lands in Kingston Seymour with all the appertenances callyde Watkyns fylde to the use of Johane my wyffe duryng her lyfe joynture, and of and in my saide londes in Weston to paye my bequests, detts and the wagys of the said priste—that my said feoffers make a suff^r letter of attorney unto John Kympe and Rob. Hilsey to delyver unto my saide wyffe full and hole peasyble possession and seison of and in the saide Watkyns fylde according to this my last wyll.

Witn.—Sir Will. Adams (2) parson, Sir Edw^d Gorge, Kt., M^r Jamys Percevall, Rich. Eblache, Rich. Vowll.

James King of Weston in Gorden, 7 Feb. 1531, in the presence of W^m Adams, parson, and Edm^d Percivall, gentellman, made the following condycion to his will— I will that the s^d Johane my wyffe shall have the s^d dwellynge house &c. during the tyme of hyre wydwobode only—the good that longyth to my sone to be delyvered to him before my wiffe marry again, and yf he dye, I will that a priste syng for him and me and all crystyn sowles as long as that goode doth endure.

(1) House bote and hay-bote (hedg-bote) were the common rights of copyhold tenants to take the necessary timber to repair houses, and "stuff" to make and amend hedges "from the land leased by them. Similarly firebote is right to fuel. *Helmbote*, the right to take straw for thatching, occurs in church-wardens' accounts of this period.

(2) Instituted June 8, 1521 ("Somerset Incumbents," 300).

WHATLEY.

Alice Risse, wydow, of Whatley. 3 May, 1532.

chyard of W.—mother ch. of Wells iiiij^d—parish ch. a new pott, a kercheff and a towell (1)—Johan Palmer my dowghter a mantell, and a kercheff—Elen Palmer a kurtell and a carcheff and a charger (2)—Alys Joys a charger.

Res.—John my son.

Witn.—Dno. Rich. Dylwerthe, cur., Thom. flepps, Ste. Dorsett, Joh. Webbe.

(1) *Tulla* for the altar. See Bishop Stafford's Register (Wills). The "kercheff" would be given to make a *corporas* (see p. 187).

(2) A large dish, St. Matt. xiv. 8 ("Test. Ebor.," iv. 17).

WHITESTANTON.

Symon Brette de Whitstaunton. 24 June, 1530.

sepeliendum in ecclesia de Whitstaunton juxta gradum summi altaris—eccl. cath. Wellen. iiiij^s—cuilibet filiolo meo xij^d—John Brette sen., avunculo meo, xl^s et equum meum suburbeum (3)—Thome Thresher servo meo xl^s et equum super quem equitare solebat.

Res.—Johane Maunsell famule mee.

Test.—Dno. Rico. Trent curato meo, Joh. Trencher, Joh. Stere, Rob. Trent.

(3) For *suburbeum*, i.e. of a reddish colour.

John Batley [or Bayley] de Whitstaunton. 4 July, 1530.

in cimiterio Sci. Andree de Whitstaunton—eccl. matrici Wellen. xij^d—eccl. S. Andree de Whitstaunton iij^s iiiij^d—fraternitati de Ilmyster vj^d viij^d—Will. Baylye filio meo juvencam—Euprepe (4) filie mee juvencam—Alicie bayly filie mee juvencam—Emerenciane (5) filie mee juvencam—Joh. bayly fratri meo ij *eropyired* [*eropyeared*] *heyfers*—omnibus et singulis filiulis meis ovem—Joh. Trencher patri uxoris mee juvenculam.

Res.—Johane baylye ux. mee.

Test.—Joh. Trencher, Dno. Rico. Trent, Joh. Stere, Nich. Russell, Joh. Alford.

(4) A rare Christian name, from *εὐπρεπής*, comely.

(5) The same as *Honerine* (see Will of Thos. Baylie).

Will. Combe. 8 Oct. 1530.

in cimiterio S. Andree de Whitstaunton—Cath. Well. iiii^d
—eccl. de Whitstaunton boviculum.

Res.—Alicie ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Ric. Trent, Joh. Stere, Rob. Trench.

Thos. Baylye als. Browsey de Whitstanton. 19 Dec. 1535.

in cim. de W.—Well. xij^d—funalibus (1) eccl. de W. xij^d—
lumini alte crucis xij^d—lumini in pred. eccl. vocato (1) Funalia were
torches
formed of
ropes twisted
together and
dipped in
pitch
("Promp.
Parv.," 439).
lumen mortuorum vj^d—Dno. Rico. Trent clerico iij^s iiii^d
—Euprepie Bayly, filie Johannis B. filii mei, juvenulam
—Alicie B., filie predicti J. B. vaccam, que est in par. de
Ilton—Honerine, filie predicti J. B. j juvenulam et si
aliqua earum moriatur ante etat. xx annorum vel ante
diem nuptialem tunc vacca et juv. cum incrementis
earundem pueris predicti J. B. dentur.

Res.—Willo filio meo et letisse ux. mee.

Test.—Will. Pegger, Will. Stapull.

Prob. in eccl. p. de Bucklond Mary, 26 Jan. 1535.

Summa xix^{li} xv^s x^d.

WINFORD.

John Crossman, hosbanman, of Wynfryth. 30 Nov. 1531.

holly sepulture within the chyard of the holly Rode off
Winfryth—mother ch. of Wells ij^d—hye awter of my
par. ch. for tethyng and offerings forgotten ij^d—parish
ch. xvj^d—chapell (2) of our lady wythin the churchyard
of Winffryth [. . .].

(2) "Somerset Chantries," 86, 268.

Res.—Isabell my wyffe and Nicolas my sonne.

Overseers.—harry wylls, Thos. Sanders.

Witn.—Sir John Edwards my curate, Raffe Buck, Robt. Hyppesley.

Thos. Broocke. 27 Ap. 1533.

chyd. of Wynford—Wells iiii^d—Ch. of W. viij^d—ō lady

chappell in the chyd. of Wynfford xij^d—Sir Rob. Rice curat in W. ij^s to pray for my sowle and all crystyn sowles.

Res.—Joh. Broke my son.

Witn.—Sir Rob. Rice, curate at W., Ric. Nayler, yoman.

Thos. Hiscok of Wynford. 29 July, 1533.

in the churche hey of W.—Wells iij^j^d—ch. of Wynford viij^d—ō lady chapell in the churche hey xij^d.

Res.—Johane my wyf.

Witn.—Sir Rob. Rice then curat of W., Rawf bucke, Mathewe Ro.

Prob. in eccl. de Keynsham, 30 Ap. 1534.

Summa iijⁱⁱ v^s viij^d.

WINSFORD.

Will. Thorne de Wynyfforde. 13 Nov. 1531.

iiij principalibus instauris eccl. de W., cuilibet unam ovem—tribus aliis instauris cuilibet iij^j^d.

Res.—frediswyde ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Will. Vicare (1), Tho. Thorne, Rogero Vicare.

(1) Instituted in 1513 ("Somerset Incumbents," 467).

Frediswida Thorne, vidua. 11 Dec. 1531.

instauro S. Petri unam ovem—instauro B. M. ovem et annulum argenteum—instauro alte crucis ovem—instauro luminum defunctorum ovem—instauro S. Jacobi ovem—instauro S. Katerine ovem—instauro S. Antonii ovem—instauro B. M. pietatis meam optimam togam—Rich. Lokyll unam ovem—famule mee Johanne Torr unam tunicam, unam ovem et velamen—Elene filie mee dno coeliaria argentea.

Res.—Thome Thorne, John Monsey, Rich. Lokyll.

Supervisor.—Dno. Will. Vicare.

Hlonda Baker. 12 Mar. 1532.

instauro S. Petri vj^s viij^d—instauro B. M. unam ovem—

instauro luminum defunctorum unam ovem—instauro B. M. pietatis unam ovem—instauro alte crucis viij^d—instauro S. Jacobi viij^d—instauro S. David viij^d—cuilibet filiolo iiiij^d—fabrice ecclesie ij^d.

Res.—Johanni filio meo.

Test.—Dno. Will. Vyeare, Tho. Holle, Rogero Vicar.

Joh. Peyrs de Wynesford. 15 Ap. 1534.

in ecclesia de W.—sex instauris principalibus de W. vj^s—instauro B. M. pietatis j ovem matricem—monasterio de barlyche (1) vj^s viij^d—cuilibet filiolo et filiole ovem—Johi Nec ij oves cum candelabro—Joh. haddon ij oves—Alicie hobbis j ovem—Rob. Herley j ovem—Well. iiiij^d—fratribus de Brugewater xij^d—capellano pro tribus quarteriis unius anni celebranti in eccl. predicta iiiijⁱⁱ—eccl. de Exton ij^s—eccl. de W. par vestamentorum—Willo Norman j agnum—pro trigintali ij^s vj^d.

(1) Bar-
hinch Priory
held the
advowson of
Winesford.

Res.—Johane ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Will. Vicary, Rob. Norman, Joh. Hobbe.

Supervisors.—Ric. brayly, Tho. Mylton, Joh. Hill.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534.

Summa xxxvjⁱⁱ xvij^s vij^d ob.

Tho. Peyrs de Wynsford. 30 Dec. 1533.

eccl. de Wynsford ij^s iiiij^d—instauro luminum defunctorum j ovem matricem cum agnello—cuilibet filiolo iiiij^d—Well. iiiij^d.

Res.—Johane ux. mee. et Rico. filio meo.

Test.—Joh. Hobe, Ric. loewell, Joh. Pers.

Supervisores.—Dom. Will. Vicary, Ric. et Tho. Whitfild.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534. Summa xiiiiijⁱⁱ xj^s.

Thomazia Torr de Wynford, vidua. 8 Dec. 1534.

in cem. S. Petri de Wynford—instauro alte crucis—B. M. —S. Petri—B. M. pietatis—luminum defunctorum, cuilibet, unam ovem—fabrice eccl. Well. iiiij^d—Johane

et Alicie filiabus Will. Torr filii mei v^s ad maritagium earum.

Res.—Thome Torr filio meo.

Test.—Dno. Nich. Patruge, Rogero Vicar.

Simond Brodford de Wyneford [Winsford]. 26 Dec. 1534.

instauro S. Petri unam ovem—B. M. unam ovem—S.

Katerine unam ovem—alte crucis vj^d—luminum defunct.

vj^d—S. Jacobi iiij^d—cuilibet filiolo iiij^d—Well. iiij^d.

Res.—Joanne ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Wyll. Vicare, Thoma Brodford, Will. Kympe.

Petrus Brodford de Wynsford. 3 Mar. 1535 (1).

Sancto Petro vj^s viij^d—quinque instauris ecel. de W.

iiij^s iiij^d—omnibus filiulis meis, cuilibet iiij^d—Well. vj^d—

domui S. Johannis (2) xij^d—Johanni filio meo ij vaccas,

et xxx oves cum biga mea optima pro anniversario

meo et parentibus meis annuatim, durante vita dicti

Johannis.

Res.—Alicie ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Will. Vicare, Nich. Pateruge, Joh. Edbroke.

Supervisores.—Ric. Howell, Dom. W. V., Tho. Thorne.

Prob. in Stokegummer, 20 July, 1535.

Summa xxxvj^{li} xix^s x^d.

(1) *Sic* MS., but it should be 1534.

(2) Hospital of St. John the Baptist at Bridgwater.

Joh. Dwythye de Wynford [Winsford]. 23 Sep. 1535.

instauro S. Petri—B. M.—alte crucis—luminis defunctorum

—cuilibet, unam ovem—fabrice Wellen. iiij^d—quatuor

filiis meis vj^s viij^d.

Res.—Alicie ux. mee.

Supervisor.—Will. Holl, filio meo.

Test.—Dno. Will. Vycarye, Rog. Vycarye, Joh. Wythye.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 28 Jan. 1535.

Summa xij^{li} iiij^s iiij^d.

Wyll. Vicary (1), Vicarius perpetuus eccl. de Wynnyfford.
30 March, 1536.

(1) "Somerset Incumbents," 467.

in sacra sepultura—Well. xij^d—eccl. par. de Wynford x^{li}
—ecclesie predicte xx^s ut parochiani teneant anniver-
sarium meum annuatim—Dno. Nicholao Patrydge pro
stipendio unius anni ut oret pro me, parentibus meis et
omnibus benefactoribus meis in eccl. predicta vj^{li} xiijs^s
iiij^d—Dno. N. P. ut oret pro me xx^s et omnes libros
meos ad placitum et electionem—filiolo meo Rob. Cody
xl^s et omnibus aliis filiulis meis (cuilibet) j ovem vel
xii^d—omnibus pueris fratrum meorum et sororum
meorum (cuilibet) j angnum—Joanni Vicarr de hyll
vj^s viij^d—Johni Vicar de Wheddon vj^s viij^d—Thomasie
Koppe vj^s viij^d—Agneti Cokyslyghth vj^s viij^d—Wil-
lelmo howell vj^s viij^d—Rob. Vicar vj^s viij^d—eccl. de
Exton ut parochiani custodiant anniversarium meum
et omnium benefactorum illius eccl. de Exton quatuor
temporibus anni ab anno in annum xx^s—Dno. Olivero
Bromley vj^s viij^d—eccl. de Cuttcombe pro anniversario
meo xx^s—Dno. Rob. Darche vj^s viij^d—Magistro Eglonde
vj^s viij^d—Magistro Cavvell vj^s viij^d—monasterio de
Cleve xx^s—monasterio de Dunster vj^s viij^d—Dno. Joh.
Bayle vj^s viij^d—Joh. Vicar servo meo xx^s—eccl. de
Dulverton pro anniversario meo (quatuor temporibus)
xx^s—Joh. Slocock vj^s viij^d—eccl. de Brusford (2) omnia
catella mea et oves meas que sunt ibidem—eccl.
predicte pro anniversario xx^s—Dno. Rob. Robyns
vj^s viij^d—Joh. Syddenham et Will. filiolo meo—Georgio
Syddynham xl^s—Magistro Tho. Syddenham xl^s—Joh.
blandon vj^s viij^d—monasterio de Braylyche [Barlinch]
xl^s—Johanne Sydynham uxori Edwardi, et Joane
filiole mee xl^s—Dno. Waltero Shapton vj^s viij^d cum
suo libro—Joanne sorori fratris Will. Vicare vj^s viij^d.

(2) W. Vicary was instituted to Brusford in 1519 ("Somerset Incumbents," 322).

Res.—Will. Vicare et Rogero Vicare servis meis.

Supervisores.—Mag. Edw. Syddynham, Tho. Holle, Will. Vicare, Rob. Cody (xl^s each).

Test.—Joh. Syddenham, Edw. Syddenham, Dno. Nic. Patrydge.

Prob. in Stokegummer, 28 Ap. 1536. Summa (*none given*).

WITHYCOMBE.

Joh. How de Wythicombe. 28 Maii, 1530.

in cimiterio eccl. par. de W.—Cath. Well. ij^d—fratribus ordinis S. ffrancisei de Brugewater ij^d—iiij luminibus (1) eccl. de W. xvj^d per equales porciones.

Res.—Ageti ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Rob. Apres, curato meo, Joh. Blundell, Will. Bowdon.

Joh. Philipps. 1 July, 1530.

in cimiterio eccl. par. de Wythicombe—Cath. Well. iiij^d—fratribus ordinis S. Augustini de Brugewater ij^d.

Res.—Johane ux. mee.

Test.—[Dno. Robt.] Apres clerico, Rico. . . . Joh. libeteff.

Jone Hundell. 23 May, 1533.

in chyd. of St. Nycolas of Whythycombe—Wells x^d.

Res.—lawrens Westeote.

Witn.—Rob. bolne, clerke, Joh. Croke, Ric. Westcott.

WITHYPOOL.

Alicia Dunscome, vidua, de Wethepole. 8 Marcii, 1533.

sep. in eccl. S. Andree de Wethepole—Wellen. iiij^d—instauro S. Andree unam ovem.

Res.—Johni D. filio meo seniori et Johni D. filio meo juniori et Johane D. filie mee.

Test.—Dno. Thoma fiakerley, Joh. Drake, Joh. Dunscome, Nyc. Passon.

(1) The three lights in the church of West Pennard were the light before the Holy Sacrament, the sepulchre light, the high cross light (Bk. v. fol. 8). These were called "the principal lights," and sometimes "the common lights." If we add "the dead-light," so often mentioned in these Wills, we have the four lights to which John How leit xvjd.

WOLLAVINGTON.

John Barnard of Wollavington. 18 July, 1535.

chyd. of Wullavington—ō lady store of W. a cove—

Wells ij^d—the Vicar my curate xx^d—every chantry (1) (1) There were three (see "Somerset Incumbents," p. 220).
 priste xij^d, to say dyryge and masse at my burynge and
 monthes mynd—Alyce my sons dau. iiij sylver sponys
 or els xij^s iiij^d, and a blewe gowne and a payr of
 blanketts—ffryers of Brygewater a bushell of whete.

Res.—John Stor.

Witn.—John Nicol, John Gyllynge, hughe Salmon.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Graynton, 24 Julii, 1535.

Summa xiv^{li} xj^s x^d.

WOOTTON COURTNEY.

Nicolas Hensley. 10 Oct. 1528.

eccl. de Wotton Courtney meam optimam togam—omnibus
 instauris ecclesie, viz. cuilibet instauro iiij^d—eccl. de
 Luccombe ij^s iiij^d—cuilibet filiolo iiij^d—ffabrice eccl.
 Cath. Wellen. vj^d—Eliz. filie mee par preclarum de
 amber cum gaudiis (2) argentatis, cum zona optima
 deaurata. (2) A pair of rosaries (preclata, a bead). Every tenth large bead in the Rosary represents a Paternoster, and is called a gaud; each smaller bead stands for an Ave Maria (see p. 58).

Res.—Margarete ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. Petro Trotte, John ffolantyne sen. et jun.,
 Will. Iere, Will. Prelatt.

Johannes filius meus habebit omnia mea bona post deces-
 sum Marg^e ux. mee.

probatum fuit coram nobis offic. Dni. Archid. Taunton in
 eccl. par. de Toland, 19 Nov. 1528.

Margaret Hensley. 29 March, 1531.

sep. in cimiterio de Wotton Courtney—Cath. Well. vj^d—
 ymagini B. M. in eccl. de W. meam optimam zonam—
 eccles. de Wotton meam togam optimam—lumini S.
 Katherine in eadem eccl. iiij^d—lumini dive Margarete

iiij^d—lumini summe crucis iiij^d—lumini omnium sanctorum iiij^d—Johane Glosse unam tunicam vocatam a *kyrtill* (1) *murrey* (2) coloris et unum par precularum optimum—Eliz. famule mee unam tunicam vocatam a *kyrtill tawny* coloris—Marg. Symes unam tunicam—Eliz. Hensley unam patellam [*dish*] et unam ollam eneam.

(1) The kirtle was worn by both sexes; as female attire it was a close-fitting garment. See long note in "Promp. Parv.," 277 (1).

(2) Dark red.

Res.—Johanni Hensley.

Test.—Dno. Thoma ffigurys capellano, Thoma. Stelly.

Roger Hurford. 16 March, 1532 [*paper torn in some places*]. to be bur^d in the Chapell of our lady in the Ch. of Wotton—St. Andrew in Wells vj^d—the parish [church] of Wotton for my buryall a heffer—to allhallon a shepe—the ded ly3ght a shepe—St. Kateryn ly3ght and St. Margets ly3ght ij shepe— . . . yem my goddaughter a shepe—every of my godchelder iiij^d—Agnes to Combe my dowefter after the deceسه of her mother, my best panne and crocke—ye parson of Wotton for forgetyn tethyng xij^d—to the Ch. of Allhallowyn in Wotton to have my name wrytyn and Re-ersyd [*rehearsed*] in the generall Dyrige a heffer.

Res.—Jone my wyffe.

Witn.—Sir Petrus [Trotte], Sir Thomas fugur, Hen. to Combe, Robert Tyrell, Will. Smyth.

Joh. Hensley de Wutton Cowrteneý. 2 Mar. 1534.

humandum infra ecel. B. M. de W. C.—church of W. C. my best gowne—Rich. my servant my ijnd tawny gown—godechildren iiij^d apyee.

Res.—Elsabeth my wyf.

Witn.—Joh. Valantyne, Thos. Hill.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534.

Summa xxv^{li} xvij^s viij^d.

Hen. Holl de Wotton Courtney. 5 Mar. 1533.

Wells ij^d—my best gown to the p. c. of Woytтын—vj stores

in the s^d church vj shepe, *i.e.* hye crosse, alhalon, o lady, St. Katheryn, St. Margaret, ded lyght—Alys Vyldary vj^s viij^d—Davyd holl my son xlvj^s viij^d.

Res.—hely (1) holl my son and Johne my wyf.

(1) Eii.

Witn.—harry stronge, Joh. Holle, Will. holl.

Prob. in Stowgummer, 22 Ap. 1534. Summa xxxⁱⁱ viij^s j^d.

Sir Peter Trotte parson of the p. c. of Wotton Cowrtney.
22 Jan. 1534.

to be bur^d in the Chancesell of Alhalous in Wotton—Wells viij^d—I gyve and have delyvered unto the forsayd Ch. of W. a cawdron and my best fate [*vat*] (2)—highe crosse light iiij^d—to the store of Alhalows iiij^d—store of St. Katheryn iiij^d—store of St. Margaret iiij^d—store of the dedde lighte iiij^d—store of o blessed lady iiij^d—and all these promisses I have delyvered—my brother W^m Trotte my grayned gowne, a goblet of silver and a salte of sylver the wh. I have delyvered unto hym by my lyfe and remaned in the possession of my s^d brother—John T. his son a salte of sylver with a cover, vj sylver spones, a federbed complete with a tester delyvered with my hand—John Norys a salte of sylver with a cover and my bay colte—Thomasyn N. a salte of sylver after the decesse of Sir Will. Vycarye, vicar of Wynford—to Sisselie her sister vj sylver spones—Joh. Mors a crocke—to John Wylwaye my ambelynge horse (3), a payre of hosyn, and ij spones of sylver in the hands of John Bawghewell—Thos. Howerper my serv^t my best carte hoole complete and a new payre of whelells and a new carte bodye and the bay horse or the dunne—John Crosse my serv^t—Sir Will. Vycarye my skarlett gowne ffurred and my best surples—and all these promisses I have delyvered with my owne hand.

(2) These would be used in brewing beer for the "Church-ales."

(3) "Test. Ebor.," iv. 120.

Res.—W^m T. my brother and John T. his son, and Joh. Norrys.

Witn.—Sir Will. Vycarye (*overseer*), Joh. Wylway, Joh. Crosse.
 Prob. in Stowgummer, 28 Jan. 1535. Summa xxij^{li} xvij^s.

John Stoddon. 26 Ap. 1536.

in semiterio Omnium Sanctorum de Wotton Courtney—
 Ch. of Wotton vj^s viij^d—S. Katherine iiij^d—sancte cruci
 iiij^d—B. M. iiij^d—Dno. Hen. Pokysley iiij^d—Joh. filio
 meo ij oves—Georgio et Joh. filiis meis ij oves.

Res.—Joane ux. mee.

Test.—Dno. hen. Pokysley (1), Will. Ryve, Joh. Valentyne.
 Prob. in Stokegummer, 28 Ap. 1536. Summa viij^{li} viij^s.

(1) Pro-
 bably suc-
 ceeded Peter
 Trott.

WRAXALL (see p. 109).

John Sanders of Wraxall. 3 Jan. 1532.

chyard of W.—mother ch. of Wells iiij^d—ch. of Wraxall
 a bowshell off barley—the chapell off Bruton (2) a
 bowshell of whette—Sir Wyllyam Webster my gostely
 father xij^d.

Res.—John Gavyds and he to fynd my wyffe whylle it
 pleasit God that she shall lyve.

Witn.—Sir Wyll. Webster curet off bruton (2), John
 Jonys.

(2) This
 should be
 (Flax) Bour-
 ton, which
 was a *capella*
 attached to
 Wraxall (see
 "Somerset
 Incum-
 bents," 302;
 and see
ante, p. 10).

Wm. Morys the elder, husbanman. 16 Feb. 1533.

chyd. of Albalon in Wraxall—Wells ij^d—to my s^d par.
 ch. to brynge my name in the quarter tempell (3) and
 to find lights at my berynge v^s iiij^d—I owe to owld
 Isbell Hiscocks an angelett (4) of vij^s vj^d and I will that
 Will. my son do content hir of hit.

Res.—W^m my son.

Witn.—Sir John Edwards my curat, Thos. Morgan, Ric.
 and Joh. hethefyld.

(3) *Quatuor
 tempora* (the
 four Ember
 seasons).

(4) A gold
 coin.

Robert Cotrell, husbandmān, of feilond (1). 7 Jan. 1535.

(1) Fay-
land in
Wraxall.

in symetery or churchyd. of my p. of Alhalowse in Wraxall
—Wells iiiij^d—highe auter of my p. c. for t. f. ij^d—mayntene-
ance of lights upon the highe beme iiiij^d—a cowe to the
use and behoof of my p. c. of W. to have my sowl with
the sowlls of my father and mother Thos. and Eliz. and
the sowlls of my late wyffes [parents] John and Jone,
and all crysten sowles contynually remembryd in the
fraternyte of ye quater temps of ye same (2); the hyre of
the same cowe for ye present yere shall holely remayne
to the same ch. wh. cowe is now in the custody to hyer
with a servante of M^r Gorges being keper of his over (3)
parke—Edmonde my son ffyftie shelynges—Jone my
d. iiiij^{li} and a harness gyrdell—Alyce my d. iiiij^{li} and a
payre of taches of sylver; if they dye before they be
married then the legaces to go to find an honest priste
to syng for my sowl, &c.—Jone my wyf not to claim
the xl^s that she toke me toward the purchesyng of her
tenement wh. she hath in ham grene [*in Portbury*]—
John C. my son my mansyon howse wherein I now dwell.

(2) See
p. 133.

(3) Upper.

Res.—J. C. my sonne.

Overseers.—my brother Rich^d C., Thos. Raynye and Thos.
Morgan.

Witn.—Sir Phyllypp Apryse (4) Vicar of the p. of Eston
in Gordano, Rich. Mays, Thos. Rawlyns.

(4) "Som-
merset In-
cumbents,"
265.

Prob. in Keynsham, 3 Feb. 1535. Summa l^j vij^s viij^d.

WRINGTON.

Will. Phipyn of Wryngton. 1530.

chyd. of W.—Cath. Wells iiiij^d—highe altar of W. for
forgotyn tythes ij^d—hygh lyght in same ch. a bushell of
whete—our lady light a bushell of whete—St. Nicolas
lyght halfe a bushell of whete—my d. Agnes Kyng a
yew shipe.

Res.—Johan my wif and John my son.

Witn.—Sir John lyle curate, Tho. Yong, John Atnashe.

(1) See
"Somerset
Wills," 1st
series, 30.

Rich. Hortte (1) de Wryngton. 1530.

churchyard of Allhalowen of Wryngton—mother ch. of Welles ij^d—highe aulter of Wryngton iiij^d—our [ladys] altar in Wryngton half a bushell of whete—St. Nicolas lyght half a bushell of whete—highe lyght in Wryngton half a boshell of whete—to the bells ij^d—[I] owe to Will. Venell xv^s—also I ow to John horte of Wynforde iijs iiij^d the whiche my wif shall pay.

Sole Ex̄e.—Margery my wif.

Witn.—John Oldmixon (2), John Boke, Will. Whiting, Will. Neuell.

(2) See
Weaver's
"Visitations
of Somers-
set," p. 56.

Thomas Lovell. 4 Nov. 1531.

chyard. of Wryngton—mother ch. of Wells iiij^d—hye auter in Wryngton ij^d—hye lyght iiij^d—our ladies light ij^d—St. Nicholas lyght ij^d.

Ex̄e.—Alis my wyffe.

Witn.—Sir John lyle, curate, John Hele, Thos. Wytting.

Thos. Ogan. 8 June, 1528.

chyd. of Wryngton—hyghe altar in W. ij^d—Cath. Wells iiij^d—Rode light iiij^d—St. Nicolas ij^d—our ladies light ij^d—every of my godech. iiij^d—Johan Mustard a lambe—Johan Warrant xx^s and after her departing to go to the iiij sonnys—John O. my son to kype my monthes mynde and ther to have vj prists and every prist to have his grote beside the prists of the church.

Res.—John O. my son and Agnes his wif.

Witn.—Sir John lyle, notary, curatte of W., Thos. loock, Joh. Mustarde.

Agnes Ogan. 29 June, 1532.

chyard of Allhallown in Wryngton—hye altar in W. iiij^d—mother ch. of Wells ij^d—rode lyght and our lady lyghte and St. Nicholas lyghte a bowshell of wete to be devydyd.

Res.—my son John Ogan.

Witn.—Rich. Alen, Thos. Looke.

Ric. Dale of Wryngton. 5 Jan. 1533.

in chyd. of W.—Wells j^d—hye alter of Wr. j^d—high lyght halfe a b. of whete—St. Nycholas light and ò lady light halfe a b. of w.

Res.—My wyf. Elyn.

Witn. Sir John lyle, curat of W., John Alyn, Tho. ford, W^m lawrence.

Prob. in Keynsham, 30 Ap. 1534. Summa ijⁱⁱ xj^s ij^d.

Thos. Kyetyngale. 17 Ap. 1534.

chyd. of Wryngton—Wells ij^d—mayntenans of the hye lyght in the Ch. of Allhalows of W. iiij^d—ò lady lyght and St. Nyc. lyght ij^d apeece—hye auter for tythes oblytyd ij^d—Rowland my son.

Res.—Agnes my wyf.

Witn.—Sir John lyle, curatt of W., Sir Will. Kytyngegale, Joh. Mansteche, Joh. Bekes.

Prob. in eccl. Cath. Well., 2 June, 1534.

Rych. Hopkyns of Wryngton. 5 Jan. 1534.

in chyd. of W.—Wells iiij^d—hyghe alter at W. a boshell of barley—ye hygh lyght, our lady lyght, St. Nicholas lyght a b. of barley (*each*)—Edythe my d. a boloc—Jone my d. —Eadmond larawnce my godson vj^d—John becham my godson vj^d—John Warden vj^d—Thos. Phepen vj^d—Sir John Lyle vj^d—Jone Crednell.

Exor.—Jone, my wyff.

Witn.—Sir John lyle, curate of W., Mayster Lyverge, Joh. laurence, Joh. Chawnler.

Thos. Yonge of Wryngton. 5 Ap. 1535.

in church of W.—Wells ij^d—hie alter of W. iiij^d—hye lyght a b. of whete—ò lady halfe a b. of whete—St.

Nich. lyght halfe a b. of whete—ō lady in the same ch.
iiij shepe to the mayntenance of the prest.

Exors.—denes my wyf and John my son.

Witn.—Sir John lyle, curate of W., Joh. lawrence, Joh.
Atnasshe, John Phepen.

Prob. in domo solit. res. Vic. gen., 3 May, 1535.

Summa xvij^{li} xj^s.

Roger Marrys of Wryngton. 9 Ap. 1535.

chyd. of W.—Wells j^d—hye lyght of W. halfe a bushell of
whete—ō lady lyght a pek of whete—St. Nicholas
(same)—henry my son a red scoryd cow—Agnes my d.
a heffer—ch. of Beryngton a b. of whete—every god-
child iiij^d—Will. latre a sleved cote and a blak fuschyan
chirkyn with sleeves and my best capp.

Ex̄v̄.—Jone.

Witn.—Sir John lyle, curate of W., hen. busshe, Ric. Mace,
Thos. Warne.

Prob. in domo solit. res. Vic. gen. Wellie, 1535.

John Bekes of Wryngton. 15 Jan. 1535.

chyd. of W.—hi3e lyght of W. xij^d—St. Nich. light vj^d—
ō lady light vj^d—to the bells xij^d—Sir John lile, the
curate of W. vj^s viij^d—Margery pety my serv^t xl^s—
Margery my wyf to have my howse as long as she
lyveth and her mayden to wayte upon her, and my
exōrs (my dāns, Angnes Cary and Jone Chylde) to pay
the mayden her wages and the forsayd Margery Bekes
to have every wicke in her purse viij^d payd unto her
and wood and fier and all thyngs that ys necessary for
a woman, and she to receive yerly rent of her dowry as
long as she doth lyve—Johane my kyneswoman xl^s—
Alys hegges a standing copp of sylver and a coblett of
sylver the valow vj^{li} xij^s iiij^d.

Overseers.—hen. bosshe, Joh. Ketyngall (x^s betw. them).

Witn.—Sir John lyle, curat of W., Joh. lawrens, Joh. mansteche.

Summa xliij^{li} v^s ix^d.

YATTON.

Jone Gurman, wyddow, of Yatton. 25 Jan. 1532.

in church of Y.—Wells iiij^d—hyghe auter of Y. iiij^d—ch. of Y. ij bushells of wete—St. Jamys chappell of Y. ij bushells of barlye—x^s amongyste the fryers of Brystoll after the discretion of Thos. Taylor—Joh. and W^m sons of Thos. Taylor—a cove to the children of Rob. Durban, if all dye, to go to Nic. ffrye's children—my d. Alice, my hoode—Johane the wiff of Thos. Taylor—my godch. Alice Taylor my vyolett cors (1)—Eliz. my d.

(1) See p. 33.

Res.—Thos. Taylor and Johane his wyf.

Witn.—Sir John Burduys, curatt there, humfrey lett, clerke, Rob. Durban.

YEOVIL.

John Maunfeld of p. of Yvyll. 29 Aug. 1532.

chyd. of Yvyll—Wells iiij^d—hye beme lyght in the Ch. of Yvill iiij^d—V. of Yvill for tythes forgotyn xx^d—my brother Sir William Maunfeld (2) xvj^s viij^d—my gostly fater Sir William Harvey ij^s—to my syster at Dorchester vj^s viij^d—my brother William Stone my best gowne and after the decess of my wyf I will that my brother Will. Stone have my howse—my wyffes d. Alys v^{li} in money to be delyvered to her when she comyth to age of xvij yers, if she die before I will that she dispose iiij^{li} vj^s viij^d of the said v^{li} where she thinketh best.

(2) Capellanus cantarie ("Somerset Incumbents," 227).

Res.—Cristian my wiff.

Witn.—M^r Stokton, Vicary, Sir W^m Mandfild, Sir W^m Harvye, Gregory Everton.

David Jonson of the p. of Eyll. 8 May, 1535.
chyd. of St. John Bapteste in Evell—Wells ij^d.

Res.—Crysten my wyf.

Witn.—Andrew Stoketon Vicar, Will. Slape, Joh. Bachelor, clerke.

Prob. in eccl. par. de Yevell, 6 July, 1535.

Summa iij^{li} iij^s ij^d.

INDEX RERUM.

A

Abullyd, 22
 Acetabulum, 35
 Addiscombe, \bar{o} Lady of, 116, 149
 Aisle, 69, 82, 83, 84, 91, 110, 162, 183
 Alderman, 22
 Allicus, 46
 Allsouls light, 1, 5, 11, 30, 47, 81, 87,
 90, 93, 110, 112, 136, 173, 175
 — store, 62
 Almayn rivets, 96
 Alms, 98
 — house, 24, 28, 189
 — light, 9, 33, 57, 71, 152
 — people, 157
 Altarage, 178
 Altar cloth, 37, 131, 144, 148
 —, the rood, 14, 148
 Altare animarum, 1, 32, 73
 Ambling horse, 203
 Ambulatorium, 85
 Andirons, 38
 Angelett, 204
 Angell nobles, 79
 Anne, St., 148, 159
 Anniversalis, 34
 Anniversary, 14, 144, 164, 198
 Annuate, 82
 Anthony, St., 69, 81, 110, 152, 177,
 196
 Apostle spoons, 24
 Apron, a canvas, 112
 Aquebajulus, 181
 Aries, 89, 138
 Arras, 19
 Assumption, Church of the, 30
 Athelney Abbey, 100
 Andres, St., 94
 Augustine, St., 61, 108
 Auricalcum, 40
 Autenticus, 16
 Ave Maria, 18, 58, 201

B

Bailiff, 167, 169
 Banker, 27

Bargain, 165, 178
 Barlinch Priory, 197, 199
 Barrow Nunnery, 10
 Barry net, 114
 Beads, 11, 40, 134, 163, 187
 — of v setts, 18, 187
 — of xiiij setts, 24
 Beam, high, 6, 57, 131, 133, 172, 205
 Bede-roll, 46, 48, 157
 — \bar{o} Lady, 164
 Bedman, 101
 Bees, 125, 139
 Behove, 175, 205
 Belbed, 162
 Benefactor, 62, 162
 Bering-sheet, 155
 Beryl, 187
 Best cross, 49, 188
 Bilding candlestick, 158
 Blacksmith, 83
 Black vestment, 120
 Blase, St., 73
 Body of church, 187
 Boll candlestick, 26, 185
 Bond of maser, 176
 Bonct, 23
 Books, 28, 85, 98, 152, 199
 Borde, 159
 — cloth, 144, 154
 Bradenstoke Priory, 128
 Breeches, 58, 167
 Brewing, 159, 166
 Bride, St., 50
 Bridge, 73, 89
 Bristol, St. Mark's Hospital at, 146
 Broche, 52
 — (spit), 161, 176
 Brothereden light, 84
 Brotherhood, 11, 35, 59, 66, 82, 84,
 89, 103, 107, 155, 171
 — of St. Andrew, 127, 200
 — of St. George, 33, 189
 — of the high cross, 62, 64, 72,
 156, 167, 194
 — of St. Katherine, 24, 137, 156,
 178
 — of our Lady, 5, 55, 110, 120, 125
 152

Brotherhood of maidens, 66
 — of St. Martin, 80
 — of St. Nicholas, 95
 — of SS. Peter and Paul, 115
 — of the Quatre Temps, 133, 192,
 205
 — of the rood light, 96
 — of St. Saviour, 66, 129, 181
 — of the sepulchre, 82, 143, 156,
 167
 — of the Trinity, 39, 65, 92, 180,
 190
 — of young men, 66
 Buecumbre, light of maid, x., 52
 Bullock, 67, 85
 Bultow, 106
 Burgage, 150, 166, 183
 Burgess, 189
 Bylles, 83

C

Cade, 106
 Calendar, 148, 149, 150
 Caliga, 46, 101, 136
 Camisia, 46
 Canlet, 19
 Candelstick of iij lights, 173
 Cannington Priory, 40
 Canstike, 88
 Canvas, 63, 112, 170
 Capellans, 11, 12, 82, 167, 181, 209
 Capita de vasis, 91
 Capper, 27
 Capua, our Lady of, 59
 Carcheffe, 74
 Carde, 58
 Cardes, 155
 Carnall father, 179
 Catinus, 45
 Chaferne, 38, 161
 Chafing-dish, 53, 160, 192
 Chalice, 159, 181
 Chandlers, 77
 Chantry, 47, 101, 159
 — priest, 21, 54, 92, 157, 163, 188,
 201, 209
 Chapel hay, 76
 — house, 52
 Charger, 194
 Cheddar, cross light in, 37
 Christopher, St., 7, 73, 152
 Church ales, 203
 — building, 8
 — hay, 23, 187, 196
 — house, 52
 Churchyard cross, 54, 116
 Cider, 119, 155
 Ciricns, St., 172
 Clauis, 91

Clerc, St., 172
 Cleve Abbey, 71, 153, 199
 —, our Lady of, 98
 Close hose, 58
 Cloth hose, 63
 —, Irish, 18
 Clothes wolle, 90
 Coat, a sleeveless, 19
 —, a fresce, 29, 80
 Cocleare, 82, 93
 Collare, 92
 Common lights, 200
 Confilius, 46, 100
 Confrater, 157
 Constable, 183
 Coopertorium, 151
 Cope, 152
 Corn for burial, 118
 Corporas, 187, 194
 Corse, 38, 186, 209
 Corse-present, 50
 Cortela, 135
 Cosyer, 184
 Cosyner, 162
 Cote (tenement), 3
 — clothe, 78
 Covenant, 173
 Coverlet of flowers, 19
 —, a painted, 41
 Cow for obit, 74, 83, 174
 Cowl, 116, 155
 Coyf, 21
 Cristendom, 50
 Crock silver, 79
 Crop-eared heifer, 194
 Cross, the best, 49, 188
 Crossbow, 92
 Cross light, 37, 69
 Culeitra, 44
 Culter, 49
 Custom, 48, 131
 Cyprus, satin of, 27

D

Dagger, 170
 David, St., 197
 Deacons, St., 97
 Dead light, 32, 59, 73, 80, 81, 86, 93,
 103, 154, 195, 196, 202
 — money, 32
 Deamy, 155, 170, 187
 Decollacion of St. John Baptist,
 Church of, 50
 Demysent, 18
 Debts, 67, 146, 153
 Deed, 50, 146, 191
 Diaper, 12, 131, 154
 Dirige, 6, 21, 202
 Dominica, St., 70

Domus pauperum, 13
 Dowry, 208
 Dray, 10
 Dredge, 55
 Dubricius, St., 130
 Dunster Priory, 199
 Duplois, 130
 Dyuger, 40

E

Easter sepulchre, *see* Sepulchre
 Ele (aisle), 162
 Elemosina, 9
 Elen, St., 98
 Elevation of Host, 11
 Elm-tree, 161, 169
 Enfiefment, 160
 Enterclose, 99
 Erasmus, St., 26, 73, 80, 104
 Evorye, 188

F

Faber, 185
 Fallow-drag, 155, 171
 Feoffers, 193
 Fermerer, 192
 Fichet, 98
 Fidejussor, 141
 Filiolus, 9, 100
 Filius Dei, 100
 Firebote, 193
 Flat cup, 27
 Foculus, 82
 Folding table, 19, 28
 Forcet, 148
 Ford Abbey, 43
 Forthfare, 21
 Fraternitas, *see* Brotherhood
 Fratres perpetui, 156
 Friars preachers, 29
 Friday, to be prayed for on, 116
 Front of altar, 148
 Fry money, 115
 Funalia, 195
 Funeral procession, 12
 Furnace, 166
 Fustian, 124, 208

G

Gaberdine, 78
 Garnish, 26, 189
 Gaud, 134, 163, 201
 George, St., 14, 33, 73, 105, 152, 177
 Guild, *see* Brotherhood
 Gildus, 92, 157

Gilting, 64, 148, 150
 Girdles, 155, 186, 190
 Glasing, 84, 91
 Glastonbury, 98
 Godson, 100
 Good-doers, 98
 Gossip, 189
 Gramfather, 37
 Grayne, 22
 Gregory, trental of St., 142
 Grey Friars, 13
 Gromou light, 66
 Grote, 17, 206
 Gyles, St., 76, 107

H

Harness, 109, 114
 — girdle, 22
 Haybote, 193
 Hayles Abbey, 100
 Head of sheep, 105
 Helmbote, 193
 Helyn, St., 131
 Herrings, 106
 High beam, 6, 57, 131, 205
 — cross light, 3, 4, 69, 127, 173, 175
 High cross service } *see* Preface
 High cross store }
 Highways, 27, 47, 157, 174
 Hinges, 84
 Hogge, 10, 46
 Hold, 6, 172
 Holy store, 40
 Horseleech, 42
 Housebote, 193

I

Imagines, 7, 17, 126, 134, 188, 201
 Increase, 162, 195
 Instaurum, 2
 Interula, 46

J

Jointure, 161, 193
 Juvenula, 87

K

Katherine, St., 7, 13, 32, 44, 69, 73,
 86, 102, 116, 137, 140, 156, 173,
 183, 196, 201
 Kemynge stock, 155
 Kerchief, 22
 Keynsham Abbey, 54

Kirtle, 202
 Kirtlecloth, 118
 Kitchener, 162
 Knitter, 105
 Kye, 31
 Kyuterkin, 106

L

Laey, Bishop, 98
 Latyn, 40, 122
 Laver, 174, 192
 Laund kerchew, 62
 Laurence, St., 69
 Lazars (lepers), 47, 157
 Lead, a ton of, 89
 Liberty of payment, 127
 Library, 85
 Lieenciata, 163
 Lining, 154
 Lintheamen, 47
 Lintheolun, 13
 Lockeram, 19, 179
 Lodex, 35
 Ludolphus, 28
 Luke, St., 3, 177
 Lumen alto crucis, 3, 69
 — animarum, 81, 87, 93, 136
 — defunctorum, 32, 86, 196
 — elemosinarum, 9, 33, 57, 152
 — in perpetuum, 104
 — mortuorum, 33, 103, 195
 — pro defunctis, 81
 Lumina quatuor, 76, 200
 — tria, 9, 116, 151, 200

M

Maiden light, 66
 Maidens, marriage of, 25, 89, 198
 Malmesbury Abbey, 103
 Manutergium, 152
 Mappa, 57, 152
 Margaret, St., 202
 — —, Hospital of, 157
 Mark, 90
 Maser, 38
 Mass book, 98, 152
 — penny, 6
 Matins, 186
 Mayden Bradley Priory, 188
 Maidenhead spoons, 82
 Medleycote, 36
 Mell, 167
 Mete-cloth, 52, 159
 Mild, our Lady, 105
 Mind-day, 83
 — — cow, 74, 83, 174
 Month-mind, 21

Morse, St., 31
 Morter, 18
 Mortgage, 26
 Mortuary, 50
 Motley, 133
 Murrey, 202
 Mynchyn, 10

N

Names of cows, 135, 119
 Natural father, 113
 Nature age, 6
 Nets, 114, 132, 145
 Nicholas, St., 95, 178, 205
 Noble, 102
 Nonage, 20
 Notary, 206
 Nother (neither), 118
 Nutte, 166
 Nyssett, 145, 149, 187

O

Obit, 14, 178
 Olave, St., 129
 Old style, 2
 Olla, 91, 115
 Organs, 94, 152
 Ornamenta, 33
 Oseulatorium, 56
 Other (or), 163
 Overliving, 187
 Overpark, 205
 Oxford, 144

P

Painting, 55, 74, 149, 185
 Pap pan, 155
 Par caligarium, 46, 136
 — preclarum, 86, 201
 Parapsis, 35
 Parell, 120
 Parish clerk, 12, 140, 181, 182
 Park, 132
 Partlet, 27
 Passing-bell, 21
 Paternoster, 18, 58
 Patella, 153, 202
 Paxbrede, 56
 Penydole, 24
 Performyd, 18, 40, 77
 Perpetual vicar, 14
 Pertica, 6, 131
 Petticoat, 156
 Pig, 108
 Pilgrimages, 98, 100

Pillowbere, 39, 95
 Pillowtowe, 95
 Pip, 26
 Pistor, 186
 Pity, our Lady of, 31, 35, 40, 62, 71,
 104, 111, 196
 Placebo, 6
 Plebanus, 43
 Pledges, 160, 177
 Plough beam, 48
 — bote, 193
 — gear, 173
 — team, 65
 Podinger, 1, 182
 Polls (heads), 30, 79, 91, 141, 145
 Ponger, 77
 Poore child, 56
 Porch, our Lady in the, 17, 76, 179
 Portas, 10
 Portatives, 94
 Posnett, 18, 115
 Pottell, 18
 Pouch, 38, 59
 Precla, 86
 Prices, 2, 19, 25, 37, 41, 66, 84, 93,
 118, 126
 Pricket, 52
 Principal lights, 196, 200
 Print, 24
 Proctors, 18, 24
 Proctorship, 178
 Psalter, our Lady's, 18, 58
 Puke, 23, 91
 Pulli, 117
 Purgatory, 18

Q

Quadriceriorum, 81
 Quatuor Tempora, 38, 133, 192, 204,
 205
 Quereman, 22
 Quick beasts, 83

R

Radigond, St., 57
 Red scoryd, 208
 Relics, 96
 Requiem, 6, 41, 166
 Reward, 2
 Richard (*femalé name*), 95, 119
 Robegge, 120
 Roche, St., 140
 Rood altar, 14, 148, 188
 — light, 5, 80, 96, 206
 Rosary, 18
 Rother beast, 3, 61
 Rotula, 46, 130
 Rye, 109, 116
 Ryoll, 98

S

Salsarium, 152
 Salvator, St. (*or St. Saviour*), 9, 66,
 102, 111, 129, 136, 181
 Sampson, story of, 41
 Scabella, 92
 Scallops, 187
 School, 108
 Scutella, 63
 Seam, 77
 Sepulchre cloth, 75
 — light, 38, 83, 126, 131, 174
 — service, 82, 93, 143, 156, 159
 Service, our Lady (*passim*).
 Setts of beads, 18, 24, 187
 Seyve, 133
 Sheaf, 5
 Sherman, 25
 Ship, 58
 Shop, 18, 44, 83, 159, 163
 Side-saddle, 2
 Sigillum, 27, 92
 Slogys, 83
 Smock, 156, 177, 187
 Smythe coal, 182
 Sunday, St., 31, 70, 80
 Sorell, 41
 Stages of fishing, 132
 Stall of bees, 139
 Stand, 38
 Standard, 9
 Standing-cup, 27
 Staurum, 32
 Store, our Lady (*passim*).
 Stypendary, 80
 Suburbeus, 194
 Sullow, 178
 Sunday's cope, 26
 Sute and service, 183
 Swithun, St., 8
 Syper, 27

T

Tablebord, 171
 Tache, 10
 Tapers, 23, 126
 Taper before high cross, 173
 Tapestry, 19, 41
 Taunton Priory, 157, 162
 Tenyger, 14
 Tester, 40
 Thorale, 44, 136
 Tippet, 153
 Tithes forgotten, 50, 144, 172, 195
 — oblytyd, 207
 — withholden, 25
 Tools, 88
 Torches, 11, 126, 174

Torch before sacrament, 159
 Tower, our Lady in the, 23
 Towers, 77, 108, 113, 144, 179
 Travers, 52
 Trental, 39, 77, 142, 157
 Tualla, 37, 190, 194
 Tucker, 26
 Tucker's shears, 77, 102
 Tunicella, 134
 Turow, 139
 Tye, 116

V

Velamen, 86
 Vervix, 136
 Vestments, 25, 111, 120, 152, 182,
 197
 Vicar chorall, 188
 Voider, 176

W

Walthean, 109
 Wardens, our Lady, 24, 162
 Wax, 29
 —, price of, 73, 81

Wedding-ring, 17
 Weffer, 188
 Weights, 11
 Weir, 106
 Whitsun ale, 52
 Wife, my poor, 192
 Winshete, 111
 Witham Friary, 188, 189
 Wool, 123
 Wounds, mass of the five, 2, 47
 Wrynge, 155

Y

Year-mind, 14, 179
 Yeld (aisle) 34, 82, 110, 183
 — (gild), 24, 189
 Yer (gear), 163
 Yerynrope, 49
 Yokes, 6
 Yotyng stone, 176
 Youhoge, 2, 29, 46

Z

Zythe, 58

INDEX NOMINUM.

The names in italics are those of testators.

A

- Abbot*, Alice, 54; Eliz., 54; John, 54, 111; Rich., 54; *Thos.*, 54; Will., 54
 Adam, John, 159; Will., 178
Adams, Dorothy, 117; Joan, 8; John, 129, 159, 160, 163; Rich., 77, 103; Rog., 8; *Thos.*, 8; Sir Will., 133, 193; Will., 93, 117
 Abye, Rich., 58
Affryan, Anne, 153; Edw., 153; Eliz., 153; John, 153; Will., 153
 Aiston, John, 7
 Albert, *Thos.*, 89
 Alderman, John, 100
 Alford, John, 194
 Alforth, Joan, 187
Almysworthy, Annys, 83; Edith, 190; Greg., 83; *Thos.*, 82; Will., 82
 Always, Annys, 184
 Alwyn, *Thos.*, 127
Alyn or Alen, John, 15, 128, 190, 207; Rich., 207; *Thos.*, 54, 190; Sir Will., 12, 13, 14, 16; Will., 190
 Amer, Harry, 56
 Amry, Eliz., 150; Rich., 150
Andersay, Robegge, 120; *Robert*, 120; Will., 120, 123
 Andrew, Sir John, 101
Andrews, Agnes, 36; *John*, 36; Rich., 101
Anger, Alice, 46; *John*, 46; Walt., 46, 93; Rich., 46
Antell or Autell, Sir Rich., 43, 44, 45
 Antony, Eliz., 43; John, 43
 Apowell, Rob., 44; Rog., 24; Rich., 189; Will., 24, 25
 Applye, Nich., 2
Appryse, Alice, 25; Cicely, 25, 27; *Davy*, 25; Marg., 25, 27; Sir Phil., 205; Rich., 177; Sir Rob., 200; Rob., 177, 192
 Apthomas, Sir Griff., 132
Apwyllym, Alice, 24; Joan, 24; Marg., 24; Rich., 23, 24
 Archer, Jankyn, 80
 Arkyn, Agnes, 156
Armstrong, Edith, 141; Eliz., 141; Joan, 67, 141; *John*, 141; Mary, 141; *Thos.*, 141
 Arnold, Sir John, 191, 192
 Arnoll, John, 30
 Arundell, Sir Rob., 156, 159; *Tecke*, 77, 79
 Arvyche, Harry, 113
 Ashe, John, 104
 Aston, *Thos.*, 43
At Cowrte, John, 85
 Atford, Rob., 89, 90
Atkyns, Alice, 189
 Atlane, John, 176
 Atnashe, John, 205, 208
Attwell, Joan, 82; *John*, 82; Sir Symon, 9, 153; Sir *Thos.*, 21, 28; Will., 82
 Attyou, John, 110
 Atwater, Agnes, 63
Atwey, Alice, 11; Joan, 11, 175; *John*, 11, 57; Nich., 11; Sir *Thos.*, 11; *Thos.*, 174, 175
Austen, Agnes, 61, 101; *Edmund*, 61; Joan, 101; *John*, 101; Marg., 101; Thomasyn, 101; Will., 61
 Awoode, Joan, 183; *John*, 17
 Ayshe, Rob., 121, 123

B

- Babe or Babbe*, Eliz., 114; John, 118, 174, 175, 176; Will., 114
Baber, David, 176; Elyn, 176; *Isabel*, 53; *Joan*, 176; John, 53, 176; *Thos.*, 101
 Bachelor, John, 210
 Bacon, John, 66; Water, 67; Will., 149
 Badcoke, Sir Will., 143, 169, 170, 171
 Bakehouse, John, 94
Baker, Greffyth, 29; *Ilonda*, 196; Isabel, 120; *John*, 13, 86, 93, 119,

- 197; Marg., 160; Sir Rich., 61; Rob., 181; Rog., 85; Rose, 93; Thos., 126, 129, 138; Thomasyn, 13; Will., 93
- Bale, John, 176
- Ball, Agnes, 151; Edmund, 4; Edy., 27; Isabel, 4; John, 151; Marg., 4; Will., 4, 52
- Balthazar, Thos., 134
- Bannan, Eliz., 26; Rob., 26
- Baran, John, 38
- Barber, Alson, 158; John, 58, 59; Nich., 62
- Barkehouse, Edw., 23; Eliz., 23
- Barlett, Nich., 175
- Barnard, Alice, 201; John, 201
- Barne, Will., 70
- Baron, Agnes, 69; Rich., 68; Sir Will., 51
- Barren to, John, 70
- Barry, Sir John, 51, 53
- Bartlett, John, 143, 180; Rich., 180; Thos., 143, 148
- Bassett, Rob., 173
- Bassley, Sir Nich., 137
- Batell, John, 90
- Baten or Battyn, Eliz., 120; Joan, 76; John, 76, 93
- Batt, Edith, 124; Stephen, 124
- Bawghewell, John, 203
- Bayly, Alice, 194, 195; Chrystyan, 94; Emerenciane, 194; Euprepe, 194, 195; Harry, 36; Honerine, 195; James, 92; Joan, 194; Sir John, 79, 199; John, 43, 135, 173, 177, 194, 195; Letisse, 195; M. . . ., 94; Philip, 94, 146; Rich., 86; Sir Rob., 81; Rob., 51, 175; Thos., 195; Sir Will., 162; Will., 194, 195
- Baylyf, John, 111; Will., 111
- Bayn, Agnes, 134
- Beechame, John, 36, 207
- Beche, John, 18, 21
- Bedford, Agnes, 27; Cecylie, 26; Eliz., 27; Joan, 27; Marg., 27; Mr., 22, 27
- Bedow, John, 70
- Bedyll, Joan, 17; Will., 17
- Beffes, Isabel, 44; Thos., 44; Will., 44
- Beke, John, 67, 68
- Bekes, John, 207, 208; Marg., 208
- Bekham, Thos., 62
- Bell, Sir John, 38; John, 184
- Benet or Bennet, Eliz., 120; John, 33, 118, 119, 124, 144, 158; Marg., 21; Rich., 145; Sir Thos., 96; Will., 21
- Beny, Rich., 50
- Benyng, Will., 53
- Berr, Honor, 148; John, 148; Mary., 148; Walt., 148; Will. to, 34
- Bertylmew, Alice, 150
- Beryatt, Will., 89
- Beryman, Peter, 80
- Betty, Sir Rich., 28
- Bewsham, Marg., 60; Thos., 60; Will., 60
- Beysse or Byesse, Alice, 96; John, 96
- Beyt or Boys, Sir Thos., 155
- Billynge, Agnes, 128; Alson, 128; John, 128; Water, 128
- Blacks, Margery, 52
- Blake, Joan, 70; John, 69; Rich., 70; Rob., 69, 70, 71
- Blakewyll, John, 79, 80
- Blanche, Agnes, 10; Edmund, 10; Isabel, 10; John, 10; Rich., 61; Rob., 10; Will., 10, 11
- Blecheley, Ales., 191; John, 192; Thos., 192; Will., 192
- Bloer, John, 114; Rob., 95
- Bloxam, Sir Will., 7
- Bluett, Rob., 183
- Blundell, John, 200
- Blynchard, Thos., 58
- Blythe, John, 191
- Bobet, Alice, 68; Henry, 68; Isabel, 68; John, 68
- Bocher, Water, 186
- Bodman, Christian, 14; Harry, 14; Joan, 14
- Body, Sir John, 150; Thos., 188
- Boke, John, 206
- Bokerel, Marg., 92
- Bolde, Rob., 55
- Boler, Will., 99
- Bolne or Bone, Rob., 200; Will., 48
- Bolynger, Nich., 44
- Boud, Henry, 68; Joan, 49; John, 49; Will., 49
- Bonefaunt, Sir Henry, 62
- Bonell or Bovell, Rich., 23
- Boneway, John, 132; Rich., 133
- Bonham, Mr., 7
- Boole, Andrew, 187
- Booy, John, 61
- Borde, Agnes, 89, 90; John, 73, 75
- Borege, Agnes, 2
- Borland, Joan, 150
- Bornham, John, 189
- Boste, Will., 184
- Botler, Walt., 130
- Boune, Sir Rich., 187; Rich., 133
- Bowcher, John, 52
- Bowdon, Will., 200
- Bowdyche, Helen, 44; John, 44; Rich., 44
- Bowle, Will., 127
- Bowne or Bownde, Sir John, 40, 41, 42; John, 160; Sir Rob., 164
- Bowrne, Alice, 15; John, 15
- Bowrynge, Joan, 99; John, 99 (bis);

- Lucy, 99; Sir Thos., 99; Will., 69, 71, 99
- Bowyer, Rich., 24
- Boys, Peter, 106, 107
- Bradon, *Sir John*, 188
- Brage, John, 147
- Bragge, Thos., 73
- Bragwyge, John, 45
- Brampton, Joan, 26; John, 20, 26, 27
- Brawse, John, 149
- Brayle or Brayly, Rich., 86, 197
- Brether, Alice, 50; Joan, 50; John, 50; Rich., 50
- Brette, John, 194; *Simon*, 194
- Brice, Rich., 48; Rob., 49
- Brige or Bruge, 118; Alice, 118; Thos., 118; Will., 118
- Bristow, John, 134
- Broarde, Thos., 25
- Brocke, Thos., 22
- Bradford, Alice, 198; Joan, 198; John, 198; Peter, 198; *Symon*, 198; Thos., 198
- Broke, Alice, 92; Christine, 64; Edith, 47; *Edw.*, 47; Joan, 63, 116; John, 6, 92, 105, 195; Marg., 63, 116; Nich., 6; Rich., 63; Rog., 63; Thos., 6, 63, 195
- Brokewell, John, 36
- Brome, Sir Rob., 169
- Bromlay, Sir Oliver, 86, 199
- Bronsford, Alice, 94; Thos., 94
- Browne, Joan, 140; John, 140; Sir Rob., 158; Rog., 158; Thos., 1, 59, 106; Will., 104
- Bruer, *Alex.*, 34; Kath., 34
- Bruford, Nich., 145
- Bryan, Thos., 90
- Bryant, Chris., 31; Eliz., 31; Joan, 31; John, 31, 86; Matt., 31; Rog., 31, 32; Will., 31
- Bryghtshall, John, 50
- Bryghtyn, Thos., 156, 158
- Brykeman, John, 25
- Brymsemede, Will., 143
- Brynscumbe, John, 186
- Bryott, Thos., 58
- Brystow, Sir, 192
- Brytton, W., 147
- Bucher, Rog., 103
- Buck, Raffe, 195, 196
- Budde, Agnes, 37, 183; Anastasia, 183; Annys, 183; Joan, 148, 183; John, 37, 106, 144, 183, 184, 185; Marg., 37, 183; Rich., 37; Thos., 154, 183; Will., 37
- Buell, James, 133; Joan, 133; John, 133; Rich., 133; Thos., 133
- Bugge, Rich., 59
- Bullock, Rich., 53
- Bulman, Isabel, 189; Joan, 189; John, 189; Will., 189
- Bulpam, Joan, 14
- Bulpayn, Joan, 122; John, 121, 122; Rob., 37, 122
- Bulte, Agnes, 97; Will., 82
- Bultyng, Will., 188
- Bulworth, Joan, 110; Annys, 110
- Buncom, Joan, 176
- Burcombe, John, 40
- Burdny, Sir John, 209
- Burge, Agnes, 94
- Burges, Agnes, 121, 123; *Edw.*, 121, 123; Joan, 37; John, 37, 121; Thos., 121, 123
- Burlond, Alice, 150
- Burnard, John, 168
- Burton, John, 112
- Bury, Sir John, 109; Sir Will., 157, 159, 160, 161, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169
- Bushe, Henry, 208; Will., 46; —, 52
- Bussup, Alice, 30; Joan, 30; John, 30; Rog., 30; Thos., 30
- Bustel, John, 39; Thos., 39
- Butler, Julyan, 27; Marg., 46; Sir Thos., 55; Thos., 27; Will., 27
- Butyry, Geo., 65
- Byckam, Alice, 146; Rich., 89; Will., 14
- Bydford, Eliz., 150; Joan, 150; John, 150; Phil., 150; Rich., 148, 150; Thos., 149; Will., 150
- Bydfyld, Will., 35
- Byggegood, John, 13; Thos., 13
- Bygges, Joan, 21
- Byne, Joan, 61; John, 61
- Byrd, John, 76; Rich., 153
- Byrte, Symon, 153; Thos., 171; Will., 171; *Yszoll*, 171
- Byry, Will., 188
- Bys, John, 27
- Byshope, John, 185; Will., 135
- Bytheway, John, 153

C

- Cabbell, Joan, 91; John, 91
- Cable, Alice, 28, 29; John, 28, 29; Rob., 48
- Cagge, John, 142
- Calte, John, 29
- Came, John, 121
- Camplyng, John, 149; Thos., 113
- Cape, Ric., 121; Tomasyn, 121
- Capteyn, Alice, 167; Henry, 167
- Captyng, Agnes, 13; John, 13
- Carlyon, Sir John, 21
- Carswell, John, 45
- Carter, John, 192; Rich., 67; Rob., 185; Sir Thos., 28

- Curvall*, Lucy, 12; *Peter*, 12
Cary, Agn., 208; *Rob.*, 61
Castell, John a, 82
Castelman, John, 16; *Marg.*, 16
Castlake, John, 101
Catford or *Catvoord*, Joan, 74; *John*, 73; *Rob.*, 74; *Walt.*, 74; *Will.*, 74
Cauke, Will., 39
Cause, Joan, 122
Care, Joan, 124; *John*, 124; *Rich.*, 124; *Will.*, 124
Cavell, Sir Will., 110, 151, 199
Caywygale, —, 115
Chalnor, Joan, 52; *John*, 51
Chamberlayne, Thos., 46
Chambure, Phil., 122
Champlane, Eleanor, 179; *John*, 180
Champneys, Antony, 20; *Isab.*, 22; *Joan*, 23; *John*, 23; *Thos.*, 111
Champyne, Julian, 156
Chamyll, Will., 46
Chapell, Eliz., 144; *Sir Jas.*, 209; *John*, 144; *Thos.*, 138
Chapman or *Chepman*, Dion, 152; *Eliz.*, 152, 173; *Joan*, 152; *John*, 110, 173, 174; *Laur.*, 103; *Will.*, 173, 177
Charite, Peter, 21
Chaunte, Thos., 143
Chede, Geo., 64
Chedsey, Joan, 137; *Rich.*, 136
Chegy, Will., 156
Cherles, Johr., 57
Cheryton, *John*, 33, 75
Chester, John, 80
Chesterton, Sir Rob., 92, 93
Chilcote, Margery, 159; *John*, 74, 75; *Thos.*, 159
Chokke, Eliz., 135
Chrystofer als. *Cutler*, Joan, 14; *Will.*, 14
Chubworthy, John, 57
Churchill, Giles, 122; *John*, 35, 122
Chute, John, 143; *Rob.*, 55; *Thos.*, 90; *Will.*, 13
Chykryge, Eliz., 140; *John*, 140
Chylde, Joan, 208
Claffe, Nich., 121
Clarke, John, 28, 154, 186; *Sir Rob.*, 186, 188; *Rob.*, 80, 66; *Sir Thos.*, 134; *Thos.*, 189
Clavells, Joan, 51
Clawsey, Alice, 78; *Rog.*, 78
Clement, Geo., 147; *Phil.*, 69; *Thos.*, 134; *Water*, 122
Cley, Will., 13
Cliffe, John, 112
Clowter, Water, 120
Clude, Denys, 62; *Will.*, 62
Clyve, Rob., 71
Cobb, Will., 95
Coche, Sir John, 146
Cocker, John, 56
Cocks or *Coe*, Agnes, 134; *Elenc*, 87; *Eliz.*, 135; *John*, 111, 123; *Marg.*, 123; *Rich.*, 61, 87; *Rob.*, 10, 11, 87, 123; *Sir Thos.*, 107; *Thos.*, 87; *Sir Will.*, 36; *Will.*, 10, 135
Codgan, Will., 85; *Joan*, 85
Cody, Rob., 199
Coffin, Will., 139
Cogen, Eliz., 11; *Henry*, 48; *Joan*, 48; *Rob.*, 48
Coke, Anny, 122; *Joan*, 122, 170; *John*, 122, 169, 170; *Marg.*, 63; *Sir Nich.*, 76; *Rog.*, 170
Cokford, Alice, 136; *Johan*, 136
Cokslegbe, Agnes, 179; *Joan*, 178; *Symon*, 178
Colan, John, 105
Colbere, John, 94
Cole, Alice, 67; *Ede*, 67; *Joan*, 67; *John*, 63, 135, 184, 185; *Simon*, 141; *Walt.*, 67
Colford, John, 82
Coll, Ann, 6
Collake, Joan, 156; *Will.*, 156
Colles, Joan, 44; *John*, 44
Collyns, Alice, 179; *Edith*, 68; *Isabel*, 68; *John*, 68, 128, 129, 179; *Kath.*, 68; *Rich.*, 180; *Rob.*, 180; *Thos.*, 131; *Will.*, 61, 76, 129
Colman, Harry, 14; *Rich.*, 57; *Thos.*, 62
Colston, Will., 88
Colwyll, Eliz., 115; *Isab.*, 115; *Joan*, 115; *John*, 56, 115; *Rich.*, 115; *Will.*, 47, 184
Combe, Agnes to, 202; *Alice*, 195; *Ellen*, 128; *Henry* to, 202; *John*, 35, 36; *Thos.*, 126, 127; *Will.*, 195
Come, Alice, 33; *Eliz.*, 33; *Rich.*, 33; *Will.*, 33
Comer, *Henry*, 107; *Isab.*, 107; *James*, 107; *Joan*, 107; *John*, 107; *Radygon*, 107; *Thos.*, 107; *Tomasyne*, 107
Compane, Joan, 187
Comyn, Water, 74
Condon, Henry, 72
Consell, Thos., 6
Conybar, Alianora, 136; *Baldwin*, 136; *Henry*, 136; *Joan*, 136; *John*, 136; *Kath.*, 136; *Marg.*, 136; *Will.*, 136
Cooke, Harry, 109; *Nich.*, 29; *Sir Will.*, 3
Coosyn, Alice, 124; *John*, 124; *Thos.*, 124
Cope, Rob., 50
Coppe, Alice, 83; *Joan*, 103, 139; *John*, 73, 103, 130; *Rich.*, 83, 139;

- Thomas, 139; Thomasine, 83, 130; Will., 83
 Coram, John, 130
 Cornwell, John, 47
 Cornyshe, John, 188; Nich., 126
 Rob., 188; Thos., 188
 Coslye, Rich., 27
 Cosyer, Marg., 95
 Cotrell, Alice, 205; Edith, 134; Edm., 205; Eliz., 205; Joan, 205; John, 3, 57, 205; Rich., 205; Rob., 3, 205; Thos., 134, 205; Will., 61
 Coulte, John, 27
 Court, John At, 85; Christian, 85; Johan, 85; Marg., 85; Rog., 85
 Courtte, Agnes, 104; Alice, 104; Thos., 104, 152, 154
 Cowche, John, 66
 Cowper, Sir Will., 21
 Cradock, David, 29
 Crane, Alice, 15; John, 48, 49; Thos., 15; Will., 48
 Cranmore, Geo., 69; John, 69
 Crastman, Helen, 106; John, 106
 Crebutt, John, 97
 Crede, Rich., 4
 Cretyng, Mag. Walt., 16, 32, 41, 80, 90
 Cridlund, Joan, 80; John, 80, 81
 Crocombe, Mand, 84; Rob., 84; Will., 83, 84
 Crofte, Joan, 108; Rich., 108; Will., 108
 Croke, John, 200; Thos., 178
 Crosse, Eliz., 6; Joan, 9, 128; John, 203; Marg., 6; Nich., 128, 161; Rich., 57; Steph., 9; Sybil, 128; Thos., 6; Will., 6, 31, 56
 Crossman, Isab., 195; John, 195; Nich., 195
 Crowme, Sir John, 14 4
 Crumwell, Geo., 180
 Cruse, Rich., 74
 Crydnell, Eliz., 37; Joan, 37, 207; John, 37
 Cullverhouse, Thos., 81
 Culverwell, John, 136; Rob., 9; Walt., 170; Will., 9
 Curtis, Peter, 188
 Cury, John, 13
 Cutler, Will., 12
- D
- Dale, Elyn, 207; Rich., 207
 Dandow, Joau, 135; John, 135; Marg., 135; Will., 135
 Dangard, Sir John, 147
 Dant, Rich., 97
 Danyell, John, 42; Sir John, 82; Thos., 15, 88
 Dar, John, 122
 Darche, Joan, 33; Rob., 33; Sir Rob., 72, 199
 Daton, Geo., 104; Joan, 104; Nich., 104; Rich., 104
 Dauncer, Sir Edm., 19, 21
 Davage, Sir John, 104
 Dave, Sir John, 10, 147
 Davy, Agnes, 63, 72; Henry, 54, 72; Joan, 15, 72; John, 63, 72; Lewys, 164; Rich., 15; Rob., 54; Thos., 95; Sir Will., 54; Will., 72, 100
 Davyd, Sir Rob., 69, 81; Sir Thos., 127
 Davys, John, 16
 Daw, Sir John, 167, 168, 170; Thos., 100; Will., 83
 Dawbeney, Lord Hen., 3
 Day, Phil., 146; Will., 15
 Dean, John, 44, 45
 Decon, John, 98; Thos., 40
 Deey, Joan, 80; Marg., 80
 Demnay, John, 63
 Dennam, Thos., 7
 Denys, John, 112; Sir Rich., 139; Will., 104
 Deratt, Sir Rob., 4, 5, 11
 Dethyke, Nich., 37
 Devonges, Sir John, 85
 Dewden, Will., 52
 Dey, John, 100; Will., 100
 Dobdon, Marg., 193
 Dobull, John, 105; Rich., 124
 Dobyng, Joan, 119; John, 119; Marg., 119; Rich., 119; Steph., 119
 Doderyge, Thomasyn, 107; Will., 66
 Dodyng, Alson, 146; Edith, 146; Isab., 41; Sir Jas., 171; John, 41, 94, 146; Maud, 146; Rich., 146; Rob., 115; Will., 41
 Dogyen, Sir Geo., 23, 24
 Dollyn, Agnes, 102; Hugh, 102; Marg., 102; Thos., 102
 Dolman, Matilda, 68
 Domett, Will., 184
 Donett, Agnes, 180; Jone, 180; Rob., 180; Will., 180
 Dorsett, Marq. of., 166; Rob., 65; Steph., 194
 Dory, John, 170, 171
 Dosse, Thos., 49; Water, 49
 Dovell, Abbot Will., 153; Barnard, 77; Sir John, 39
 Downe, Alice, 176; Anne, 176; Joan, 176; John, 176; Thos., 176
 Dowvyll, John, 102
 Drake, Alice, 45; Elene, 45; Eliz., 45; Joan, 45; John, 45, 200; Rich., 45; Sir Rob., 45; Thos., 45
 Dryll, Will., 130
 Duncombe, Thos., 2
 Dune, Agnes, 45; Water, 45

Dunnell or Duvell, John, 35
Dungan, Ellen, 170; *Harry*, 170;
 Isab., 170
Duncombe, Alice, 200; Sir Harry,
 144, 145; Joan, 149, 200; John,
 200; Will., 149
 Dunstan, Henry, 71
 Durban, Alice, 27; Rob., 209
Dwythyne, Alice, 198; *John*, 198
 Dyckynson, Sir John, 93
Dye, Christian, 30
Dyer, Alice, 86; Henry, 102, 113;
 John, 86, 113; Sir Rob., 92, 93;
 Thos., 151
 Dylwerthe, Sir Rich., 194
Dypper, Marg., 125; Rich., 125; *Thos.*,
 125
Dyttye, Joan, 101; *Thos.*, 101

E

Eatts, Eliz., 22; Joan, 22; *Thos.*, 22
 Eblache, Rich., 193
 Edbroke, John, 198
 Ede, John, 4, 5; Kath., 4
 Edmonds, Anne, 132; John, 132;
 Rich., 26
Edney, Agnes, 12; Joan, 12; *Rich.*,
 12; Thomas, 12; Thomasyn, 12
 Edwards, Henry, 96; Sir John, 132,
 133, 195, 204; John, 102; *Thos.*,
 159
Edys, Joan, 36; *John*, 36
 Elliot, Alice, 46; Deonisie, 46; John,
 46; Kath., 46; *Thos.*, 46
Elsworth, Sir Geo., 83, 84; Hen., 85;
 John, 93, 131
 Elys, Joan, 180
 Enfyld, John, 67
 England, Mag. W., 102, 199
Englishe, Eleanor, 117; Joan, 117;
 Kath., 117; *Ralph*, 117; *Walt.*, 117;
 Will., 117
 Erell, Will., 131
Eston, Alice, 4; Eliz., 4; Isab., 4;
 Joan, 4; John, 4; Rich., 4; *Thos.*,
 4; Will., 4
 Eton, *Thos.*, 172
 Evan, Rich., 81
Evans, Joan, 131; *John*, 131; Lewys,
 21; *Thos.*, 39
Eccard, Edith, 146; Joan, 146; *John*,
 14, 145, 146, 147; Rob., 115, 146;
 Rog., 183; *Thos.*, 145; *Walt.*, 114;
 Will., 145, 146
 Evered, Rog., 11; *Thos.*, 80
 Everton, Greg., 209
 Excell, John, 2
 Eyre, Agnes, 94

F

Facy, Will., 117
 Fawkner, John, 20, 27, 28
 Ffackerley, Sir Thos., 200
 Ffalanc, Sir Rich., 41, 124
 Ffarley, Sir Rob., 48, 122
 Ffarmer, Rob., 115; *Thos.*, 144
Ffarnam, Hugh, 65; Marg., 65; Will.,
 65
 Ffarthinge, Rob., 98
 Ffaundry, Joan, 158, 163
 Ffell, Sir Rob., 172
 Ffepps, *Thos.*, 194
 Ffere, John, 38
 Fferherd, John, 147
Ffermer, Alson, 111; *Geo.*, 110; Joan,
 110; Will., 6
Fferyer, Marg., 164; Will., 164
 Ffeston, Eliz., 106; Joan, 106; Simon,
 106
 Ffew, Simon, 100
 Ffatcher, Walt., 118
 Ffloke, Sir John, 20, 28, 132
 Ffolantyne, John, 201
 Fforest, Sir Steph., 125
 Fforte, Rob., 93; Sir Thos., 35
 Ffossell, Simon, 27
Ffoster, Jas., 144; *Rich.*, 19
 Ffowkyns, *Thos.*, 20
Ffowllys, Cicely, 109; *John*, 109;
 Rich., 109
Ffox, Agnes, 117; *Thos.*, 117, 167,
 168, 170
 Ffreke, Francis, 65
 Ffroman, Walt., 41
Ffrye, Alice, 181; *Rich.*, 181; Will., 181
 Ffryryn, Hugh, 31
Ffugel, Alice, 45; *Thos.*, 45; Will.,
 46
 Ffuger, Sir Thos., 105, 106, 107, 202
 Ffyner, John, 117, 124
Ffyshc, Alice, 121; *Rich.*, 120, 121
Ffysher, Agnes, 74, 75; Edw., 75;
 Eliz., 75; *Jas.*, 8; Joan, 74, 75;
 John, 75; Leon., 157; Rich., 8, 74,
 75; Rob., 74, 75; *Thos.*, 119; Will.,
 75
 Fitzwarynge, Lord, 94; Lady, 95
 Flemynge, Marg., 150; Will., 147
 Ford, *Thos.*, 207
 Foweraker, *Thos.*, 94
 Fowkes, *Thos.*, 19
 Fowler, Rob., 54
 Freyll, John, 65
 Frogwill, John, 83
 Fuller, Rob., 46
 Funtany, John, 40
 Furse, Will., 122
Fyldew, Eliz., 120; Joan, 120; Will.,
 120, 121

G

- Gachyll, Marg., 162
 Gadcombe, Alice, 15; Anice, 15; John, 15; Rich., 15; Thos. 15; Will., 15
 Gage, John, 179
 Gaine, Richard, 5; Thos., 5
 Gallington, John, 145
 Gallope, Rob., 35
 Garrett, Isab., 146; Joan, 146; John, 168; Rich., 168; Rob., 168; Will., 146
 Garland (see *Tovy*), Edith, 104; Isabel, 53; John, 53, 118; Kath., 53; Rich., 53; Will., 103
 Gavdys, John, 204
 Gay, Eleanor, 88; John, 7, 142; Rob., 88; Will., 88
 Gayle, John, 124; Marg., 124
 Gaylor, John, 2
 Gaynerd, Eliz., 179; Joan, 180; John, 179; Rich., 180
 Geffre, John, 150
 Geffres, Will., 100
 Geldrayk, Will., 182
 Gentelcors, Nich., 170
 Genynge, Marg., 151; Will., 151
 Genynys, Andrew, 187; Joan, 187; Mary, 187; Thos., 187; Sir Will., 34
 Genys, Isab., 141
 Geringe, Rob., 78
 Germyn, Alice, 133; Geo., 85; John, 85, 133; Rich., 133
 Gervys, Joan, 90; John, 77, 91; Marg., 24, 25, 77
 Gifforde, Will., 183
 Gille, Eliz., 117, 123; Isab., 65; John, 117; Marg., 128; Phil., 65
 Glasse, Harry, 106; John, 46
 Glosse, Joan, 202; Sir Will., 83, 84, 85
 Glover, John, 111
 Glyn, Sir John, 53
 Goar, Agnes, 70; Geo., 70; Joan, 70; Thos., 70
 Gode, Harry, 149; Rich., 108
 Goddyngge, Thos., 144
 Godfrey, John, 111
 Godwyn, John, 171, 186; Peter, 171; Rich., 131
 Gogen, Jas., 8
 Goghe, Rob., 79
 Goldsmyth, Chris., 24; John, 157
 Goldwedge, Sir John, 38
 Gonne, Alice, 70; Thos., 70
 Gonstone, Rich., 137; Thos., 137
 Gonyngham, Alex., 97; Alice, 97; John, 97; Maud, 145
 Gooddeman, Joan, 87; John, 87; Nich., 87; Sir Rob., 167; Will., 87
 Goode, Sir Will., 68
 Goodgrome, Thos., 110
 Goodyere, Alex., 169; Anne, 169
 Goodynow, Joan, 110; John, 110;
 Googyes, Will., 184
 Gore, John, 164, 190; Sir John, 69, 70, 107
 Gorge, Mr. Edmund, 193; Edward, 193
 Gove, Will., 115
 Gover, John, 81; Rob., 81; Walt., 42; Will., 110
 Govett, Agnes, 42; Joan, 42; John, 42; Will., 42
 Gowle, Eleanor, 63
 Gowyer, Rich., 144
 Gow3th, Rob., 85
 Grandon, Maud, 16; Will., 16
 Graunte, Joan, 1; John, 9; Will., 1
 Gravell, Joan, 176; John, 81
 Gray, Eliz., 159; Rich., 160
 Grayle, Edw., 131; Rich., 131
 Graynt, Will., 156
 Gredye, Eliz., 112; Isab., 112
 Greene, Joan, 182; John, 182; Rob., 149, 182; Will., 17
 Gregory, Alice, 101; Annys, 146; Joan, 59, 101, 112; John, 58, 59, 101, 116; Kath., 117; Marg., 117; Mary, 116; Peter, 117; Phil., 59; Rob., 14, 15, 16, 17, 70; Steph., 117; Will., 116
 Grenslade, Will., 32
 Greye, Thos., 91
 Grobham, Alice, 89; John, 82, 89; Will., 89
 Grove, Eliz., 88; John, 37, 56; Rob., 148, 191; Thos., 88, 116; Will., 114
 Gryfthyth, Bennett, 132; Joan, 189; John, 189; Morgan, 57
 Gryfyn, Martin, 118
 Grygge, Rich., 12, 181, 184
 Grynfyld, John, 43
 Gullye, Sir John, 163, 165, 167
 Gunne, John, 143, 163
 Gurman, Alice, 209; Joan, 209
 Gutter, Andrew, 163
 Gwyer, John, 166
 Gybbons, Chris., 174; Eliz., 175; Henry, 175; Isab., 175; Joan, 175; John, 174; Marg., 175; Matt., 175; Ric., 111; Sir Rich., 8; Will., 175
 Gybbys, Joan, 162; John, 162; Will., 29, 46, 93
 Gybon, Symon, 112
 Gyllynge, John, 201
 Gyllys, Nich., 152
 Gylman, Rich., 160
 Gylson, Thos., 111
 Gylte, Nich., 170
 Gymnose, Thos., 163
 Gyttesham, Joan, 57; Thos., 57

H

- Hackett, Sir Jas., 104, 105
 Hackworthy, Sir John, 186
 Haddon, John, 197
Hadruche, Alson, 145; John, 145, 146;
Rich., 115, 145; *Thos.*, 136, 137;
 Walt., 145; Will., 115, 145
 Hadlyer, Alex., 159
 Hake, John, 11
 Hale, Clem., 148, 149; *Rich.*, 116
 Hales, Eliz., 54
Hall, Isabel, 114; *John*, 99, 114, 148;
 Rob., 114
 Halle, John at, 52
 Halsewell, John, 41; *Marg.*, 41; *Nich.*,
 41; Rob., 41
 Halsse, Will., 162
Hamvode, Agnes, 181; *John*, 161
Hamyng, Edith, 66; Joan, 66; *John*,
 66
Hancock, Elinor, 141; Eliz., 47; Isab.,
 141; Joan, 154; *John*, 46, 83, 141;
 Rob., 154, 184; *Thos.*, 141
 Hancock, Sir John, 95
 Hand, *Thos.*, 38
 Hannam, Ambrose, 51; John, 117
 Hanty, Will., 69
 Hanworth, Rob., 26
 Harbord, Cornell, 170
 Hard, John, 94
 Harden, Joan, 52
 Harding, Harry, 159; *Rich.*, 133
Hardman, John, 142; Maud, 142;
Thos., 142
 Hardwyke, John, 37
 Hare, Will., 108
 Harforde, *Rich.*, 119
Harte, Joan, 108; *John*, 89, 108, 123;
 Lucy, 89; *Rich.*, 108; *Rob.*, 108;
Thos., 123
 Harneyce, Sir Mich., 10, 11
Harper, Alice, 21; Elyn, 143; *John*,
 143; Will., 20, 21
Harrys, David, 28; *Isabel*, 158; Sir
 John, 130, 158; John, 90, 135, 136;
Rich., 155; Thomas, 81, 110
 Harryson, Henry, 177; John, 117
 Harte, *Nich.*, 51; Agnes, 90; John,
 90; *Thos.*, 6; Will., 90
 Harvo, *Thos.*, 128
 Harvy, Sir John, 159; Sir Will., 209
 Harwod, Sir Jas., 15, 16, 17
 Haryll, John, 114
Hastve, John, 119; *Marg.*, 119
Hassyll, Edw., 76; *John*, 76; *Thos.*,
 76; Will., 76
 Hatter, Sir Raffe, 158, 159
 Hanley, Harry, 149
 Havolyns, John, 112
 Hawkyns, Rob., 42
Hawtynge, Joan, 71; *John*, 71; *Rich.*,
 72; *Thos.*, 72; Will., 71
 Hayball, Symon, 43; Sir Will., 66
 Hayes, John, 81, 122; *Rich.*, 122;
 Will., 7
Hayne, Agnes, 188; Christian, 6;
John, 5, 6
 Hayward, Ambrose, 179; *Rich.*, 180
 Helarde, Rob., 107
 Hele, John, 206
 Hellyer, John, 92, 124; Will., 70; Sir
Thos., 128
 Hemmynge, *Thos.*, 141
Henbury, Isabel, 49; Joan, 49; John,
 16; *Thos.*, 16, 49
 Henly, Geo., 161
Hensley, Eliz., 201, 202; *John*, 201,
 202; *Marg.*, 201; *Nich.*, 201
 Here, *Rich.*, 89
 Hermon, John, 139
 Herres, John, 171; Rob., 11
 Hervy, John, 127
 Hethefyld, John, 204; *Rich.*, 204
 Henoght, John, 175
 Heyle, Sir Will., 79
 Heyward, *Thos.*, 47
Hiks, Geo., 140; *Joan*, 5, 136; *Walt.*,
 135, 140
 Hilbert, Will., 54
 Hill. See Hyll
Hippesley, Agnes, 177; Edw., 177;
 John, 177; Rob., 109, 195; *Thos.*,
 177; Will., 39
Hiscock, Joan, 196; *Thos.*, 196
 Hoba, John, 47
 Hobbe, John, 197
Hobbys, Alice, 197; Agnes, 48; Joan,
 48; John, 98; Sir *Thos.*, 97; *Thos.*,
 48
 Hodgys, Harry, 75
 Hogans, Will., 80
 Hogge, John, 102; *Rich.*, 148
Hogges, John, 38, 47; *Rich.*, 37, 38;
 Tomasyn, 109; *Thos.*, 38, 53; *Walt.*,
 46, 47; Will., 36, 38, 96
 Holbroke, John, 54
 Holbyn, Will., 189
Holcumb, Agnes, 78; Christian, 78;
 Eliz., 82; John, 78; *Marg.*, 78;
Rich., 78; *Thos.*, 78, 79, 82
Holegg, Joan, 119; *Thos.*, 119
Holl, David, 203; Eli, 203; Helen,
 130; *Henry*, 202; Joan, 203; *John*,
 130, 203; *Thos.*, 197, 199; Will.,
 198, 203
 Holland, John, 177
 Holme, Michael, 63
 Holworthy, John, 31
 Hone, *Thos.*, 30
Hooper, Anne, 79; *John*, 79; Roger,
 79

- Hoper, John, 171
Hopkyns, Edith, 207; Joan, 207; Rich., 207; Rog., 127
 Hopper, Rob., 187
 Hoppers, John, 35; Rog., 77
 Hophong, John, 96
 Horley, John, 2; Rich., 2
Horlocke, Alice, 15; Thos., 15; Will., 15
 Horman, Nich., 78
 Horsay, Rich., 181, 182
 Horsyngton, Will., 46
Horte, John, 206; Marg., 206; Rich., 206; Thos., 206
 Horyte, John, 3
 Hotkyns, John, 37
 Houpar, Sir Geo., 63; Will., 119
How, Agnes, 144, 200; Alex., 144; Eliz., 161; Sir Henry, 4; Henry, 144, James, 94; Joan, 144; John, 71, 161, 200; Rich., 144; Thos., 99
Howchyns, Alys, 149; Eleanor, 149; Harry, 137; Joan, 149; John, 149; Maud, 149
 Howe, Will., 30
 Howell, Hugh, 98; John, 3, 132; Rich., 198
Howper, Henry, 71; Joan, 71; John, 170; Rog., 77; Thos., 203
Howsse, Agnes, 122; Christine, 122; John, 122; Mary, 122; Steph., 122; Will., 51, 124
Huchens, Alice, 161; Eliz., 161; John, 49, 63, 112, 163; Raff, 161; Will., 161
Huddy, Edith, 47; Edm., 47; Rich., 47; Rob., 47
 Hnghe, David, 81
Hukker, Alice, 181; John, 181; Thos., 180
 Humfrey, John, 7
Hundell, Joan, 200
 Hunt, John, 68
 Hurborde, John, 106
Hurford, Agn., 202; Joan, 202; John, 94, 173; Rog., 202
Hurley, Isabel, 159, 165; John, 165; Rich., 116; Rob., 197
 Hurman, John, 162
 Hurne, Jas., 133
Hurtte, Alice, 190; Alson, 147; Hugh, 147; Hngh, 147; Joan, 145; John, 147; Thos., 145, 149, 150; Will., 146, 147
Husburne or *Osburne*, Joan, 177; John, 176, 177; Marg., 177
 Hussey, Sir John, 11
 Hutton, Davy, 27
Huys, Christine, 134; Thos., 134
 Hycon, Rich., 9
 Hyer, John, 114, 115
 Hyewode, Sir Rog., 113
Hyeyt, John, 40; Thos., 107; Will., 115
 Hyght, Thos., 128
 Hygons, Rob., 161; Thos., 171
 Hykelege, Sir John, 163, 165
 Hylacre, Sir Cnth., 114, 115, 141; John, 115
Hyll, Alice, 140, 166; Antony, 103; Eliz., 103, 139; Harry, 42; Jas., 140; Joan, 140, 141, 166; Sir John, 158; John, 105, 106, 137, 140, 141, 162, 166, 173, 197; Marg., 166, 173; Sir Oliver, 95, 98; Sir Rich., 137; Rich., 103, 133, 151; Rob., 160, 161, 165, 166, 167; Rog., 159, 163, 166, 167, 170; Thos., 141, 173; Will., 106, 166
Hylsey, Denys, 58; Isab., 52, 58; John, 52, 58; Rob., 5
Hylway, Henry, 115; Isabel, 115; Joan, 115; Thomasine, 115
 Hynborow, Joan, 31
 Hyndan, Joan, 74; Thos., 74
 Hyre, Thos., 172

I

- Illary, Eliz., 144; John, 154
Ingram, Sir Jas., 8; Joan, 42, 81; John, 42, 81; Maud, 42
 Inkar (or Jukar), Sir John, 12
 Iprico, Sir Phil, 131
Isacke, Agnes, 72; Edw., 72; John, 72

J

- Jackson, Sir John, 115, 130, 131
James, Agnes, 59; Alice, 134; Edith, 134; Joan, 13, 134; Sir John, 62; John., 57; Ric., 57; Rob., 134; Thos., 57, 59; Will., 134
Jankyn, Eleanor, 78; John, 78; Owen, 78; Rob., 78
 Jarman, Rob., 97
 Jay, Thos., 78
 Jaymson, Sir John, 52
 Jeffery, Thos., 147
 Jefford, Will., 184
 Jenkenson, Sir Hugh, 21
 Jenkyns, Hen., 82
 Jennyng, John, 129; Thos., 104
Jennyngs, Joan, 10, 185, 187; John, 10; Mary, 187; Thos., 185; Will., 10. See Genyngs
 Jentil, Sir John, 185
 Johannes, Gryffyn, 169; Weltham, 169
 Johnson, Peter, 92
 Jonson, Crystyn, 210; David, 210
Jonys, Alice, 51; Christian, 51; Eliz., 19, 51; Joan, 185; John, 10, 47, 51, 186, 204; Marg., 170; Rich., 19;

Sir Roger, 51; Thomas, 51; Thomas-
 syu, 187; Sir Walt., 121; Will., 15,
 16, 51, 170
Jordeyn, Alice, 74; Sir John, 174;
Juliane, 75; Marg., 26; Rog., 75;
 Will., 75, 95
Jorge, Bennet, 173; Jackelyn, 173;
 Joan, 173; *John*, 173; Marg., 173;
 Nich., 173
Joyce, Agnes, 186; Alice, 186, 194;
 Emote, 186; Isab., 186; Joan, 71;
 John, 134; Kath., 186; *Thos.*, 71,
 77; Ursula, 186; Will., 186
Joyner, Thos., 76, 77, 78

K

Kene, Joan, 40; John, 56, 100; Marg.,
 40; Walt., 40
Kenne, Edw., 103
Kent, Anne, 127; Harry, 83; *John*,
 130; *Thos.*, 127; Thomasine, 130;
 Will., 102
Keper, Will., 77
Ketter, Joan, 113; John, 113; Marg.,
 113; Rob., 113; *Thos.*, 113; Will.,
 113
Ketynge, Rich., 147
 Keybard, John, 101
 Klyffe, John, 112
 Knappe, John, 100
 Kuollys, Agnes, 109; Alice, 108; John,
 108, 109; *Thos.*, 108; Will., 126,
 127
 Knyght, Harry, 111; Rich., 98
 Koke, Rog., 25
 Koppe, Thomasie, 199
Kydner, Joan, 148; *Walt.*, 148; Will.,
 148
 Kydwellytt; Eliz., 22; Marg., 22;
 Mand, 22; *Thos.*, 22
 Kyper, Joan, 46; John, 46
Kyetingale, Agnes, 207; John, 208;
 Rowland, 207; *Thos.*, 207; Sir Will.,
 39, 207
Kylatre, John, 63
Kympe, Emott, 48, 49; Joan, 31;
John, 31, 193; Will., 133, 198
Kynryge, Joan, 191; *Thos.*, 191
 Kymsam, *Thos.*, 25
Kyne, Alice, 39; *John*, 39, 193
Kyng, Agnes, 205; Edward, 193; *Jas.*,
 192; Joan, 65, 193; *Thos.*, 64, 109;
 Walt., 16; Will., 58
 Kyngeston, Rich., 98
 Kyngman, John, 92
 Kynkotte, John, 6
 Kynman, Will., 6
 Kyte, *Thos.*, 176
 Kythe, John, 152

Kytner, John, 105, 106
Kytt, Agnes, 16; Will., 16

L

Lambert, Joan, 129; *John*, 129; Rob.,
 127; Will., 43, 128
Lamprie, Alice, 112; Edm., 112; Geff.,
 112; Joan, 112; John, 112; Mary,
 112; Will., 112
 Lane, Sir John, 104; Sir Peter, 180
 Langdon, Sir John, 119, 120, 121,
 122, 123, 124
 Lange, Rob., 106
 Langham, Sir Thos., 141
 Langley, John, 106; Sir Rich., 9, 179
 Lantrow, Jas., 62, 63
Lareum, Joan, 56; *John*, 55; Leon.,
 56; Rich., 56; Rob., 56; *Thos.*, 56
Larye, Alice, 97; Eliz., 119; John, 97
 Latre, Will., 208
 Lauman, Rich., 42
 Laver, Alice, 96; John, 96; *Thos.*, 95
Lawghill, Joan, 105; *John*, 105; Rob.,
 105
 Lawham, Henry, 152, 154
Lawrence, Agnes, 168; Edm., 207;
Joan, 154, 168; John, 40, 154, 207,
 208, 209; Sir Rob., 130; Rog., 192;
 Sir Thos., 19; *Thos.*, 165; Will.,
 104, 207
 Leker, Alice, 116; Elynor, 2, 116;
 John, 116; Rich., 2, 116; *Thos.*, 95;
 Will., 116
 Leng, John, 185
 Leonard, Sir John, 56
 Lere, Will., 201
 Lethall, Pascowe, 116
 Lett, Humph., 209
 Leuwelyn, *Thos.*, 36
 Lewcett, Rob., 157
Lewys, Joan, 19, 116; *John*, 19, 128;
Thos., 186, 188; Will., 19, 171
 Lewytt, Master, 23
 Libeteff, John, 200
 Lino, John, 186
 Locoock, *Thos.*, 206
Londesdon, Agn., 81; Joan, 81; John,
 81; *Thos.*, 81
 Longdon, John, 39
 Longe, Sir Edm., 22; Joan, 57; John,
 108; Will., 9
 Looke, *Thos.*, 207
 Love, John, 128; Marg., 168; Rich.,
 162
Lovell, Alice, 206; *Thos.*, 206
 Lowton, Henry, 127
 Lowys, Will., 171
 Loxton, Edw., 177
 Luckes, Rob., 84

- Luckis*, Alice, 155; *John*, 154
Lucock, Rich., 138
Lucwille, Joan, 71; *John*, 86; *Rich.*, 71, 196, 197; *Will.*, 70
Lucy, Will., 27
Lukyns, Rob., 88
Lumbard, Agnes, 45; *Joan*, 45; *Rich.*, 45; *Thos.*, 45; *Will.*, 45
Luscombe, Alex., 1; *John*, 1; *Rob.*, 1; *Thos.*, 52
Lychfylde, John, 68
Lyddon, Christian, 30; *John*, 30, 107, 150; *Rich.*, 152; *Thos.*, 30
Lye, Alice, 184; *Eliz.*, 160, 161; *Isab.*, 160; *John*, 184; *Nich.*, 160; *Thos.*, 161
Lykyer, Alice, 96; *John*, 96
Lyle, Sir John, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209
Lylly, Sir Jas., 125, 138
Lyllywhite, Elizabeth, 88; *Sir John*, 47, 88; *Will.*, 88
Lynam, Will., 89
Lynge, Isab., 90; *John*, 90
Lynte, Agnes, 87, 88; *Hugh*, 87
Lyonas, John, 23
Lyper, Rob., 115
Lypyat, John, 155
Lytheryg, John, 7
Lyverge, Master, 207
- M
- Mabrell*, Henry, 113
Macy, Joan, 66; *John*, 99, 113; *Rich.*, 42, 208; *Sir Rob.*, 42, 66; *Thomasyn*, 100; *Will.*, 66
Magyorne, Agnes, 124; *John*, 124; *Rich.*, 124
Maier, Chris., 188
Makynley, Rob., 106
Malacke, Alyce, 164; *Christian*, 165; *Joan*, 165
Malet, Hugh, 18, 19, 82; *Joan*, 18, 19; *Rich.*, 19; *Sir Thos.*, 18
Mansell or *Maunsell*, Edith, 67; *Joan*, 194; *John*, 67, 94; *Will.*, 67
Mansteche, John, 207, 209
Mantle, Thos., 65
Manyng, John, 129; *Rob.*, 129
Marchant, Will., 79, 80
Marday, Rob., 34
Marecke, John, 165; *Rob.*, 165
Markes, John, 109; *Walthean*, 109
Maroke, Gilb., 60
Marrys, Agnes, 208; *Joan*, 208; *Roy.*, 208; *Will.*, 36, 115
Marshall, Izott, 63; *Joan*, 63; *Sir John* 8; *John*, 63; *Rob.*, 62, 63
Marshe, John, 192
Martyn, Agnes, 123; *Alex.*, 123; *Alice*, 95; *Edw.*, 3; *Eliz.*, 3; *Francis*, 123; *Joan*, 3, 95, 191; *John*, 3, 95, 122, 123; *Marg.*, 191; *Mary*, 191; *Nich.*, 95; *Raff.*, 113; *Rich.*, 95; *Thos.*, 3, 191; *Will.*, 95
Marwode, Mich., 13
Maryshe, Alson, 147; *Eliz.*, 147; *Joan*, 147; *John*, 147; *Will.*, 147
Mason, Henry, 105; *Joan*, 37; *John*, 23; *Sir Nich.*, 190, 191; *Nich.*, 64
Master, John, 91; *Marg.*, 91; *Thos.*, 91, 92
Mathent, Will., 85
Mathew, Geo., 12; *Harry*, 12; *Kath.*, 12
Maunfeld, Christian, 209; *John*, 209; *Sir Will.*, 209; *Mr.*, 96
Mayne, Agn., 62; *Alice*, 62; *Eliz.*, 62; *Joan*, 62; *John*, 62; *Sir Simon*, 62, 179, 180
Maynerd, Alson, 64; *Elyn*, 64; *Rog.*, 64
Mays, Edw., 4; *Joan*, 3; *John*, 4; *Rich.*, 4, 205
Mayse, John, 38
Maysye, Sir John, 179
Mede, Rob., 67
Mefflyn, Joan, 169; *John*, 67; *Thos.*, 175
Melett, John, 78
Melhuyshe, Alice, 32; *Elinor*, 33; *Eliz.*, 32; *Jarman*, 32; *John*, 32, 33, 34; *Thos.*, 32, 34
Merchefyld, Isotte, 98; *John*, 98
Mere, Sir Will., 90
Merler, Sir John, 112
Mersthe, Agnes, 116; *John*, 116; *Rich.*, 57
Mettford, Joan, 104; *Thos.*, 104
Miller or *Muller*, Joan, 175; *John*, 39, 175; *Marg.*, 174; *Rich.*, 169; *Thos.*, 174
Milton or *Mylton*, Alice, 137, 178; *Joan*, 137; *John*, 140, 178; *Marg.*, 178; *Simon*, 178; *Thos.*, 178, 197; *Will.*, 137, 178
Mogryge, Rob., 185
Molde, Henry, 135
Monsey, John, 196
Morcombe, Will., 176
More, Agnes, 67; *Alice*, 68; *Alson*, 139; *Annyss.*, 139; *Christine*, 68; *David*, 68; *Eliz.*, 139; *Geo.*, 135; *Joan*, 135; *John*, 5, 9, 64, 67, 68, 93, 149, 155; *Lawr.*, 68; *Nich.*, 67, 187; *Rich.*, 137; *Thos.*, 25, 133; *Walt.*, 68, 149
Morell, John, 154; *Rob.*, 62
Morgan, Agnes, 10; *Sir Lewys*, 18, 21; *Thos.*, 204, 205
Morley, John, 70

Morris, Cicely, 61; Joan, 119; *John*, 61, 117, 119, 165, 169, 170; *Rich.*, 62, 63; *Sir Will.*, 165; *Will.*, 38, 39, 146, 204
Mors., Alys, 159; *John*, 203; *Thos.*, 109, 164; *Sir Will.*, 159
Morton, *Thos.*, 160, 161
Mounte, Joan, 168
Mulgrey, *Jas.*, 58
Murley, *Henry*, 70; *Joan*, 70; *John*, 70
Mustard, Joan, 206; *John*, 122, 206
Mychell, Joan, 103; *John*, 49; *Mr.*, 191; *Thos.*, 103
Mydlam, Alice, 126; *Nich.*, 126; *Rich.*, 126
Mydwynter, *Sir Will.*, 5
Myko, *Thos.*, 29
Myld, *Martin*, 71
Mylkehell, *Thos.*, 91
Myll or *Mulle*, *Alec.*, 182; *Eliz.*, 183; *Joan*, 59; *Sir John*, 98; *John*, 190, 191; *Will.*, 182
Myllyn, *Rich.*, 26
Myward, *Harry*, 56; *John*, 147, 188; *Maud*, 188; *Rob.*, 66; *Thos.*, 66, 180
Myrthe, *Sir John*, 80; *John*, 12, 13, 16

N

Nacion, *Alson*, 163; *Alyce*, 2; *Marg.*, 163; *Rob.*, 56; *Thos.*, 163; *Sir Will.*, 163
Nashe, Alice, 25, 27; *Joan*, 25; *Thos.*, 25
Nasse, *John*, 61
Nayler, *Rich.*, 196
Nekke, *Geff.*, 118; *John*, 118, 197
Nethway, *Agnes*, 172; *Eliz.*, 172; *John*, 129, 172; *Rich.*, 172; *Thos.*, 172; *Will.*, 172
Neuell, *Will.*, 206
Newe, *Will.*, 22
Newton, *Sir Gilb.*, 176; *Sir Thos.*, 89
Nicholls, *Sir Rog.*, 179
Norcatt, *Agn.*, 134
Norlett, *Thos.*, 27; *Will.*, 27
Norman, *Rob.*, 197; *Will.*, 197
Norryngton, *John*, 118; *Marg.*, 118; *Raff.*, 117; *Thos.*, 118
Northbroke, *Sir Thos.*, 116
Northe, Alice, 5, 56; *Dorothy*, 5; *Flor.*, 5; *Henry*, 5; *Joan*, 5; *John*, 56; *Maryon*, 5; *Rich.*, 5; *Thos.*, 5
Norys, *John*, 203; *Sissillie*, 203; *Thos.*, 203
Nowell, *Agn.*, 171; *Alex.*, 123; *John*, 117, 123, 171; *Rich.*, 171; *Rob.*, 171
Nubery, *Rob.*, 167, 168
Nures, *Will.*, 90

Nutt, *Sir John*, 117
Nycoll, *Sir Edw.*, 32, 33; *Geo.*, 33; *Joan*, 107, 139; *John*, 32, 33, 107, 201; *Rob.*, 32, 33; *Thos.*, 139

O

Odam, *Marg.*, 137; *Rich.*, 137
Ogan, *Agnes*, 206; *John*, 206, 207; *Thos.*, 206
Oke, *Rog.*, 175
Oldeman, *Symon*, 5
Oldmixon, *John*, 206
Oliver, *Eliz.*, 101; *Geo.*, 67; *Rob.*, 67; *Will.*, 101
Olond, *Jenkyn*, 2
Osburne, *Joan*, 8; *John*, 8, 176, 177
Owen, *Will.*, 77

P

Pache, *Thos.*, 61
Page, *John*, 15; *Will.*, 51
Paivire, *John*, 145
Palmer, *Alex.*, 24; *Edith*, 8; *Ellen*, 194; *Joan*, 122, 194; *John*, 53; *Marg.*, 24; *Rich.*, 7, 8
Palpyt, *Rich.*, 68
Pane, *Edw.*, 92
Parke, *John*, 48
Parker, *John*, 119; *Will.*, 65
Parkhows, *Mag. John*, 117, 118
Parquier, *John*, 48
Parson, *Thos.*, 136
Parsons, Alice, 36; *John*, 11, 36, 37, 128; *Marg.*, 36; *Rich.*, 36, 37; *Will.*, 61
Pascall, *Thos.*, 132
Passer, Alice, 131; *Joan*, 131; *John*, 131, 132; *Rich.*, 131; *Rob.*, 131
Passon, *Nich.*, 200
Patruge, *Sir Nich.*, 198, 199, 200
Patwyn, *John*, 153
Pawgns, *Thos.*, 49
Pawle, *Henry*, 126; *John*, 128; *Rob.*, 75
Pawlet, *Hugh*, 91
Payne, *Clem.*, 34; *John*, 82
Paynell, *John*, 117, 121
Paynter, *Rob.*, 96
Paynys, *John*, 81
Pecke, *Will.*, 154
Peerse or *Pyers*, Alice, 105; *Alson*, 2; *Anny*, 105; *David*, 86; *Geo.*, 85; *Henry*, 190; *Isabel*, 2; *Jas.*, 174; *Joan*, 1, 174, 175, 197; *Sir John*, 12, 13, 14, 15, 150, 190; *John*, 1, 2, 64, 69, 83, 85, 86, 174, 175, 197; *Rich.*, 89, 197; *Rob.*, 1; *Thos.*, 105, 188, 197; *Will.*, 54, 105

- Peggen, Will., 195
 Peke or Pyke, John, 145
 Pelocke, John, 15
Pendywe, Ivan, 16, 17; Joan, 17;
 Leodiwyc, 16, 17
 Peper, Alice, 39; *Nicholas*, 39
 Peperell, Will., 64, 161
 Per, Harry, 94
Peratt, Isab., 57; *John*, 57, 184; *Nich.*,
 184; *Rich.*, 94; *Will.*, 95
 Percivall, Mr. James, 20, 192, 193
 Perkar, John, 124
Perkyns, Cristian, 21
 Perye, Thos., 93
 Petye, Jas., 189; *Marg.*, 208
 Pewry, John, 66
 Peynton, Arth., 19
Peyre, Eliz., 112; *Rob.*, 112
Phillips, Antony, 175, 176; *Ave's*, 19;
 Edith, 175; *Joan*, 176, 200; *John*,
 40, 97, 176, 200; *Sir Nich.*, 67, 148,
 149; *Sir Will.*, 20, 25, 26
 Philype, Alson, 112
 Philipson, Sir Rob., 112
Phipyn, Joan, 205; *John*, 205, 208;
 Thos., 207; *Will.*, 205
 Pill, John, 48; *Rich.*, 48
 Pinare, *Marg.*, 29
 Pire, Thos., 100
Playse, Govett., 98; *Sir Rich.*, 95, 97;
 Walt., 98
 Playsted, Jas., 140, 141
 Plummer, Will., 62
 Pokysley, Sir Hen., 204
Pole, Alice, 155; *Eliz.*, 149; *Joan*,
 155; *John*, 155, 156; *Rich.*, 155;
 Water, 149; *Will.*, 66, 149
 Poll, John, 61; *Will.*, 8
Pollard, Marg., 40; *Maud*, 40; *Walt.*,
 40
 Pomry, Rob., 169
 Ponter, Sir John, 46; *Eleanor*, 154
 Pontyng, —, 156
 Pope, John, 59; *Phil.*, 59; *Will.*, 13,
 171, 185
Popham, Alex., 124; *Henry*, 14; *Joan*,
 14, 122; *Rog.*, 14; *Walt.*, 130;
 Will., 144
 Por, Will., 4
Porker or Porter, Joan, 42
Porter, Sir John, 103; *Joan*, 187
 Portyng, Joan, 115; *Will.*, 42
 Potter, John, 47; *Nich.*, 14; *Will.*, 17
 Pound, Will., 105
 Pouse, John, 13
Powell, Agnes, 131; *John a*, 188
 Power, Will., 64
 Powey, John, 126
Powle, Agnes, 127; *Sir Henry*, 157,
 158; *Mary*, 127; *Will.*, 8
 Powlyn, John, 105
 Powyn, John, 115
 Poyer, Will., 64
Pratte, Joan, 188; *John*, 188; *Marg.*,
 188; *Will.*, 188
 Prelatt, Will., 201
 Prestoke, John, 69
Preston, Agn., 72; *John*, 72, 73; *Sir*
 Thos., 72, 73
Prior, Agnes, 132; *Anne*, 132; *Edith*,
 132; *John*, 132; *Nich.*, 132; *Rich.*,
 132
Prist, Christopher, 127; *Henry*, 127;
 Joan, 127; *John*, 127, 172
 Prouse, Sir Edw., 189
 P'iser, Watkyn, 19
 Pruetts, John, 52
 Prwet, Will., 94, 145, 147
Pryston, Ellen, 61; *Marg.*, 60; *Rich.*,
 60, 61; *Thos.*, 4, 60, 61
 Puffe, Sir Thos., 87, 88
 Palthan, Will., 71
 Purnell, Thos., 43
Pucher, John, 158; *Joyce*, 158; *Rob.*,
 159, 167
Pycstocke, Sir Thos., 36, 37
 Pyeton, Will., 70
 Pykard, John, 133
 Pyke, Will., 152
 Pyle, Walt., 41
Pyleman, Alex., 13; *John*, 13; *Marg.*,
 13
 Pyll. See Pill
 Pylsdon, Rob., 107, 152
Pymme or Pymme, Annys, 55; *Henry*,
 170, 171; *John*, 55, 191; *Mich.*,
 104; *Thos.*, 55; *Will.*, 93
 Pyne, John, 136, 190
 Pynkerd, Joan, 91, 92; *John*, 92
 Pypys, John, 78
 Pyry, Joan, 54
 Pytt, Will., 2, 7
 Pytts, Sir Will., 73
- Q
- Qeke, Joan, 91
Quarell, Joan, 123; *John*, 117; *Rich.*,
 117, 118, 123; *Rob.*, 120, 123
 Quicke, Will., 88
- R
- Radforth, John, 62
 Raff, Sir Nich., 48, 108, 109
 Raks, John, 178
 Rapchyn, Edm., 125
 Rawle, John, 139
 Rawly, Christine, 15
 Rawlyn, John, 73; *Thos.*, 66, 205
 Rayman, Will., 101
- Q 3

- Raynold*, Joan, 184; *John*, 184; *Thos.*, 73
Raynye, *Thos.*, 205
Rede, *Alex.*, 150; *Anice*, 36; *Anne*, 36; *Eliz.*, 88; *Galf.*, 87; *Helen*, 150; *Isab.*, 36; *Joan*, 36, 150; *John*, 35, 36, 88; *Mary*, 36; *Sir Rob.*, 188, 189; *Sir Thos.*, 1, 57; *Thos.*, 149, 150; *Walt.*, 87, 150; *Will.*, 36, 88, 150
Redlere, *Greg.*, 113; *Phil.*, 70; *Will.*, 69
Rendall, *John*, 37, 55; *Rob.*, 91
Revell, *Agn.*, 185; *Will.*, 185
Rey, *Joan*, 48; *John*, 48
Rice, *Rob.*, 31
Richards, *Rich.*, 64
Riche, *John*, 58; *Thos.*, 99, 126, 138
Risse, *Alice*, 194; *John*, 194
Ro, *Matt.*, 196
Robarte, *Sir Rob.*, 33
Robarts, *Agn.*, 186; *John*, 186
Roberds, *Rich.*, 92
Robyns, *Hen.*, 69; *Sir Rob.*, 199
Roche, *Rich.*, 16, 17
Rod, *Alice*, 49; *John*, 49; *Sir Will.*, 82, 89; *Will.*, 49
Rodford, *Cristine*, 32; *John*, 32; *Thomasine*, 32
Rodman, *Will.*, 156
Roger, *Joan*, 106
Rogers, *Marg.*, 26; *Thos.*, 26
Roglyne, *Sir Will.*, 81
Roke, *Alice*, 154; *Joan*, 167; *John*, 160, 167; *Kath.*, 167
Rope, *John*, 120
Roper, *Sir Hugh*, 151, 152
Roseell, *Sir Rob.*, 36
Rosse, *Ralph*, 32
Rowdon, *Eliz.*, 46
Rowle, *David*, 113; *Joan*, 113; *Thos.*, 111, 112; *Will.*, 113
Rowley, *Alb.*, 156; *Francis*, 157
Rowland, *Joan*, 68
Rowsetor, *Sir Thos.*, 57
Rowswell, *Hugh*, 122; *Sir John*, 143, 159, 165; *John*, 109; *Rich.*, 40, 42; *Sir Thos.*, 11, 66; *W.*, 161
Rudler, *John*, 84; *Rog.*, 84
Ruge, *John*, 191
Rumbylow, *Agn.*, 32; *Christine*, 32; *Kath.*, 32; *Rich.*, 32
Russell, *Nich.*, 194; *Sir Rog.*, 109; *Thos.*, 132
Ryce, *Sir Rob.*, 196; *Sir Thos.*, 2
Rycharde, *Anice*, 119; *Will.*, 128
Rydyng, *Rob.*, 66
Rye, *John*, 135, 136
Ryges, *Edith*, 56; *Joan*, 56; *John*, 56
Ryng, *Agn.*, 192; *Isab.*, 192; *John*, 192; *Marg.*, 192; *Rich.*, 192
Ryse, *Sir John*, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 186, 188, 189; *John*, 194
Ryve, *Rob.*, 123; *Will.*, 204
- S
- Sabyn*, *Sir John*, 174, 175, 187
Sadler, *Rog.*, 136
Sadworthy, *John*, 110
Sage, *John*, 53, 144, 142; *Rich.*, 142; *Thos.*, 142
Salmon, *Hugh*, 201; *Sir Will.*, 137, 155
Salysbury, *John*, 111; *Will.*, 111
Samplyn, *Elyn*, 167
Sampton, *John*, 142
Sandorvyn, *Water*, 129
Sanger, *John*, 78
Saunders, *Alice*, 178; *Edm.*, 156; *Sir John*, 12, 13; *John*, 50, 90, 134, 204; *Nich.*, 179
Sawader, *Sir John*, 120
Sawbryge, *Rob.*, 26
Sawer, *Rich.*, 6
Sawser, *John*, 143, 163
Sayward or Seward, *Sir Simon*, 91
Saywell, *Sir John*, 91
Seading, *Rich.*, 126
Scalparde, *Eliz.*, 58; *Isab.*, 58; *Jas.*, 58; *Joan*, 58; *John*, 58; *Marg.*, 58
Rich., 58; *Will.*, 58, 59
Scapland, *John*, 102; *Marian*, 102
Scewlond, *Harry*, 6
Schakyll, *Sir Thos.*, 56
Schalldow, *Hugh*, 87, 88
Schowte, *John*, 38; *Rich.*, 38
Scory or Story, *Marg.*, 61
Scorger, *Mag. Henry*, 157; *Will.*, 158, 162
Segar, *Alice*, 34; *Emote*, 126; *John*, 34, 128; *Will.*, 126, 128
Selake, *David*, 113; *Elinor*, 113; *Will.*, 113
Sele, *Joan*, 150; *John*, 56; *Thos.*, 178
Selwood, *John*, 43, 44; *Rob.*, 43; *Will.*, 44
Selyr, *Will.*, 151
Sentlow, *Sir John*, 19
Seton, *Joan*, 175
Sewill, *Steph.*, 96
Sexton, *Will.*, 28
Shadyng, *Rich.*, 128
Shapcote, *Alice*, 183
Shapton, *Sir Walt.*, 199
Sharman, *Sir John*, 22, 28
Sheperd, *John*, 45; *Rich.*, 8
Shepton, *Marg.*, 182; *Will.*, 181
Sherman, *Agnes*, 137; *John*, 137
Sherne, *John*, 23; *Marg.*, 23
Shete, *John*, 156

- Skirforde*, Isab., 182; *Will.*, 182
Shorte, Sir Water, 98
Shottocke, Joan, 9; Sir Thos., 9
Showt, John, 8
Shurburne, Thos., 3
Shute, Will., 11, 143
Skaden, John, 184
Skelton, Sir John, 59, 60
Skate, Sir John, 128, 129
Skybow, Alson, 182; *Blanche*, 182; *Eliz.*, 182; *Joan*, 182; *John*, 182 (*bis*); *Maud*, 182; *Thos.*, 182
Skunner, Joan, 80; *John*, 73, 80, 137, 178; *Thos.*, 77, 80; *Will.*, 9
Skyppwyth, Sir John, 113
Skyrell, Thos., 7
Slade, Sir John, 176, 177; *John*, 74; *Rich.*, 56
Slape, John, 98; *Rich.*, 98; *Will.*, 67, 210
Slocock, Sir John, 74, 75, 175, 199
Slocumbe, John, 78, 94, 167; *Marg.*, 168
Slogge, John, 7
Slye, Sir Rich., 102, 103
Smalcum, Sir Will., 61, 62
Smaie, Rob., 171
Smalle, Will., 31
Smallond, Rob., 64
Smekyng, Joan, 157
Smyth or *Smythe*, *Agnes*, 105; *Christian*, 143; *Henry*, 105; *Isabel*, 143; *Joan*, 143, 168; *John*, 51, 52, 94, 105, 129; *Rob.*, 107, 109, 142, 143, 176; *Simon*, 188; *Thos.*, 143, 156, 163; *Will.*, 7, 44, 156, 202
Snigge, Rich., 23, 47
Soler, John, 70
Soly, *Alice*, 151; *Geo.*, 99; *Sir Hugh*, 107; *Joan*, 102; *John*, 151; *Matilda*, 151; *Mich.*, 102
Somerton, *Eliz.*, 142; *Walt.*, 142
Sonder, Thos., 146
Soper, John, 159, 160, 166, 167
Sorell, Sir John, 42, 43
Southell, John, 144
Sowthey, Joan, 11; *John*, 11, 165
Sparke, *Agnes*, 48; *Phil.*, 48; *Rich.*, 48
Spavell, Will., 39
Speke, Lady *Eliz.*, 72
Speller, *Agnes*, 169; *Humph.*, 158, 169
Spence, John, 52
Spicer, *Henry*, 170, 171; *Joan*, 176
Spiring, *Jas.*, 127; *Will.*, 126
Sporyer, *Eliz.*, 139; *Harry*, 139; *John*, 139; *Nich.*, 177
Sprike, *Geo.*, 158
Spronesforde, John, 90
Spyrkyll, *Alice*, 119
Spyryge, John, 128
Squyer, John, 101; *Sir John*, 5, 59; *Walt.*, 101; *Mag. Will.*, 73, 95, 173, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185
Squyerell, *Harry*, 106; *John*, 105, 106; *Thos.*, 130
Ssaller, Will., 28
Stabbe, Joan, 159, 160; *Rog.*, 159; *Will.*, 159
Stableton, Sir Will., 54
Stacy, *Christian*, 51; *Edw.*, 50; *Joan*, 51; *Sir John*, 104; *Marg.*, 51
Stakhowse, Sir Raff., 50
Stalinge, John, 164
Standerd, John, 122; *Marg.*, 118; *Will.*, 118
Standfast, Will., 146, 147
Stapull, Will., 195
Stelly, Thos., 202
Stere, John, 194
Steward, Antony, 48; *Eme*, 48; *Joan*, 48; *John*, 48
Stevyn, *Eleanor*, 76; *Eliz.*, 60; *Heve*, 60; *Joan*, 60, 174; *John*, 173; *Rob.*, 76; *Thos.*, 174; *Will.*, 146, 147
Stevyns, *Agn.*, 153; *Hugh*, 152, 153; *Isott*, 153; *Joan*, 79; *John*, 60, 151; *Rob.*, 120; *Thos.*, 60; *Will.*, 59, 153
Stoddon or *Stodyn*, *Eliz.*, 114; *Geo.*, 204; *Joan*, 114, 204; *John*, 100, 204; *Mich.*, 139; *Rob.*, 114; *Symon*, 114; *Thomasyn*, 114
Stokcombe, John, 79, 80
Stokes, John, 135
Stokton, *Mag. Andrew*, 209, 210
Stokye, Sir *And.*, 190; *John*, 125; *Purnell*, 125
Stone, *Harry*, 102; *John*, 165; *Rich.*, 56; *Sir Rob.*, 41; *Will.*, 35, 209
Stonys, *Geo.*, 79; *John*, 79; *Mary*, 79; *Thos.*, 79; *Will.*, 79
Stor, John, 201
Storke, Sir *Chris.*, 111; *John*, 150
Stote, John, 156
Stowell, John, 98; *Rob.*, 98; *Thos.*, 98
Stower, John, 138; *Rob.*, 138; *Thos.*, 138
Stowey, *Agn.*, 69, 70; *Geo.*, 69; *Greg.*, 69, 70; *John*, 69; *Will.*, 69
Stradling, Joan, 164; *Rich.*, 164
Strange, Will., 149
Strete, Sir Thos., 14, 15, 16, 17; *Will.*, 100
Stronge, *Harry*, 203; *Hugh*, 80; *Phil.*, 147
Studdyer, John, 109
Sturges, Sir *Rog.*, 25
Stute, John, 112; *Thos.*, 112
Stybbe, *Alice*, 7; *Joan*, 7; *John*, 7; *Nich.*, 7; *Thos.*, 7; *Water*, 7
Style, *Edmund*, 111
Stylympes, Sir John, 28
Sully, John, 69

Surford, Alson, 34; Annys, 34; Christian, 34
Swattoke, Alice, 163; Eliz., 163; Joan, 163; John, 163; Thos., 163
 Swayn, Thos., 135
 Swell, John, 55
 Swenger, Rich., 64; Thos., 64
 Swete, John, 152
Swyntyge, John, 152, 154; Rob., 152, 154
 Sybly, John, 125
 Syche, John, 80
 Syddenham, Sir Edw., 199, 200; Geo., 199; Joan, 199; John, 199, 200; Mr., 153; Sir Thos., 199; Will., 199
 Syly, John, 33
 Sylmayn, Arch., 158
 Symes, Marg., 43; Will., 202
 Symms, John, 46
Symon, Edwin, 130; Joan, 130; John, 130; Robert, 176; Walt., 130
 Symons, Chris., 190; Joan, 190; Will., 190

T

Taberer, Rob., 67
 Tachell, Thos., 125
 Talbot, Sir Will., 134
 Tallor, John, 43
 Tamsun, John, 91; Peter, 91
 Tanner, Joan, 99; Harry, 34
 Tapescott, Rob., 79, 80
Tappar, Joan, 190; John, 190; Will., 190
 Taunton, John, 114; Thos., 123
 Tavy, John, 128
Taylor, Agnes., 25, 89, 185; Alice, 209; Chris., 81; Edm., 100; Hugh, 65; Joan, 185, 209; John, 29, 56, 65, 89, 121, 209; Kath., 89; Marg., 65; Persyvell, 10; Rob., 30, 31, 186; Thos., 50, 81, 89, 209; Walt., 88; Will., 10, 209
 Tebot, Agnes, 91; Thos., 88
 Tegber, Sir Henry, 181, 182, 183
 Tegge, Jas., 132
 Templar, John, 101; Rob., 117; Thos., 122
 Teryll, Rob., 139
Thatcher, Eliz., 38; Joan, 38; John, 38, 39; Marg., 38; Will., 38
 Thoehyng, Will., 35
 Thomas, Davy, 19; Sir David, 171; John, 86, 169; Marg., 76; Maud, 169; Morgan, 26; Rich., 3; Steph., 76
 Thomson, John, 92
Thorne, Alice, 110; Sir Andrew, 187; Ellen, 196; *Frediswida*, 196; John, 32, 100, 110, 127, 149; Rich., 70;

Rob., 71; Sir Thos., 32; Thos., 34, 110, 111, 196, 198; Will., 46, 94, 100, 196
 Thresher, Thos., 194
Thryngye, Agnes, 172; Annes, 172; Joan, 61; John, 172; Rich., 61; Rob., 172
 Thurlinge, John, 122
 Thyngall, Rich., 19
 Tilley, Will., 135
 Tirry, Denys, 131, 132, 133
 Tobare, Joan, 32
 Todboll, John, 30
 Togwyll, Alex., 163, 167; John, 166
Toker or *Towker*, Alice, 35; Alson, 100; Eliz., 77; Evan, 23; Joan, 133; John, 17, 77, 93, 117, 119, 133; Nich., 35; Rich., 66, 89, 100; Rob., 65; Thos., 171
 Tolle, John, 68
Tolman, Elene, 102; Nich., 101
 Tomlynson, Sir Steph., 122
 Toode, Sir Geo., 70, 71, 72, 110
 Topcleffe, Thos., 25
Torre, Alice, 198; Joan, 197; Marg., 103; Thos., 103, 198; *Thomazia*, 197; Will., 198
 Toryton, John, 115
 Tose, John, 167
Tovy (alias *Garland*), Isabel, 53; John, 53; Kath., 53; Rich., 53; Will., 53
 Toway, Will., 60
Towgood, Alson, 94; Sir Edw., 95; Joan, 94; Sir John, 94
 Townsyn, Will., 16
 Trange, Will., 83
 Trappe, John, 27
 Traw, Rob., 39
 Treble, Sir John, 98; Thos., 30, 31
 Tredwyn, Joan, 160
 Tree, Will., 158
Tremayle, John, 41; Marg., 41; Mary, 41
 Trencher, John, 194
 Trent, Sir Rich., 194, 195; Rob., 194, 195
 Trevinse, Peter, 173
 Trevylyan, Mr., 153
 Trichay, Sir Chris., 33
 Tristram, Sir Thos., 140
 Trobbe, John, 150
 Troch, Rich., 51
 Troman, John, 8
Trotte, John, 117, 118, 203; Sir Peter, 201, 202, 203; Thos., 2; Will., 65, 130, 203
 Trowe, Thos., 184
Trubb, John, 129
 Trubody, Sir Thos., 131, 135
 Trumpe, Peter, 69
 Tubull, John, 129

- Tudbote*, Alice, 57; *John*, 30, 57; *Thos.*, 57
 Tuke, John, 91
Turges, *Sir Rog.*, 28
 Turner, *Sir Will.*, 91, 92
Tuttyl, Christian, 137; *John*, 137
 Twytt, Will., 109
 Tybbote, Agnes, 91; *Thos.*, 88
Tybbys, John, 43; *Rob.*, 43; *Marg.*, 43
 Tyddys, Alice, 106
 Tyler, John, 58, 59
 Tyllard, *Sir John*, 94
Tylly, Jane, 41; *Will.*, 40
 Tymewell, *Thos.* 11
 Tynt, *Rob.*, 29
 Tyrell, *Rob.*, 202
Tyht, *Isab.*, 151; *John*, 151; *Will.*, 152
- U
- Umfray Will., 148
 Unkyng, John, 12
Upynghon, Henry, 130; *Joan*, 139; *John*, 129; *Marg.*, 130; *Rob.*, 139
 Ure, John, 60
- V
- Vagharn, Annys, 18
 Valantyne, John, 202, 204
 Valdron, Joan, 168
 Vanner, *Rob.*, 162
 Vax, *Rich.*, 125; *Water*, 125
 Vellows, John, 39, 40, 147; *Rich.*, 190; *Thos.*, 147
Venycom, Avys, 119; *Joan*, 119; *John*, 113, 119; *Symon*, 119
 Verewill or Farwell, *Thos.*, 107
Vicare or *Vicary*, Alice, 86; *Eliz.*, 86; *Helyn*, 155; *Joan*, 86, 178, 199; *John*, 86, 178, 199; *Kath.*, 86; *Marg.*, 86; *Oliver*, 86; *Rob.*, 86, 199; *Rog.*, 86, 196, 197, 198, 199; *Silvester*, 86; *Thomazia*, 86; *Sir Will.*, 32, 86, 196, 197, 198, 199, 203, 205
 Vincent, *Sir Will.*, 64
 Voller, *Rich.*, 149
 Vowell, *Kath.*, 187; *Rich.*, 193
 Vowlet, John, 39
 Vox, *Thos.*, 158
Vyell, Joan, 138; *John*, 138; *Nich.*, 138; *Rob.*, 138
 Vygor, *Rob.*, 171
 Vydary, Alice, 203
 Vyellow, John, 103
- W
- Wade, *Rob.*, 52
 Wagstaff, *Sir Nich.*, 126, 127
 Wakley, *Thos.*, 145
 Walford, John, 82, 108, 141; *Ralf*, 108
 Walker, *Will.*, 94, 95
Walle, *Agnes*, 34; *Alice*, 35; *Andrew*, 180; *John*, 35; *Thos.*, 35; *Walt.*, 186; *Will.*, 35
 Waller, *Will.*, 41
 Wallon, Henry at, 69
Walron, *Isab.*, 93; *Joan*, 93, 168; *John*, 41, 93; *Osmond*, 168
 Walsh, *Rob.*, 55
 Walshman, *Phil.*, 58
Walter, *Morgan*, 25; *Sir Owen*, 172, 173
Walys, *Agnes*, 51; *John*, 51; *Will.*, 51
 Ward, Alice, 132
 Warden, John, 207
 Wardrope, John, 1; *Sir Will.*, 99, 100
 Warkman, *Christine*, 87; *Joan*, 87
Warman, *Annys*, 113; *David*, 113; *Joan*, 113, 164; *John*, 164; *Rich.*, 164; *Thos.*, 77
Warne, *Joan*, 179; *Rob.*, 35; *Thos.*, 208; *Will.*, 179
Warner, *John*, 120; *Marg.*, 120
 Warrant, *Joan*, 206
Warre, *John*, 122; *Kath.*, 122; *Mary*, 18; *Sir Rich.*, 122; *Thos.*, 18, 98
 Warren, John, 2, 25, 27, 58, 59; *Rich.*, 52
 Warrham, *Sir John*, 6
 Warry, Alice, 43; *Rich.*, 57; *Steph.*, 43; *Walt.*, 43
 Warryner, *Will.*, 183
 Watkyns, *Sir John*, 116; *Sir Thos.*, 82
 Wattleye, *Rich.*, 37
 Watts, John, 12, 15; *Sir Rich.*, 68
 Waylonde, *Rob.*, 128
 Waytte, *Sir John*, 60
Webbe, *Agnes*, 89, 90, 146; *Alice*, 9, 125, 138, 155; *Avis*, 125; *Edward*, 156; *Eliz.*, 125; *Sir Hugh*, 72, 126; *Joan*, 125, 138, 146; *Sir John*, 65, 66, 148, 152, 153, 154; *John*, 9, 89, 90, 109, 138, 145, 146, 147, 156, 194; *Julian*, 155; *Marg.*, 125; *Marie*, 9, 125; *Rob.*, 125; *Thos.*, 53, 89, 90, 125
Webber, Henry, 130; *Hugh*, 177; *Joan*, 178; *John*, 30, 44; *Rich.*, 64
Webster, Christopher, 48, 49; *Henry*, 10; *Joan*, 10; *John*, 10; *Maud*, 10, 11; *Sir Will.*, 10, 204
 Wecam, *Thos.*, 191
Wedmore, *Joan*, 4, 76; *Thos.*, 4
 Weke, *Will.*, 76
 Well, *Will.* to, 174
 Welles, John, 129; *Rich.*, 3

- Wellesman, John, 81
Welman, Mawthelde, 65; *Rich.*, 65
 Welond, Rob., 162
 Wely, Rich., 33
 Wenner, Rich., 113
 Were, Nich., 31
Wescotte, John, 125; *Thos.*, 125
West, Joan, 166, 167; *John*, 167
 Westlake, Rob., 70
 Weston, Sir Thos., 189
 Westro, Rich., 103
Wether, *Agnes*, 77, 78; *Alice*, 77, 78;
 Joan, 77; *John*, 77, 78, 148, 149;
 Rob., 75; *Thos.*, 148
 Wetherton, John, 160
Wever, Alex., 60; *John*, 59; Sir Will.,
 41, 42, 114
 Wey, Will., 29
 Wheeler, Joan, 11
 Whippie, John, 89
White or *Whyte*, *Adam.*, 77; *Agnes*,
 77; *Alson*, 31; *Christofer*, 31;
 Eliz., 79, 80; *Henry*, 93; *Isabel*,
 17; *Joan*, 17; Sir John, 47, 189;
 John, 17, 31, 79, 136; *Rich.*, 93,
 97; Sir Rob., 136, 137; *Rob.*, 79,
 80, 97; *Thomasine*, 97, 170; *Will.*,
 17, 93
Whithet, *Agnes*, 99; *John*, 99
 Whiting, John, 50; *Rich.*, 41, 50;
 Thos., 206; *Will.*, 206
 Whitknyght, Ricarde, 180; *Will.*, 180
 Whyffyn, Nic., 39
 Whytlake, John, 79
Whytte, *Agnes*, 3; *Edw.*, 3; *Harry*,
 3; *Joan*, 3; *John*, 77; *Matt.*, 142;
 Will., 3, 56
 Whyttynge, John, 37
 Wikes, Julian, 156
Wilcok, *Andrew*, 121; *Joan*, 121
Wilkyas, *Joan*, 115; *John*, 115; *Will.*,
 19
Williams, *Anthony*, 49; *Joan*, 49,
 105; *John*, 42, 49, 94; *Marg.*, 49;
 Rich., 105; *Rob.*, 130; *Symon*,
 105; *Tamsyn*, 105; *Thos.*, 36, 105;
 Toyle, 105; Sir Thos., 172
 Williamson, Sir Thos., 90
 Willo, John, 137
Wills, *Edmund*, 111; *John*, 111;
 Rich., 12
 Wilshare, John, 8; *Patrick*, 192
 Wode, John at, 79, 80, 85
 Wodward, Sir Will., 10
 Wood, Anthony, 85
 Woodlond, Water, 171
 Woodman, Julian, 156
 Woodrof, Agn., 119
 Wornell, *Alice*, 192; *Rich.*, 192
 Thos., 192
 Worthyngton, Sir Rich., 99
 Wryge, Isabel, 1
Wryght, *Eliz.*, 106; Sir Rich., 6;
 Rich., 106; *Thos.*, 2
Wulcote, *Eliz.*, 73; *Will.*, 73
 Wyenter, Nich., 113
Wykes, *Eliz.*, 62; Sir John, 106
Wylecocks, *Joan*, 64; *John*, 64
 Wyld, Sir John, 10
Wylling, *Joan*, 29; *John*, 29; *Joyce*,
 29; *Walt.*, 29
 Wylmott, *Isab.*, 109; *John*, 109
 Wylson, Sir Rob., 65
 Wylwaye, John, 203, 204
 Wylve, Sir —, 158
 Wynde, John, 32; *Thos.*, 31
 Wyndsore, John, 93
 Wyne, John, 107
 Wynter, John, 41
 Wyrall, Rob., 63
 Wysser, John, 116
 Wytcombe, John, 189
Wythe, *Edith*, 67; *Joan*, 66; *John*, 66
 Wyther, Rob., 174; Sir Thos., 178;
 Thos., 114, 127
Wythie, *Alice*, 90; *Helen*, 90; *John*,
 198; *Kath.*, 90; *Will.*, 90, 140
 Wywill, John, 11
Wytyng, *Thos.*, 206; *Will.*, 109

Y

- Yeman, Will., 5
 Yereombe, Sir Rog., 173
Yerde, *Eliz.*, 149; *Marg.*, 149; *Will.*,
 149
Yere, *Annes*, 30; *Joan*, 31; *John*, 30;
 Marg., 30
 Yerlome, John, 24
Yonge, *Alice*, 20; *Denys*, 207; *Hugh*,
 20; *Isabel*, 25; *Joan*, 132; *John*,
 20, 25, 61, 132, 146, 208; *Joice*, 17;
 Marg., 20; *Thos.*, 207; *Will.*, 132
Yoode or *Yede*, *Agn.*, 168; *Rog.*, 168

Z

- Zegar* (see *Segar*), *Alice*, 34; *Joan*, 34;
 John, 34
Zelye, *Thos.*, 178
Zole (see *Soly*), *Joan*, 150; *John*, 70,
 71, 72, 150; *Rob.*, 110; *Zyble*, 110

NOTE.—Page 12, Dno. Joh. Inkar or Juker (see "Somerset Incumbents," 319). Page 25, Morgan Muter [or Water]. According to the Old Index *Morgan Water* is correct. Page 34, the testators John and Alice Zegar belonged to *West Buckland*, not to *Buckland St. Mary*.

PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BECCLES.

0

3

81

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES

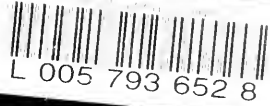
THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below

RECEIVED
OCT 23 1990

DA
670 Weaver-
S49W3 Wells wills.

DA
670
S49W3



DR
K&C